JUNE

50 Cents

House & Garden

How to build a fine, small house on a budget

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY

15 Decorators show you how to create the Cool Look

World's Only Fully Automatic 8mm Magazine Movie Cameras

CA-3—Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Magazine Camera—*Completely automatic* with super-fast WOLLENSAK f/1.8 Normal Cine Raptar Wocoted lens; fast magazine load; light-weight magnesium body—chrome and leather trim. F.E.T. inc. **$169.50**

CA-1—Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Spool Camera—Same features as Model CA-3 with low-cost drop-in spool-film load. F.E.T. inc. **$139.50**

CA-4—Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Magazine Turret Camera—*Completely automatic* super-fast WOLLENSAK f/1.8 3-lens turret system for taking normal, wide-angle and telephoto shots; fast magazine load; lightweight. F.E.T. inc. **$199**

CA-2—Electric Eye-Matic 8mm Spool Turret Camera—Same features as Mo CA-4 with economical drop-in spool-film load. F.E.T. inc. **$169.50**

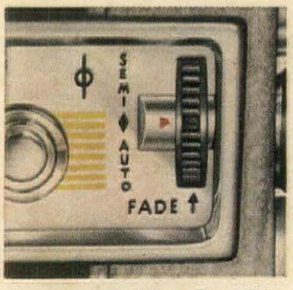
Sets Own Exposure by Energy of Light—

No Batteries! *Just Aim and Shoot!*

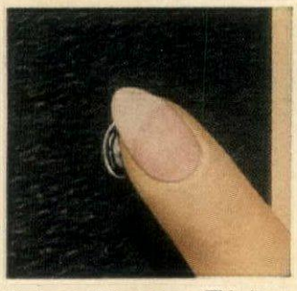
Completely automatic exposure plus quick magazine load make the Revere Electric Eye-Matic the easiest movie camera in the world to use. An all new concept in camera engineering, styling and performance enables even the beginner to get perfectly exposed color movies the very first time.

Just aim and shoot! Capture the action the moment it happens. Sweep from sunlight to shade or floodlight to shadow without resetting! Whatever the light condition, indoors or outdoors, the Exposure Computer Lens electronically adjusts the iris opening instantly and continuously, like the action in the pupil of your eye. All done by energy of light, *without aid of batteries.*

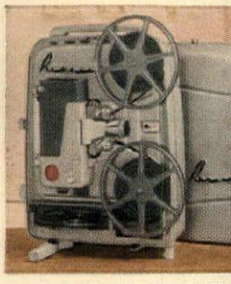
Included also are such outstanding features as: automatically computed lens setting always visible through the viewfinder for special effect references; insufficient light signal; extra-large, tinted, optical glass viewfinder; viewfinder parallax adjustment; extra-long-run governor-controlled spring motor and many more. Compare the Revere Electric Eye-Matic with any other camera and you'll agree there's nothing like it anywhere!



Exposure Control Dial—In addition to completely automatic operation, this Revere "exclusive" permits you to make movies with a variety of special effects, professional fades and unusual dramatic scenes.



Mechanical Heart-Beat—This innovation automatically signals proper advancement of film in magazine. While the camera is operating, you can actually feel and hear it transporting film through the magazine.



"777" 8mm Projector—Fittin panion to your Revere Eye Camera. Simple forward a verse; ¾" F/1.6 lens; 750-2-400 ft. reels; lubricated f self-contained case..... $

Revere

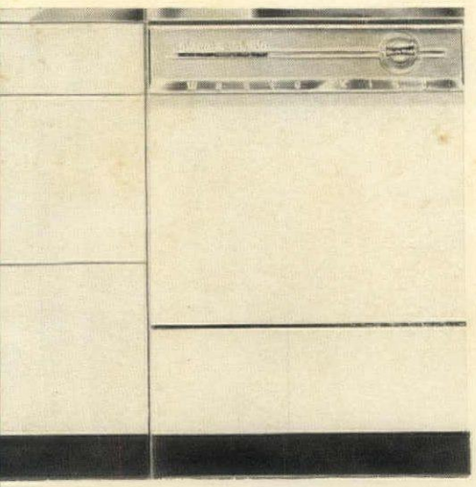
ELECTRIC **EYE-MATIC**

See Your Authorized Revere Dealer For a Demonstration NOW!

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY · CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

look!
mother's doing dishes

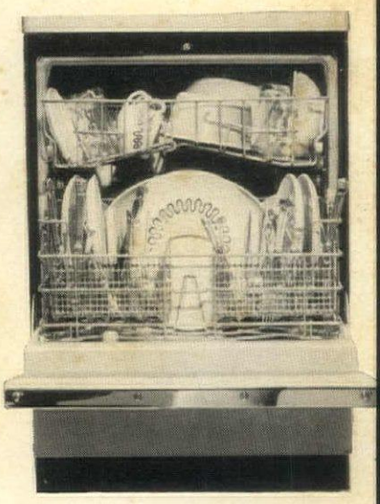
...the new WASTE KING way



In a matter of seconds, she scrapes the scraps into her new WASTE KING *disposer* . . . loads dirty dishes, cutlery, pots and pans into her WASTE KING Super Dishwasher-Dryer . . . then turns her head and hands to more important "family things"!

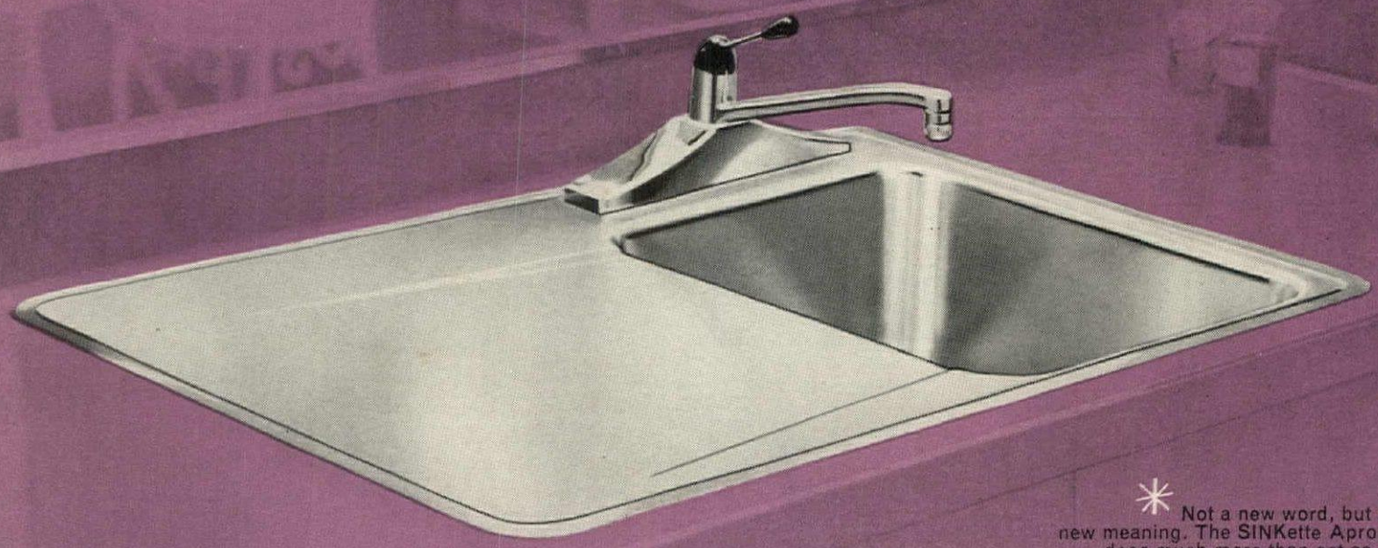
Best of all, she *knows* WASTE KING does the job better . . . for there's never been another automatic like it! WASTE KING Super Dishwasher-Dryer incorporates 7 major improvements still not achieved by other dishwashers: (1) automatic pre-rinsing (2) super-scrubbing better dishwashing (3) spotless drying (4) no steam-up of walls and windows (5) super-hush quiet operation (6) super service-for-8 capacity (7) interchangeable front panels.

For an interesting, illustrated brochure and name of your nearest WASTE KING dealer, write to:



WASTE KING CORPORATION Waste King • 3300 East 50th Street • Los Angeles 53, California

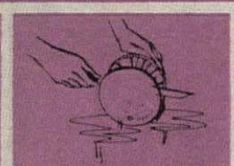
today's smart sink wears an apron* too!



*Not a new word, but a new meaning. The SINKette Apron does much more than act as a "drainboard"—it's your protector!

Penny wise and *so* practical, the new SINKette is a joy to behold, a pleasure to use. Here's a happy combination of full size sink bowl and self-draining apron in a single unit that eases chores, brightens kitchens. SINKette's stainless steel apron serves you so many ways: perfect for thawing frozen foods, rinsing dishes and parking sizzling pans that blister countertops. SINKette has large dishwashing capacity, yet costs but a little more than an ordinary sink bowl. Ask your plumber or kitchen dealer about SINKette by ELKAY.

Saves counters from wear and tear—complements their color



Indestructible—won't chip, stain, scuff or slash

Drains properly, speeds dishwashing—sparkles clean

Choice of sizes: single or double bowl—apron at either side, or both

There is an Elkay sink just right for your patio, family room, or laundry—write for free colorful literature on Elkay's complete line of stainless steel sinks—including the new MiraRIM models.

*T. M. PAT. PEND.

ELKAY
A REFLECTION OF GOOD TASTE

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1880 S. 54th Avenue, Chicago 50, Illinois
America's first and foremost maker of quality sinks of stainless steel . . . established 1920.

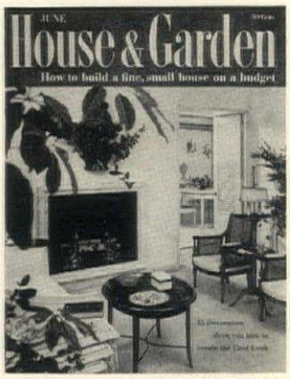
COPYRIGHT 1958, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF HOUSE & GARDEN—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND TO THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE AND IN CANADA. TITLES HOUSE & GARDEN, VOGUE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, BRITISH VOGUE, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN FAIR, GLAMOUR PATTERN FAIR, ARE THE PROPERTIES OF THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR; $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS. $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A. AND POSSESSIONS $7.00 PER YEAR. COPIES 50c. FOUR WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR A CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND GIVE BOTH THE NEW ADDRESS AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON THE WRAPPER OF THE LAST COPY RECEIVED.

ARNOLD C. SHOOP
Publisher
WILLIAM H. LOWE JR.
Editor-in-chief
Art Director
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Executive Editor
HARRIET BURKET
Managing Editor
SUZANNE GLEAVES
Senior Editors
W. McK. CHAPMAN
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
Luc Bouchage
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
FREDERICK S. HICKS, Editor
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
Annett Francis
Patricia Hancock
Barbara Lewis
Jane Thomson
Margaret Willaumez
Entertaining
Denise Otis
Margaret White
José Wilson
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Assistant to the Executive Editor
MARIE-LOUISE CARROLL
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
Ellen Sheridan
Editorial Assistant
Dianne Snow
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
Dorothy C. Kelly
Jeanne Whitbeck
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
Audrey Nichols
Janice Peckham
Caroline Rutherford
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Arthur H. Coley
WESTERN OFFICE
Wrigley Building, Chicago 11, Ill.
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
631 S. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles 5, Cal.
Manager: Richard E. Bartlett
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
37 Golden Square, London W. 1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

House & Garden

A Guide to the Arts of Living *Vol. 113 No. 6*

JUNE, 1958



EZRA STOLLER

On the cover

Cool decorating plan from a warm climate. The S. L. Bickford Miami Beach house, decorated by Haygood Lasseter, A.I.D., shows that white in textures from marble to matelassé goes a long way toward creating the cool look (15 more schemes from as many decorators, pp. 48-55).

Decorating

48 How to create the look we call cool
80 10 ways to decorate windows with an $11.95 pair of curtains

How to Build on a Budget

57 Three houses prove you can afford good design
57 1. Wealth of details
60 2. Fine formality under $20,000
62 3. The rich reward of simplicity

Building

18 Building news: 14 top products
66 Why hire an architect *by Pietro Belluschi*
78 Carefree tent-house

Gardening

84 Tomatoes: the secret is to grow them fast and hot
133 H&G's Gardener's Month
134 A bargain in biennials
136 Notes for June's gardener
140 Plan for a season's good lettuce

Entertaining

26 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
69 Parties for the dancing years
74 Candlelight . . . romance for outdoor parties
91 Low calorie cook book *by Helen Evans Brown*
103 Wines of Alsace *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens

86 1. The garden is its fourth wall
88 2. The horizon is its boundary

Features

10 Letters to the editor
32 H&G's Newsletter
34 Bridge necessaries under $30
46 The state of mind we call cool

Travel

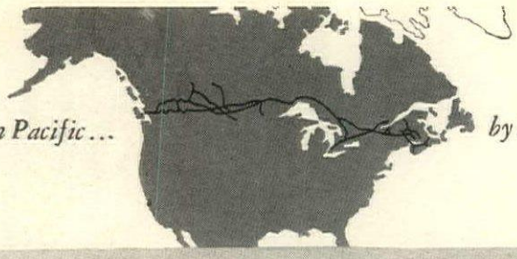
8 Beyond the Brussels Fair *by Francis Steegmuller*

Gambit

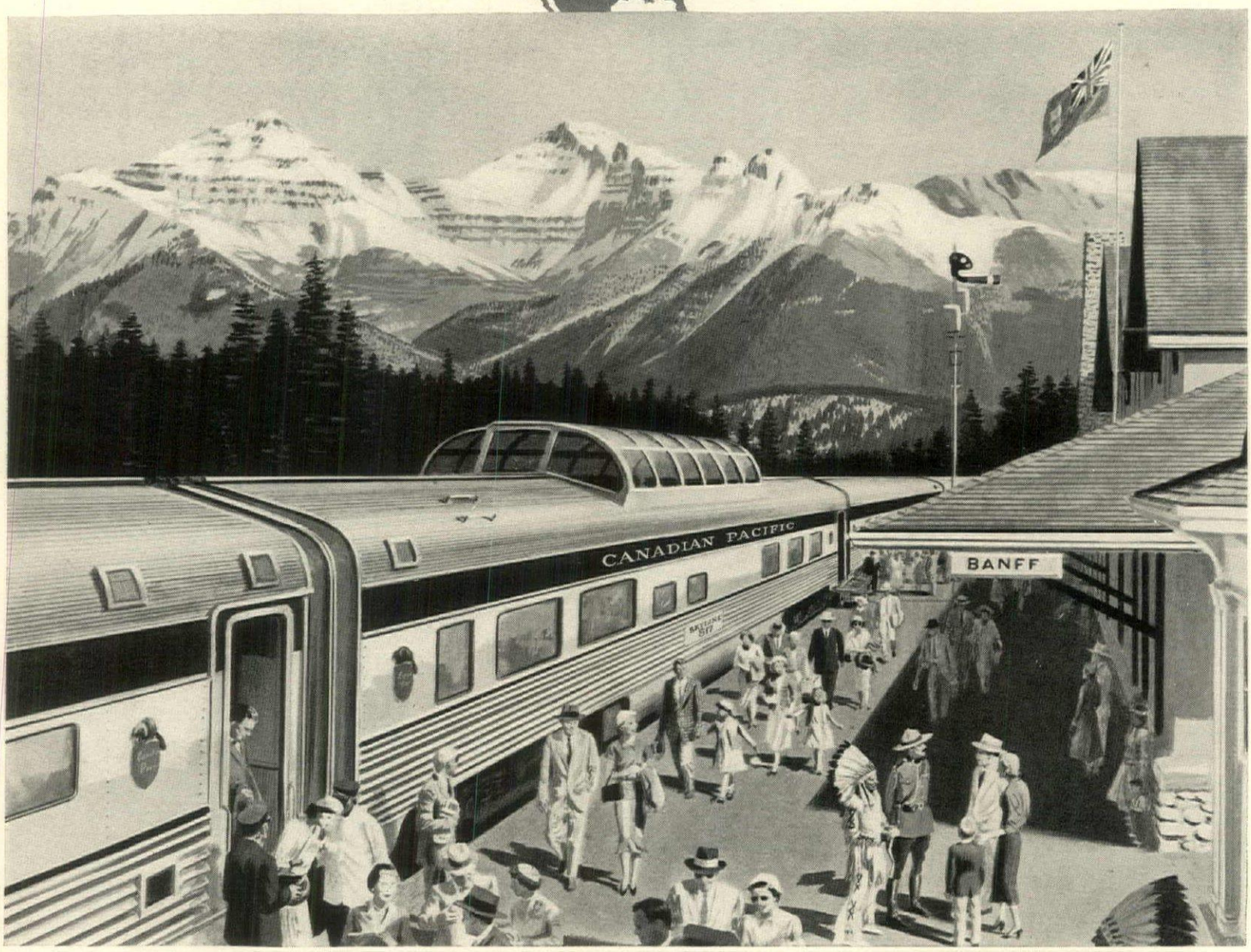
40 Bookshelf—Turntable—Antiques Q. & A.

Reader Service

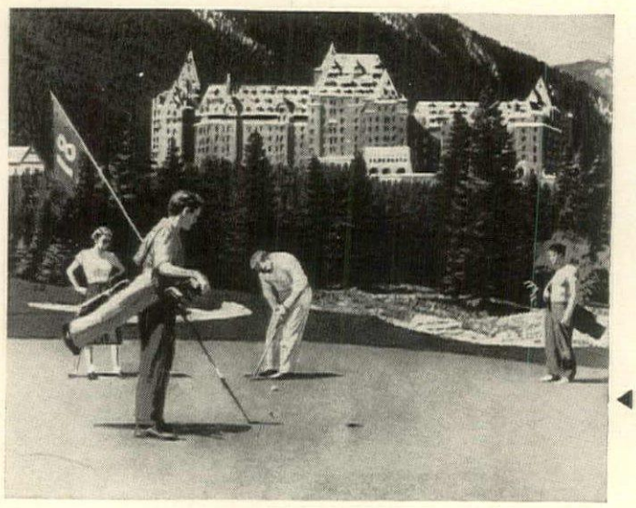
106 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
130 Shopping information



Canadian Pacific... *by Land...across Canada*



Now see Canadian Pacific's spectacular Banff-Lake Louise Route from the Scenic Domes of "The Canadian"



Treat yourself to the world's longest, most spectacular Scenic Dome ride as "The Canadian" winds through the Canadian Rockies on its transcontinental route. From high up in the Scenic Domes of Canada's only stainless-steel streamliner you'll thrill to the breathtaking view of Canada's unspoiled natural beauty. And traveling "The Canadian" you'll find the accommodations superb, the service unexcelled. You may travel tourist or first class—coach seats reserved at no extra fare.

Contact your travel agent for full information about "The Canadian"—in daily service throughout the year between Montreal or Toronto, and Vancouver.

◀ Mile-high in the Canadian Rockies, Banff Springs is famous the world over for its scenic surroundings, complete outdoor recreation facilities. Both Banff and nearby Lake Louise are on the direct route of "The Canadian."

Canadian Pacific

World's Greatest Travel System

RAILWAYS • STEAMSHIPS • AIRLINES
HOTELS • COMMUNICATIONS • EXPRESS

THE *Original* SOLID WROUGHT ALUMINUM FURNITURE

Scroll

Beauty that time and the elements cannot change; imaginative design that is the crowning touch for all decors... this is Scroll—the world's first and only SOLID WROUGHT ALUMINUM FURNITURE.

Delightful setting for dining... glass-topped Dining Table, Chairs, and Buffet-Hutch from the Scroll PRESTIGE collection... by Herbert C. Saiger, I.D.I., A.I.D. Both frames and fabrics in a wide choice of decorator colors. Scroll is the only metal furniture ever guaranteed for 100 years against rust!

Scroll inc.

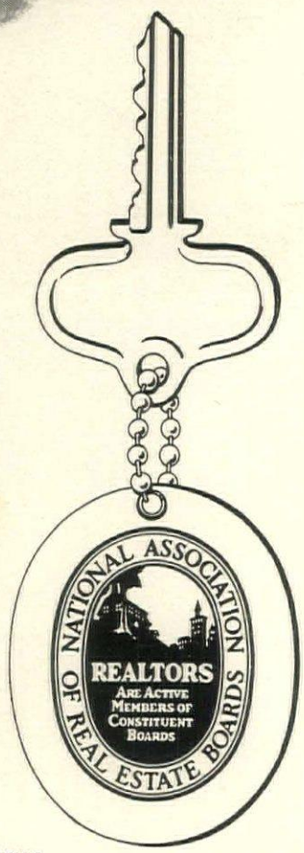
800 N. W. 166th STREET
NORTH MIAMI / FLORIDA
In the nation's finest stores... write for store nearest you

A DIVISION OF THE MIAMI WINDOW CORPORATION

Key to lots o' livin'...

BUY A HOME—*FIRST*

Whether you're newlyweds or old-marrieds—nothing is quite so satisfying as your own home—in the environment that suits your every wish: schools, churches, playgrounds, convenient shopping areas—neighbors with whom you share status and ambitions in common. Aside from the joys of home-ownership, you'll find your own home a great economy and enhancing investment. That is, if you buy carefully. And by buying through your Realtor you can be *sure* of buying carefully. Real estate values are his business. He knows the history of every neighborhood, its zoning restrictions, its reputation, its future. He can locate the ideal home for you—tell you all about its construction—tell you more than you could learn by cold "house-hunting" in a month of Sundays. Remember, not every broker is a Realtor—and a Realtor, through his local Real Estate Board, subscribes to a rigid code of ethics—all for your advantage! Call your Realtor today—let him show you now why you, too, should **BUY A HOME—*FIRST!***



NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

In cooperation with its 1,280 Real Estate Boards and more than 61,000 Realtor Firms

Are you ready for it?

The most advanced sterling of our generation

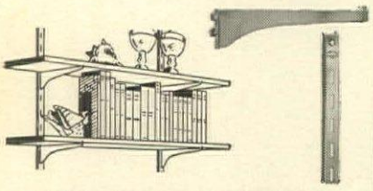
The Diamond Pattern by Reed & Barton

For nearest store or for illustrated booklet on the new Diamond Pattern write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG-68, Taunton, Mass.

Install Adjustable Shelves

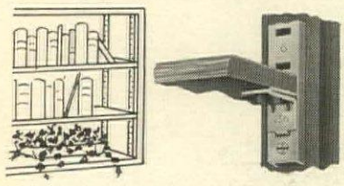
the easy way

A wonderful decorative addition to any room! In just a matter of minutes you can have the good looks and convenience of adjustable bookshelves. Just use silver-like KV fixtures and your screwdriver. Nothing could be simpler or faster.



K-V 80-180 SHELF STANDARD AND BRACKETS

The quick, easy way to add shelves on a wall. Modern, sturdy and efficient; for wood, metal, glass, plastic shelves. Anochrome or satin brass finish.

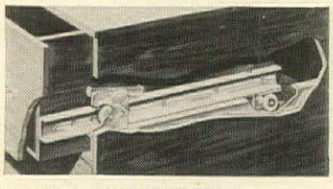


K-V 255-256 SHELF STANDARDS AND BRACKETS

Built in shelf standards mount on surface or flush. For cabinets, bookcases, closets, room dividers, etc. Nickel plate or bonderized bronze finish.

DRAWER SLIDES TOO!

Fix those balky drawers with smooth-as-silk K-V glides. They're quick and easy to install.



K-V 1300 EXTENSION DRAWER SLIDE

Light weight, with ballbearing nylon rollers. Carries loads up to 50 lbs., economical, easily installed, glides open and shut on noiseless nylon rollers.

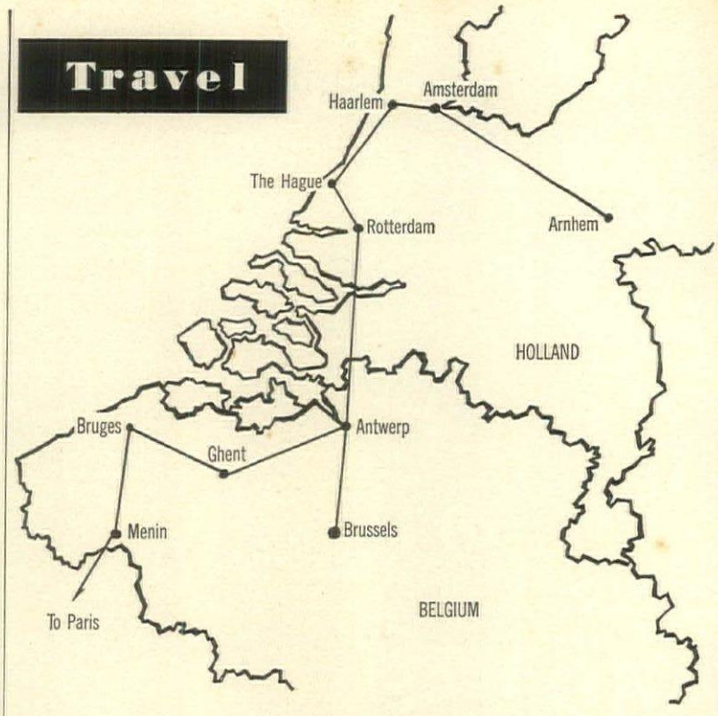
Ask for K-V Fixtures at leading building supply dealers, hardware or department stores.

THE FINEST YOU CAN BUY

KV FIXTURES

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

Travel



BEYOND THE BRUSSELS FAIR

By Francis Steegmuller

Especially if you've never been to Belgium and Holland, your trip this summer to the World's Fair in Brussels provides the perfect opportunity to get to know something of them. Belgium has the *villes-musées* of Bruges and Ghent and the modern and ancient city of Antwerp; and over the border are the pastoral Dutch landscape and the Dutch cities with their urban canal life and their museum treasure houses.

If you drive up from Paris—and a good half of American travelers to the Low Countries do seem to arrive from this direction—Bruges will probably be the first of the Belgian cities you visit.

There's nothing in all Europe quite like the tiny Memling museum in the Hôpital Saint-Jean. Flemish mediaeval pictures in a Flemish mediaeval setting. More Flemish pictures in the museum of fine arts—Memling, Van Eyck, Roger van der Weyden. The whole quarter behind the church of Notre Dame, with its museums in old brick houses, its plane trees, its narrow canals and bridges. And in the church of Notre Dame itself, the marble Michelangelo *Virgin and Child*.

To Ghent most of us are drawn by one thing: the *Polyptych of the Lamb*, the Van Eyck altar painting in a chapel of the cathedral. Before visiting it—even, sometimes, before *re*-visiting it—there's often a certain skepticism: will it live up to its reputation? Is it one of the few supreme religious pictures of the world, like the Titian *Assumption*, or, to stay closer to its period, the Daddi *Maesta* in Siena? But as you stand before it, the picture glows; soon you respond to the picture; your doubts vanish: yes, you are in the presence of greatness. That's why one goes to Ghent.

That's why one goes to Antwerp, too. But in Antwerp the greatness is spelled differently: Rubens. And only in Antwerp is Rubens at his tremendous and most varied best.

Rubens' house, first of all.

A dwelling of early Flemish architecture, greatly elaborated, after Rubens' return from Italy, with additions and embellishments in the Italian baroque style: the house bespeaks its master, northern by birth and Italian by stylization. If you're lucky, your visit will coincide with a special exhibition in the upstairs rooms—some of Rubens' breath-taking drawings, perhaps, or swirling oil sketches. But in any case the whole house is eloquent of the grandeur of the man and the artist: who else has ever erected an Arch of Triumph in his own garden, designing the whole so superbly that the arch seems delightful and unpretentious? Into Rubens' studio, in the afternoon, a lady often comes and plays the clavichord as visitors pass through; stand to listen, or linger just outside the windows in the garden. It's an animated

Continued on page 29

See them today!

CANNON

Royal Family Towels

at these and other fine stores

Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,* Hutzler's*
Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Boston, Mass., Filene's, Gilchrist Co.
Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,* Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.*
Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's
Cincinnati, Ohio, Shillito's
Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Fort Worth, Texas, Monnig's, Striplings
Grand Rapids, Mich., Wurzburgs
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Texas, Foley's
Indianapolis, Ind., Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz*
Kansas City, Mo., Jones Store Kansas City
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's
Little Rock, Ark., Pfeifer's of Arkansas*
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Miami, Fla., Burdines*
Nashville, Tenn., Harveys
Newark, N. J., Kresge Dept. Store*
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
New York, N. Y., Bloomingdales,* Gimbel Bros.,* Stern Bros.*
Omaha, Neb., Kilpatrick's
Portland, Ore., Lipman's
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Richmond, Va., Miller & Rhoads*
Rochester, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son
St. Louis, Mo., Stix, Baer & Fuller
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Francisco, Calif., The Emporium,* Raphael Weill & Co.
Spokane, Wash., The Crescent
Syracuse, N. Y., C. E. Chappell & Sons, Inc.,* Dey Bros. & Co., E. W. Edwards & Son
Toronto, Ont., The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.†
Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., The Froug Co.*
Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.*
Youngstown, Ohio, McKelvey's

*Also available at suburban stores
†Prices slightly higher in Canada

Cannon Mills, Inc.,
70 Worth Street,
New York 13, N. Y.

TRADE MARK CANNON

So much beauty and luxury, so many years of wear at so little cost—Cannon Royal Family towels

You'll be proud to own or to give something so lovely—and so useful. Wrap-around large (but not bulky) Cannon Royal Family towels lap up water, dry quickly. They're downy soft, with Cannon's exclusive Beauti-Fluff finish, beautifully made to wear and wear, with shrink-proof borders, strong selvages and hems. Give some to a lucky bride—or enjoy them yourself. You'll agree: *Cannon Royal Family towels are the most towel you can buy for the money!* (Left) *Empress*, 25 x 48, **$2.** (Right) *Pompom*, 24 x 46, **$2.50.** Many others, $2 to $4, all with matching face towels and washcloths.

CANNON'S Royal Family OF TOWELS

Cannon Royal Family towels are available at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.

..time for Living

Nothing frees your hands quite so beautifully as a KitchenAid dishwasher by Hobart. While you take time for *living*—for family, friends, the worthwhile things—your KitchenAid takes on your clean-up as no other dishwasher can.

For no other offers you the performance features you find in this, the finest made: Racks designed for "can't miss" loading. Hobart's revolving power wash arm that gets your tableware hospital-clean. A separate blower-dryer for that cloudless sparkle you want your dishes to have. All this in a *standard cabinet width*—you're not robbed of precious kitchen space.

Ask your dealer to show you the new KitchenAid. You'll find the model to go with your kitchen, as surely as it goes with your way of life. See the new food preparers and electric coffee mill—they're KitchenAid, too!

See the new KitchenAid! Write Dept. KHG, KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Div., The Hobart Manufacturing Co., Troy, Ohio. In Canada: 175 George St., Toronto 2.

..time for a KitchenAid®

The Finest Made...by Hobart

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Food, Kitchen and Dishwashing Machines

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Room for treasures

Sir:
We have just added an extra living room to our house and when we saw the April issue of *House & Garden*, the contemporary wrought iron and maple étagère on the cover seemed just right for it. We cannot boast as many priceless objects but most of ours are old and treasured. Before seeing the cover we had no idea how to use them in the room. Many thanks for this and all the splendid ideas your magazine is always offering to its readers.

J. L. H.—*Akron, Ohio*

Treasures for rooms

Sir:
Your April issue seems to me to be one of the best I have read. This month's *Dictionary of Design* on Accessories, was most informative. Also, bless you for the *Collector's Accessories under $30*. With June a-coming on and wedding gifts a perennial problem, you certainly presented me with some practical suggestions.

K. C.—*Chester, Penna.*

Living garage: pro, con

Sir:
You gave this family a real shot in the arm with your *Living Garage* in the April issue. Not that we are in a position to duplicate the one featured but the other ideas, pictured on pages 112-113, gave us food for thought.

With one car and all the extra space in our two-car garage going to waste, we must be like thousands of families who just complain about needing extra space and don't see what is right under our nose. Our plans are still in the drawing stage but you may be sure you have given us the impetus to utilize this space before it gets to the state of Mr. Osborn's very apt and all too true drawing.

G. M.—*Detroit, Mich.*

Sir:
What I like most of all about *The Living Garage* in the April H&G is the way it combines an exciting new concept with the tried and proved idea of outside-inside living. There is the opportunity, every time it snows or rains, to bring these gifts of mother nature right into the family play room. Moreover, there is the opportunity to permeate this previously neglected space with tangible reminders

Continued on page 12

See them today!

CANNON

Combspun Percales

at these and other fine stores

Arcadia, Calif., Hinshaw's
Atlanta, Ga., Rich's
Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,* Hutzler's,* May Co., Stewart's*
Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Beaumont, Texas, White House
Birmingham, Ala., Burger-Phillips Co., Parisian, Pizitz
Boston, Mass., Filene's, Gilchrist Co.
Bridgeport, Conn., D. M. Read
Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,* Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.*
Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn., Lovemans, Inc.
Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Dayton, Ohio, Rike-Kumler Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich., Herpolsheimer's
Harrisburg, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Texas, Foley's
Indianapolis, Ind., L. S. Ayres & Co., Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz*
Kansas City, Mo., Jones Store Kansas City
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's
Little Rock, Ark., Pfeifers of Arkansas*
Los Angeles, Calif., The Broadway, The May Company
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Madison, Wis., Baron's
Memphis, Tenn., Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla., Burdines,* Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis., Gimbels, Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn., Dayton's
Nashville, Tenn., Harveys, Loveman, Berger & Teitlebaum
Newark, N. J., Bambergers,* Kresge Dept. Store*
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd., Maison Blanche
New York, N. Y., B. Altman & Co.,* Bloomingdales,* Gimbel Bros.,* Macy's,* Stern Bros.*
Oakland, Calif., H. C. Capwell Co.*
Oklahoma City, Okla., J. A. Brown Co.*
Omaha, Neb., J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbels,* Strawbridge & Clothier*
Phoenix, Ariz., The Diamond
Portland, Ore., Meier & Frank's
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Richmond, Va., Miller & Rhoads,* Thalhimer's
Rochester, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son, McCurdy's, Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
St. Louis, Mo., Famous-Barr,* Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney*
St. Paul, Minn., Emporium, The Golden Rule
Salem, Ore., Meier & Frank's—Salem
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Calif., Harris Company
San Diego, Calif., Walker-Scott Co.
San Francisco, Calif., The Emporium,* Macy's California,* Raphael Weill & Co.
Savannah, Ga., Leopold Adler Co., Levy's of Savannah, Inc.
Seattle, Wash., The Bon Marche
Spokane, Wash., The Crescent
Syracuse, N. Y., C. E. Chappell & Sons, Inc.,* Dey Bros. & Co., E. W. Edwards & Son
Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., The Froug Co.*
Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.,* S. Kann Sons Co.,* Lansburgh's,* Woodward & Lothrop*
White Plains, N. Y., Genung's, Inc.*
Wichita, Kan., Buck's, Inc.
Youngstown, Ohio, McKelvey's

*Also available at suburban stores

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

TRADE MARK REG. U.S.A. CANNON

Delight her with the dreamy beauty and luxury of Cannon Combspun Percales

When you give Cannon Combspun Percales, you give years of sweet sleeping. No other percales look so lovely, feel so smooth, wear so well—because no others are Combspun. Choose from a heavenly variety of prints, pastels, woven stripes—to complement one another or to lend a brand-new look to white sheets. All are certified colorfast by the American Institute of Laundering. Give easiest bedmaking, too! Only Cannon fitted sheets have Ezy-matic Corners that slip on without mattress lifting, stay tucked and smooth. For a bride, an anniversary, a birthday—simply perfect!

TRADE MARK REG. U.S.A. CANNON

Choose Cannon Combspun Percales at the fine stores listed on the opposite page

CHROME-ON-COPPER
Universal's famous deluxe quality for everlasting beauty

FLAVOR-SELECTOR
Makes coffee mild, medium or strong as you prefer

HEAT SENTINEL
Keeps coffee piping hot without increasing the strength

EIGHT-CUP CAPACITY
Makes up to 8 cups faster than you can boil an equal amount of water

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY AMERICA'S FINEST COFFEEMAKER!

Give yourself a real coffee break with this famous Coffeematic now priced for every budget. It brews coffee to the exact strength you choose time after time. Just set Universal's exclusive Flavor-Selector and forget it! Your coffee will be kept hot without increasing the strength. And you'll be proud to serve from this gleaming chrome on copper beauty. But hurry—the supply is limited.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

UNIVERSAL
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

continued from page 10

of the great petroleum industry and the scientists and pioneers who have made it great, through the sights and smells of leaking grease and oil. When the car is started and stopped each day and especially when the wind is blowing into the garage, the gasoline fumes will add their heady aroma to that of fresh flowers, clean laundry, and possibly a luncheon casserole.

What pleasanter sound on a cold winter night than the steady drip of melting slush; what brighter sound of a winter morning than the crunch of tire chains on ceramic tile?

D. N. M.—*Norwalk, Conn.*

Perhaps the driver with a wet car can be persuaded to use the same restraint he would enforce on his own children in the same condition. For those interested in living (and garages), we recommend running the engine only when the garage door is open. The wind that blows in will also blow out. Like a living kitchen a living garage needs a fan.—Ed.

Thought provoking

Sir:
There have been many good and thought provoking editorials in *House & Garden* but none more so than *Courage, Conviction and Taste* in the April issue. This sort of clear-sighted championship of the individual bolsters me in this atomic age and keeps me reading H&G.

J. B. C.—*Boston, Mass.*

Travel plan

Sir:
The article *Bright, new, small hotels in Italy* by Marilyn Mercer intrigued me. We have made Italy our headquarters several times on trips abroad and next year we hope to investigate some of these new hostelries.

V. H.—*Tucson, Arizona*

Alice's rabbits

Sir:
The children's party pictured on page 122 of your April issue is absolutely unique. Can you tell me who designed the engaging rabbit centerpieces which have such a gay Alice in Wonderland quality?

H. D.—*Dallas, Texas*

They were designed by Ellen Sheridan, H&G's Associate Editor, Los Angeles, Calif.—Ed.

See it today

CANNON

"Highlight" Bedspread

at these and other fine stores

Appleton, Wis., H. C. Prange Co.
Baltimore, Md., The Hecht Co.,* Hutzler's, The May Company, Stewart's*
Baton Rouge, La., D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Beaumont, Texas, White House
Birmingham, Ala., Burger-Phillips Co., Lovemans
Boston, Mass., Filene's, Gilchrist Co.
Bridgeport, Conn., D. M. Read
Brooklyn, N. Y., Abraham & Straus*
Buffalo, N. Y., J. N. Adam & Co.,* Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co.,* Hens & Kelly
Charlotte, N. C., Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn., Lovemans, Inc.
Chicago, Ill., Mandel Brothers, Inc., Wieboldt's,* Gately's Peoples Store
Cleveland, Ohio, The May Company*
Dallas, Texas, Sangers
Duluth, Minn., Duluth Glass Block
Fort Worth, Texas, Monnig's, Striplings
Grand Rapids, Mich., Herpolsheimer's
Green Bay, Wis., H. C. Prange Co.
Harrisburg, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Hartford, Conn., G. Fox & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind., L. S. Ayres & Co., Wm. H. Block Co.
Jamaica, N. Y., B. Gertz
Kansas City, Mo., Emery, Bird, Thayer,* Jones Store Kansas City, Macy's
Knoxville, Tenn., Rich's
Little Rock, Ark., M. M. Cohn Co., Pfeifers of Arkansas*
Louisville, Ky., Stewart's*
Lubbock, Texas, Dunlap's
Madison, Wis., Baron's, Harry S. Manchester, Inc. & Branch
Memphis, Tenn., Goldsmith's, Lowenstein's*
Miami, Fla., Burdines*
Milwaukee, Wis., Boston Store, Gimbels, Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn., Dayton's
Nashville, Tenn., Harveys
Newark, N. J., Bambergers,* Kresge Dept. Store*
New Orleans, La., D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd., Maison Blanche
New York, N. Y., B. Altman & Co.,* Bloomingdales,* Gimbel Bros.,* Stern Bros.*
Omaha, Neb., J. L. Brandeis & Sons, Kilpatrick's
Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbels,* Lit Brothers,* Snellenburgs,* Strawbridge & Clothier*
Portland, Ore., Lipman's, Meier & Frank's
Reading, Pa., Pomeroy's, Inc.
Rochester, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son, McCurdy's, Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Rockford, Ill., Chas. V. Weise Co.
St. Louis, Mo., Famous-Barr,* Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney,* Stix, Baer & Fuller*
St. Paul, Minn., Emporium, The Golden Rule
Salem, Ore., Meier & Frank's—Salem
San Antonio, Texas, Joske's of Texas
San Francisco, Calif., Macy's California, Raphael Weill & Co.
Sheboygan, Wis., H. C. Prange Co.
Syracuse, N. Y., E. W. Edwards & Son
Trenton, N. J., S. P. Dunham
Tulsa, Okla., The Froug Co.*
Washington, D. C., The Hecht Co.,* S. Kann Sons Co.,* Lansburgh's,* Woodward & Lothrop
White Plains, N. Y., Genung's, Inc.*
Youngstown, Ohio, McKelvey's

*Also available at suburban stores

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Trade Mark Mark in U.S.A. CANNON

To give or to cherish Cannon's "Highlight" spread— long-wearing loveliness for just $9.98

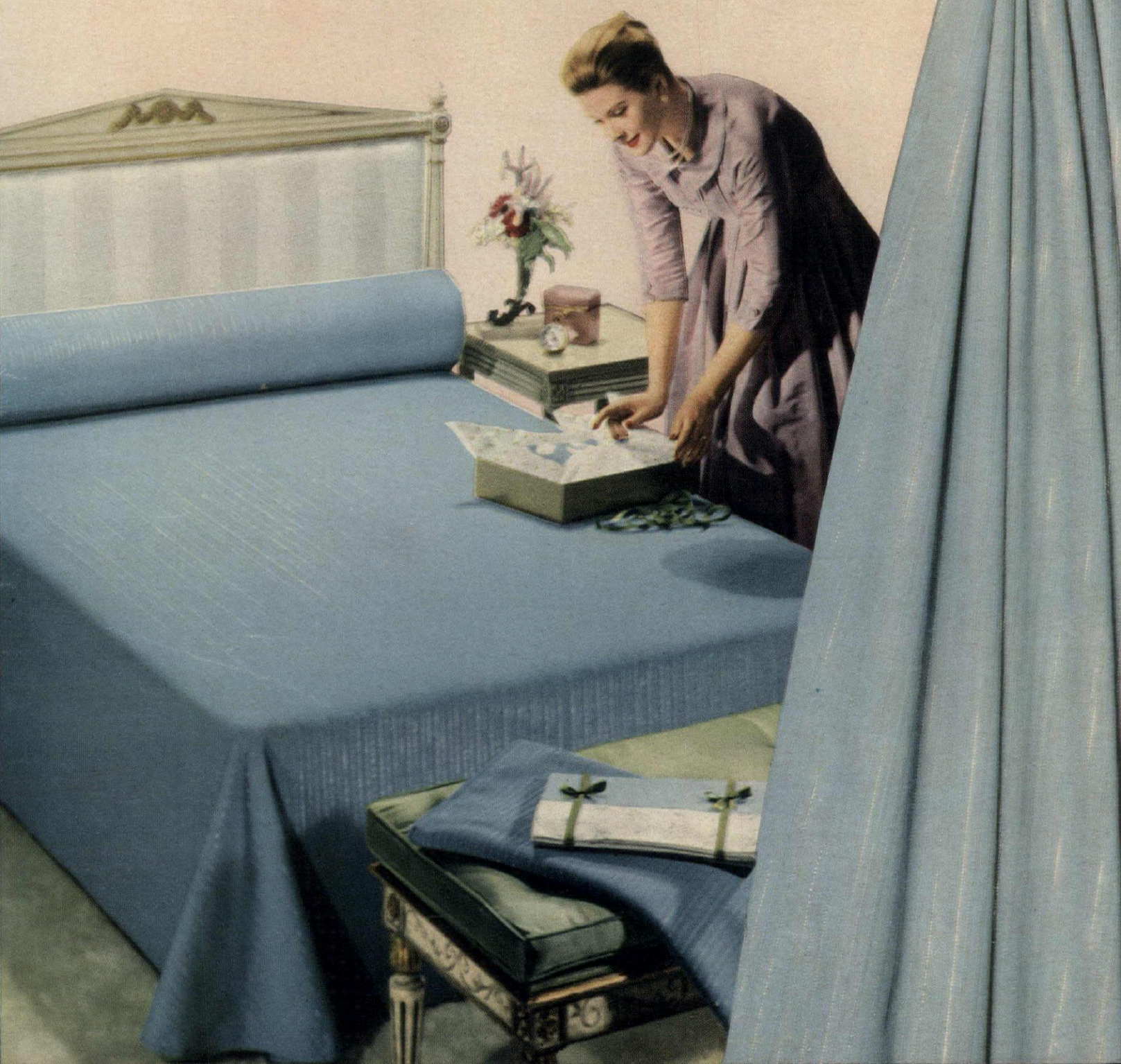
You'd expect to pay much, much more for glamorous, glittering Cannon *Highlight!* (No other spread at this price uses rich metallics so lavishly!) Completely washable . . . goes right from clothesline to bed *without ironing.* Keeps its size, color and glitter through laundering and wear. Lint-free, too. Rounded decorator corners, ten fashion-bright colors, to glorify your most important bedroom.

Double or twin sizes at $9.98 in pink, aqua or platinum gray with *silver* threads; forest green, spring green, sandalwood, brown, red, gold or white with *gold* threads. *King size* in forest green, sandalwood, brown, white, pink or aqua, $19.98. Matching draperies, $9.98.

All prices slightly higher in the West

Choose Cannon *Highlight*—for a gift or for yourself—at the fine stores listed on the opposite page.

TRADE MARK REG. U.S.A. CANNON



The ideal floor for modern living

■ When you buy or build your new home, be sure it has every feature for modern living your budget will permit. For floors, you'll surely want Oak because Oak Floors offer you so much more. They're a wonderful combination of smart, modern beauty...amazing ease of upkeep...adaptability to any color scheme...comfortable resilience...healthful cleanliness. Yet Oak Floors are priced for every home. Original cost is actually less than most flooring materials and Oak, unlike substitute floors, will never wear out. Oak Floors are sold by all lumber dealers. Write for color booklet showing exciting uses of this ideal floor for modern living.

NATIONAL OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MEMPHIS 3, TENN.

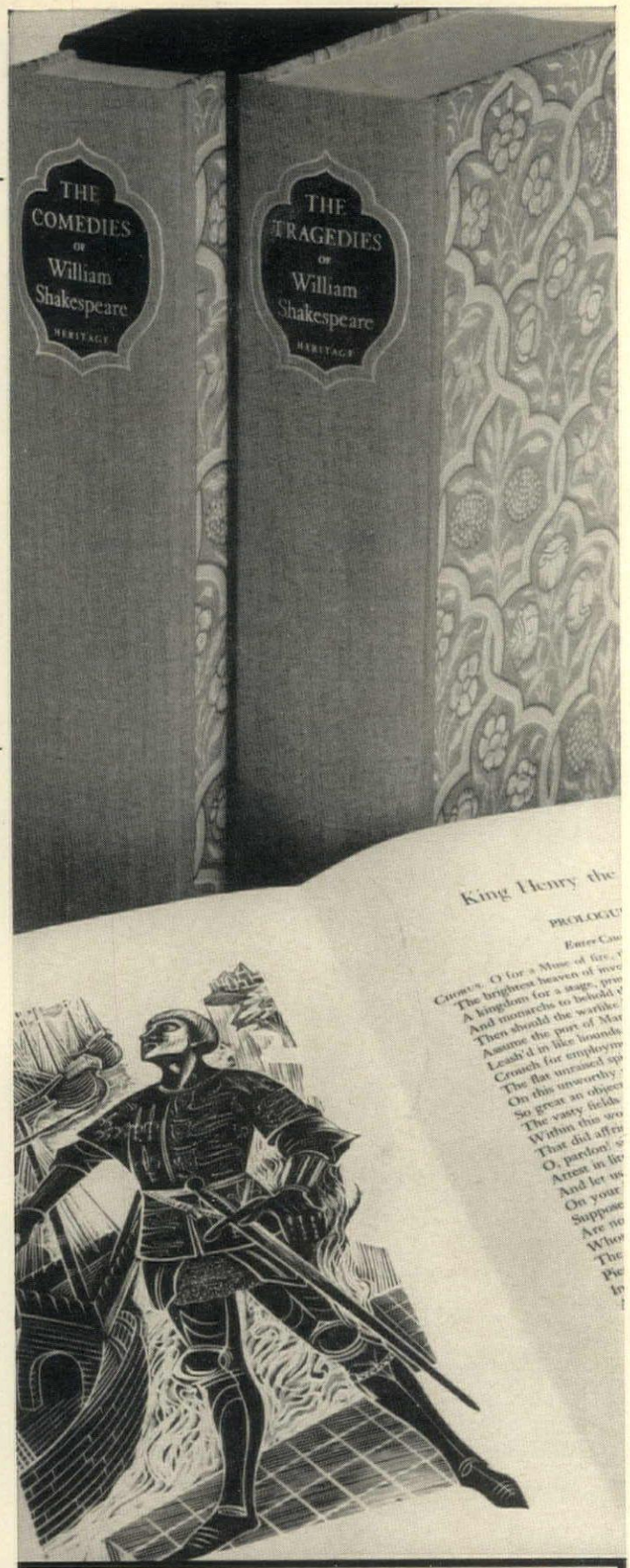
OAK...the floor you'll never wear out

At long last...

THE HERITAGE ILLUSTRATED

Shakespeare

ALL THE COMEDIES, TRAGEDIES AND HISTORIES IN THREE BEAUTIFUL, *beautiful* VOLUMES



The Heritage Shakespeare is the fulfillment of a long-cherished dream: an eminently readable edition that seems certain to be recognized as one of the most beautiful Shakespeares of modern times —

AND, SURPRISINGLY ENOUGH, THESE PRIZED VOLUMES CAN BE YOURS FOR LESS THAN $4.00 EACH!

IF YOU APPLY for membership in the Club at this time, you will come into possession of the bard's plays in an edition that will command a place of honor in your home! For here are volumes that are a delight to look at as well as to read; they are printed with care in large, readable type by printers who *do* care. The text was selected above all others for its singular readability, its freedom from archaic spelling, its modern punctuation. And in this edition all speech-tags are spelled out in full (*Hamlet* and *Horatio,* not *Ham.* and *Hor.*).

THE ILLUSTRATIONS ARE our special pride, for each volume has been illustrated by an outstanding artist whose individual style is in full harmony with his subject. *The Comedies* are illustrated with thirty-two mirth-provoking color drawings by Edward Ardizzone, *The Tragedies* with a series of powerful wood-engravings by Agnes Miller Parker, and *The Histories* with color engravings by John Farleigh. In addition, each beautiful 6" x 9½" volume has been bound-to-endure in a richly decorated three-piece binding and is enclosed in a handsome slipcase.

THIS SHAKESPEARE CAN be yours as part of your subscription to The Heritage Club's Twenty-third Series. Some of the other titles to be issued in this new Series are: Poe's *Tales of Mystery and Imagination,* with illustrations by William Sharp; *The Mysterious Island* by Jules Verne, illustrated with colored gravures by Edward A. Wilson; *The Age of Fable* by Thomas Bulfinch; Mark Twain's *Life on the Mississippi,* illustrated by Thomas Hart Benton. And Dante's *Divine Comedy* with engravings by William Blake!

THESE BOOKS ARE indeed a bargain. In spite of today's spiraling costs, the books of The Heritage Club STILL cost the members no more than they would pay for an ordinary novel that is read once and never looked at again: $3.95 for each book, or even as low as $3.45 if the books are paid for in advance! But it is important that you act NOW as there is a limit to the number of new subscriptions which can be accepted at the beginning of this Series. Fill in the coupon printed herewith and a Prospectus, fully descriptive of these beautiful books, will be sent to you AT ONCE.

Free

As your gift-upon-joining, you may have either *The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes* by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, with original illustrations by Frederic Dorr Steele, Sidney Paget, and others; or *Peer Gynt* by Henrik Ibsen, illustrated with wonderfully imaginative paintings by the world-famous Norwegian artist Per Krohg.

Mail for free prospectus

THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22.

Please send me at once a copy of the new Prospectus describing the books to be issued in the Twenty-third Series, including the three-volume Shakespeare. This request involves no obligation. I understand that you will hold open a place in your membership pending my decision, and that if I become a member I will be entitled to a copy of either *The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes* or *Peer Gynt,* without cost.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

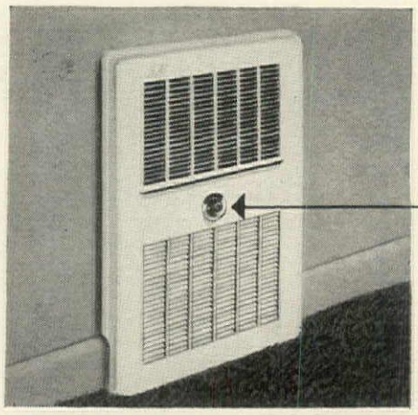
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

HG-23

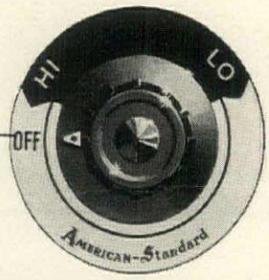
American-Standard presents a brand

COOLS in summer...HEATS

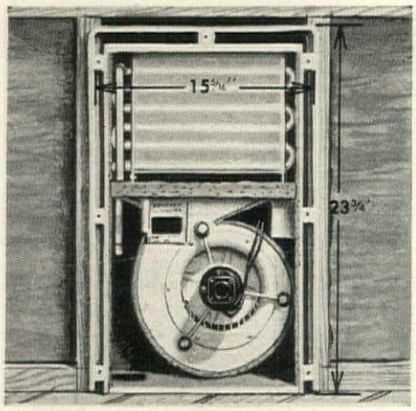
COOLING-HEATING from the central system is supplied to each room through these units that are recessed into the wall.



GOOD-LOOKING, compact unit can be painted any color to match or contrast with walls. Heats, cools, filters, gently circulates air with whisper-quiet operation—assures peaceful slumber to the lightest sleeper.

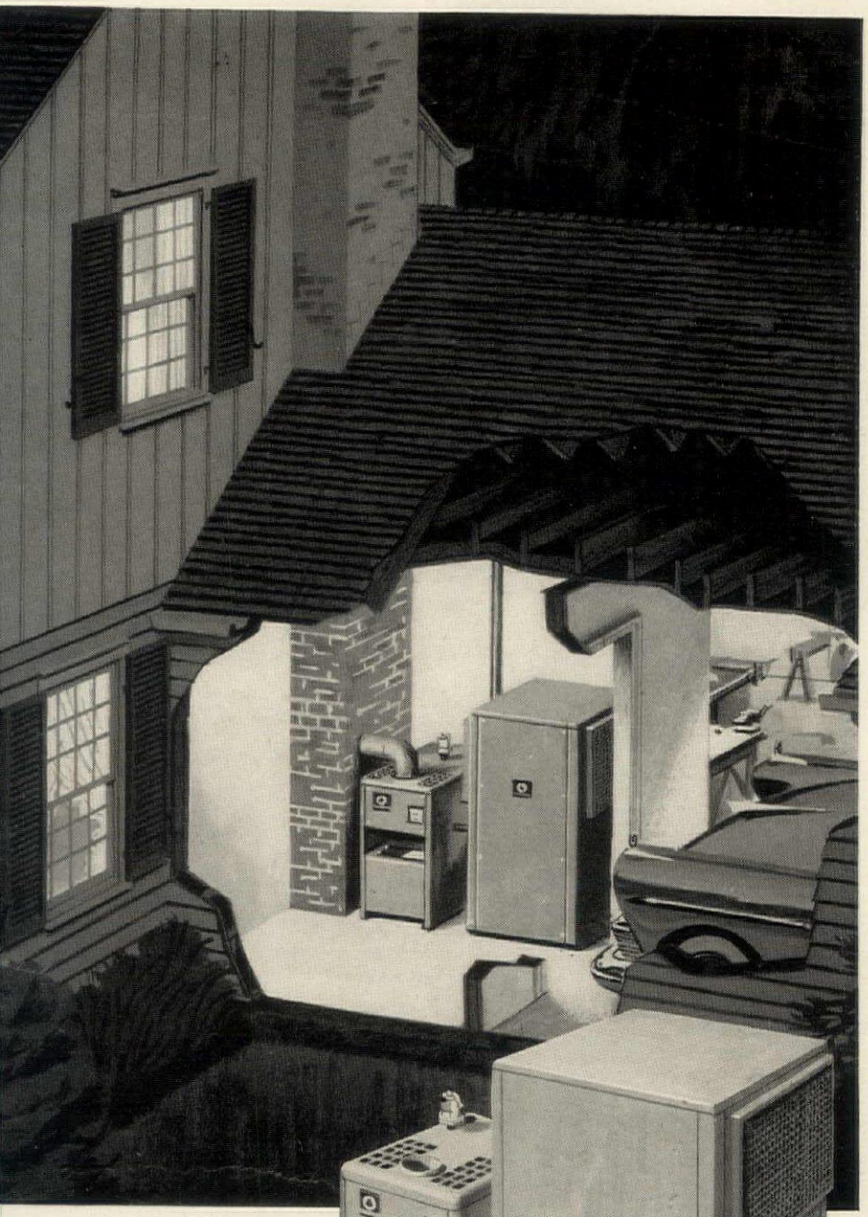


INDIVIDUAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL permits you to dial a different climate in each room at the same time. You're always assured of comfort that's custom-made to your needs.

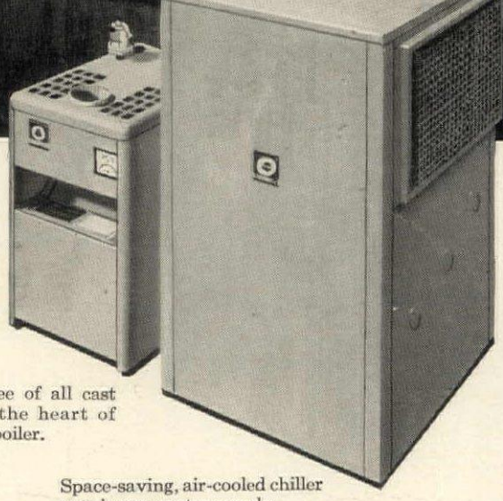


ROOM UNITS fit neatly between wall studs, require little floor space, give you greater freedom of furniture arrangement, permit wall-to-wall carpeting. Units are also quick and easy to install.

new hydronic system that in winter...*has individual room control*



COOLING MAY BE ADDED LATER— If your budget doesn't allow both heating and cooling now—this extremely versatile system—as well as many other American-Standard central systems—lets you put in the heating first and add the cooling later or put in cooling first, add heating later.



25-year guarantee of all cast iron sections—the heart of your hot water boiler.

Space-saving, air-cooled chiller requires no water supply.

INSTALL EITHER HEATING OR COOLING FIRST... ADD THE OTHER LATER

No matter what type of home you prefer . . . split-level, ranch, contemporary or Cape Cod... American-Standard has a compact, central, year-round air conditioning system that's perfect for your needs. This remarkable hydronic* system has smart, trim room units with individual temperature control. This means that you can dial instantly the climate that suits you best, and . . . what's most important . . . you can have a different temperature in each room to please everybody at the same time.

Using hot water to heat and chilled water to cool, this new American-Standard central air conditioning system circulates and re-circulates the same water through hidden, small-diameter pipes . . . may be installed even in areas where water is scarce. And this modern water system assures both space-saving installation and year-round operating economy.

These outstanding features of this air conditioning system assure you the most comfortable home in town . . .

- **heating or cooling may be installed first . . . the other added later.**
- **individual room temperature control.**
- **no ducts . . . nothing blocks windows.**
- **whisper-quiet operation.**
- **steady, even conditioning in all areas.**

Ask your builder or architect now about this completely new air conditioning system, as well as about the many other dependable ways to heat and cool your home with water. Or fill out and mail coupon below. AMERICAN-STANDARD, PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, 40 W. 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

*HYDRONICS, the science of heating and cooling with a central water system.

AMERICAN-Standard and "Standard" are trademarks of American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corporation.

American-Standard, Dept. RH-6-8, 39 West 39th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me your new booklet, PLANNING YOUR HOME FOR YEAR-ROUND COMFORT. I enclose 10¢ to cover handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

In Canada send to American-Standard Products (Canada) Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto

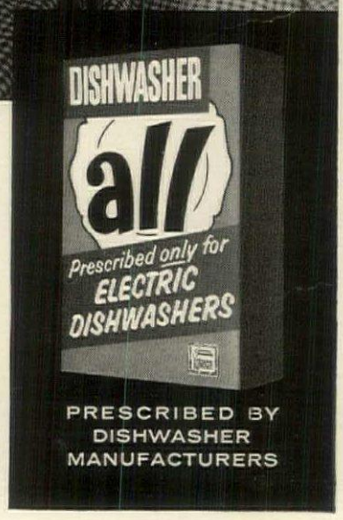
AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

AMERICAN-Standard

PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

Own a dishwasher?

A famous **all** *for washing clothes has met your fondest wishes, So why not let* **DISHWASHER all** *polish off the dishes?*



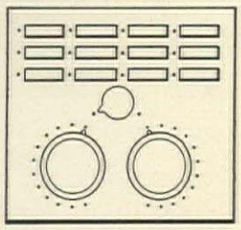
EVENINGS SEEM LONGER and nicer. You relax with confidence. You're glad you use DISHWASHER *all* in your electric dishwasher. You know your dishes will sparkle and gleam and really be clean. For DISHWASHER *all* is self-polishing . . . no need to pre-scrub or polish afterward.

Unconditionally guaranteed by Lever Brothers Company.

BUILDING NEWS: 14 TOP PRODUCTS

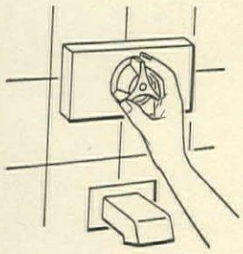
More than anything else, our homes reflect the American urge to invent and improve

Stamped with the imagination and ingenuity characteristic of the U.S.A., new products and materials for houses flow from the country's factories. Designed to increase the safety, comfort, convenience and beauty of our homes, they bear testimony to the importance we, as a people, attach to living well. Here are 14 products, widely available and generally inexpensive, that add greatly to the joys of home life. All of them are either entirely new or newly improved.



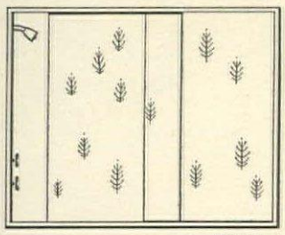
Remote control wiring from a master switch

As many as 12 different lights or appliances can be turned on or off from a distance by a new master switch. The system, using modern and dependable low voltage, makes it possible to illuminate or darken the entire house, or selected areas of it, from one central position. Installed beside your bed, for instance, you can turn off lights left on by mistake without having to get up.



Thermostatic shower controls for safety

Shower water in the past tended to fluctuate widely in terms both of pressure and temperature, as other outlets on the same line were turned on or off. Sudden spurts of excessively hot (or frigidly cold) water were frequent, as well as annoying vagaries in pressure, from needle spray to a frustrating dribble. Now, however, a thermostatic control worked by a convenient single-handle type of mixing valve assures uniform flow and constant temperature of water at all times.



HORTENS

Tub and shower enclosures in engaging designs

Shatter-resistant enclosures for tub and shower come in a variety of unusual and imaginative textures and designs. Natural ferns, leaves and flowers are embedded in rigid plastic panels, which slide effortlessly on nylon bearings. Easy to maintain—a damp cloth will keep them clean—they have the added advantage of being easy to remove from rustproof aluminum frames.

Continued on page 20

Who says toilet seats all look alike? Wait till you see the brilliant new Church 500—in a full range of gorgeous colors! Its trim, modern lines give a smart, streamlined appearance to even the most old-fashioned bowls.

Don't wait any longer to get rid of that tired old seat in your bathroom. Replace it with a sparkling new Church Seat. Remember, nothing says "good taste" in your bathroom as well as a Church Seat—preferred by three times as many people as all other brands combined.

And here's the best news of all! Genuine Church Seats cost no more than others. Priced from $6.85.

Church *"The best seat in the house"*®

AMERICAN-Standard PRODUCTS

AMERICAN-Standard

C. F. CHURCH DIVISION

C. F. Church Division, Dept. 36, Holyoke, Mass.
Please send me FREE literature on Church Seats.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

AMERICAN-Standard and Standard® are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation.

neither does your carpeting with

GENUINE OZITE®

America's FIRST NAME in carpet cushion

- OZITE *more* than doubles the life of your carpet.
- OZITE gives your carpet superior protection against heel and foot impact.
- OZITE never loses its hair-spring resiliency—even after years of wear.
- OZITE is porous. Spilled liquids evaporate quickly. Your vacuum draws air *through* the carpet for better cleaning.
- OZITE contains no dye. You can shampoo your carpets safely without danger of stain.
- OZITE is permanently mothproofed . . . fire resistant . . . provides insulation against heat, cold and noise.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.

GENUINE OZITE® CARPET CUSHION

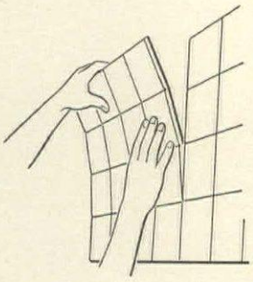
Every square yard proudly bears the name

AMERICAN HAIR & FELT COMPANY

Floor Covering Division • Merchandise Mart Plaza • Chicago 54

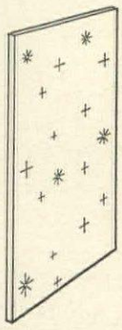
BUILDING NEWS
14 TOP PRODUCTS

continued from page 18



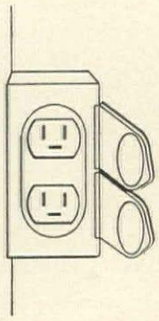
Ceramic tile in easy-to-install sheets

Ceramic wall tile now goes up fast and simply because it comes in manageable sheets, 12 tiles per sheet. Permanently mounted on a specially developed mesh, they are available in 16 popular glazed colors, and make renovation of rooms like the bathroom and kitchen a comparatively easy matter for the amateur craftsman.



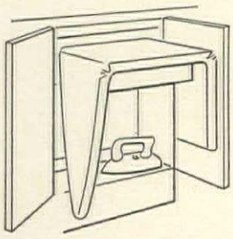
Hardboard already decorated for use

Hardboard in standard 4′ x 8′ panels, predecorated at the factory in a variety of patterns, provides an inexpensive and yet versatile material for use on walls and ceilings, countertops or sliding doors.



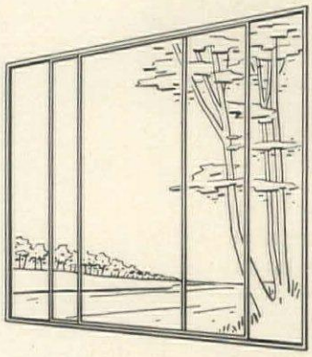
Protected exterior electrical outlets

For use where electrical outlets would otherwise be exposed to the elements, for instance on patios and terraces or beside a swimming pool, a new surface-mounted cover and box is now available which provides complete watertight protection for a duplex unit. The easily installed socket is fitted with a heavy spring door for each outlet, and is constructed of long-lasting aluminum.



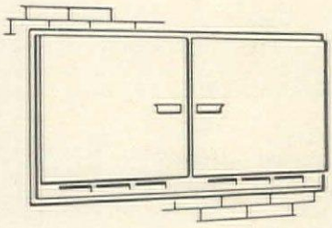
An ironing board with its own house

The bulky, hard-to-store ironing board has become a thing of the past. Here is a standard size, sturdy hinged board that lifts out of a 24″ square cabinet and locks securely in place to provide a steady working surface. The cabinet itself has ample space for storing the iron and related accessories, away neatly.



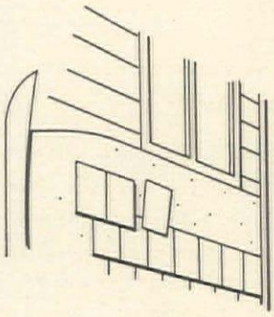
Sliding glass doors, sleek and slender

A greater feeling of spaciousness can be given your rooms if you introduce these sliding doors, newly designed with a more slender framework but at no sacrifice to strength. Their upper guides are made of nylon, while the wheels at the bottom glide smoothly and effortlessly in their track on ball bearings.



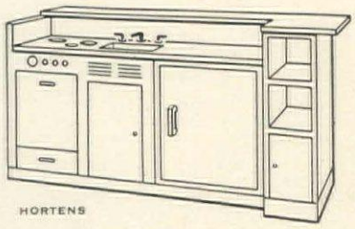
Refrigerator-freezer with a changeable face

Replaceable Formica fronts attune your refrigerator and freezer doors to the color scheme of the rest of your kitchen. They can be had to match 30 wood finishes and more than 100 colors, and, what is more, can be changed at will after the original installation and indeed at any time during the life of the unit.



Self-maintaining shingles resist fire, decay

Shingles that will not rot, fade or require painting are news indeed, as anyone living in a shingled house will surely testify. The shingles shown here have bonded into them two materials among the most indestructible known, Portland cement and asbestos. In addition to their other virtues, these shingles are exceptionally fire-resistant.

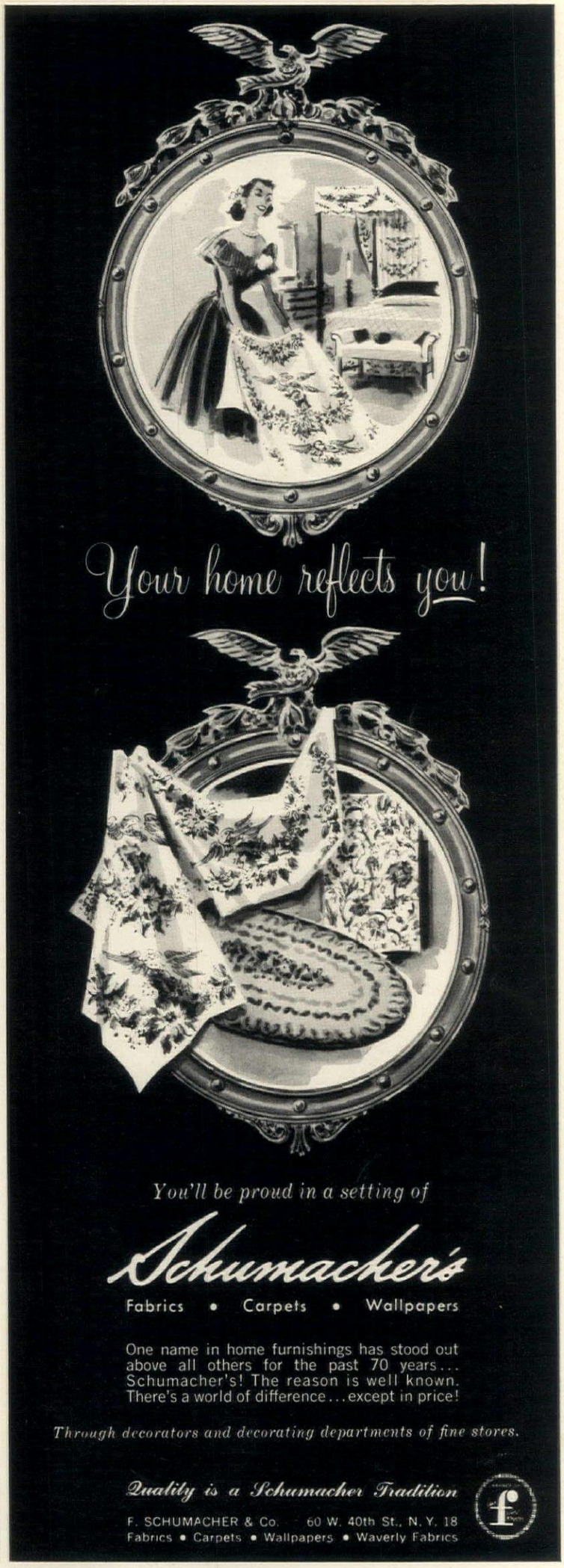


HORTENS

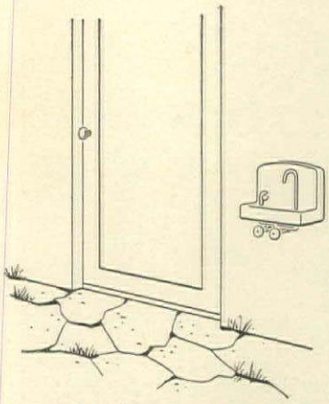
Convenient and compact kitchen and bar in one

Here is a boon for the entertainment-minded hostess, a "second kitchen" and snack bar that, in a space running from 39″ to 69″ in length, depending on the model you pick, can give you combinations including a range, oven, sink and refrigerator. Covered storage and end shelves are also built in for utensils, glassware, etc. A choice of materials for the top and front is available.

Continued on next page

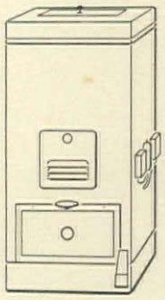


14 TOP PRODUCTS *continued*



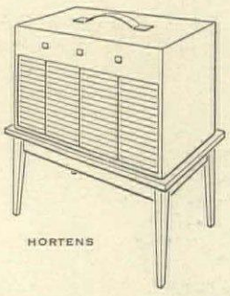
Step-saving outdoor drinking fountain

A drinking fountain that can be installed on an exterior wall of the house will save the family and guests many steps in hot weather, and will help do away with thirsty children's constant parades into the house. This one, made of easy-to-clean vitreous china, is equipped with a non-splash head. To guard against wasting water, it has a self-closing valve.



Quick and easy garbage disposer with an incinerator

The problem of quick and efficient disposal of household trash and garbage is solved by an indoor incinerator. Placed out of sight, generally in the basement, it will rid the outside of the house of unsightly garbage cans, and the inside of unattractive odors. The one shown here is gas-fired, has a well designed cabinet of white silicon enamel, baked under high pressure for durability.



Hot weather comfort to go where you go

A portable air conditioner that dehumidifies as it cools is an obvious asset to a house with no central cooling system, and is also economical in that it may be moved from room to room as occasion requires without the necessity of each room's having to have its own built-in conditioner. This one, of lightweight metal, has a cooling capacity of up to 8,000 Btu's. It operates on either 115 or 230 volt current, needs no special wiring.

List of manufacturers of the 14 new building products on pages 18 through 22

REMOTE CONTROL MASTER SWITCH: General Electric. "HYDROGARD" SHOWER CONTROL, The Powers Regulator Co. WASCOLITE SHOWERWALL, Wasco Products. "SETFAST" SUNTILE: Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co. DECORATED HARDBOARD, Marsh Wall Products. WEATHER-PROOF ELECTRICAL OUTLET, Pass & Seymour. SELF-STORING IRONING BOARD, Mutschler Brothers Co. SLIDING DOORS, Ludman Corp. CHANGEABLE REFRIGERATOR DOORS, Philco Corp. "CERAMO" SHINGLES, Philip Carey Mfg. Co. SNACK BAR, Dwyer Products Corp. "DEERBROOK" DRINKING FOUNTAIN, Kohler Co. GAS HOME INCINERATOR, Calcinator Corp. PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER, Hotpoint Company.

Bates

"GEORGE WASHINGTON'S CHOICE"

AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES

Akron, Ohio.....*The M. O'Neil Co.*
The A. Polsky Co.
Albany, New York..*John G. Myers Co.*
Appleton, Wisc. .....*H. C. Prange Co.*
Atlanta, Ga. .....*Davison's*
Rich's
Augusta, Maine.....*D. W. Adams Co.*
Baltimore, Md. ....*Hochschild, Kohn*
Hutzler's
Stewart & Co.
Baton Rouge, La. *D.H.Holmes Co.,Ltd.*
Beaumont, Texas....*The White House and Gateway Store*
Binghamton, N. Y. .....*McLean's*
Birmingham, Ala. ....*Burger-Phillips*
Loveman's
The Parisian
Pizitz Dry Goods
Boston, Mass. .....*Filene's*
Jordan, Marsh Co.
R. H. Stearns Co.
T. D. Whitney Co.
Bridgeport, Conn. ...*D. M. Read, Inc.*
Buffalo, N. Y. .....*Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co., Inc.*
William Hengerer & Co.
Charlotte, North Carolina .....*Belk's*
Ivey's
Chattanooga, Tenn. .....*Loveman's*
Miller Bros.
Chicago, Ill. .....*The Fair—Oak Park, Evergreen Park, Old Orchard*
Gateley's Peoples Store
Mandel Bros.—Lincoln Village
Wieboldt's—Evanston, Oak Park
Cincinnati, Ohio.*The John Shillito Co.*
Rollman & Sons Co.
Cleveland, Ohio.....*The Higbee Co.*
The Bailey Dept. Store Co.
The Halle Brothers Co.
The May Co.
The William Taylor Sons & Co.
Columbus, Ohio *F. & R. Lazarus & Co.*
The Morehouse Fashion Co.
Dallas, Texas .....*Sanger's*
Titche-Goettinger Co.
Dayton, Ohio....*The Rike-Kumler Co.*
Denton, Texas..*H. M. Russell & Sons*
Denver, Col. .....*The May Co.*
Detroit, Mich. ...*The J. L. Hudson Co.*
Dubuque, Iowa .....*Roshek Bros. Co.*
Elmira, New York....*S. F. Iszard Co.*
El Paso, Texas.*American Furniture Co.*
Popular Dry Goods Co.
The White House of El Paso
Erie, Pa. .....*Erie Dry Goods Co.*
Evanston, Ill. .....*Wieboldt's*
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. .....*Burdine's*
Fort Worth, Texas.....*Stripling's*
Monnig Dry Goods Co.
Green Bay, Wisc. ...*H. C. Prange Co.*
Hartford, Conn. .....*G. Fox & Co.*
Houston, Texas .....*Foley's*
Joske's
Indianapolis, Ind. ..*L. S. Ayres & Co.*
Wm. H. Block Co.
Ithaca, New York ...*Rothschild Bros.*
Jacksonville, Fla. .....*Cohen Bros.*
Furchgott's
Kansas City, Mo. ..*Macy's Kansas City*
Emery, Bird, Thayer Dry Goods Co.
Knoxville, Tenn. .....*Miller's*
Rich's
Lakeland, Fla. .....*Maas Bros.*
Lewiston, Maine.....*B. Peck & Co.*
Lexington, Ky. ..... *Stewart's*
Lincoln, Nebr. ...*Miller & Paine, Inc.*
Little Rock, Ark. ..*The M. M. Cohn Co.*
Long Beach, Calif. .....*Buffum's*
Walker's
Los Angeles, Calif. .....*Coulter's*
Barker Bros.—All Stores
The Broadway—All Stores
Bullock's Downtown
Bullock's Westwood
May Company—All Stores
J. W. Robinson Co.
Louisville, Ky. .....*J. Bacon & Sons*
Kaufman-Straus
Ben Snyder
Stewart's
Memphis, Tenn. .....*Gerber's*
Goldsmith's
Lowenstein's
Miami, Fla. ....*Burdine's & Branches*
Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wisc. .....*Gimbel Bros.*
Milwaukee Boston Store
Schuster's
Nashville, Tenn. .....*Cain-Sloan*
Castner-Knott
Harvey's
Loveman's
New Britain, Conn. .....*Davidson & Leventhal Co.*
New Haven, Conn.
The Edward Malley Co.
New Orleans, La. .*Maison Blanche Co.*
D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
New York City, N. Y. ..*Bloomingdale's*
Gertz
Gimbel Bros.
Macy's
McCutcheon's
Stern's
Newark, N. J. .....*Bamberger's*
Hahne
Oak Park, Ill. .....*Wieboldt's*
Oakland, Calif. ....*H. C. Capwell Co.*
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....*Kerr's*
John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Nebr. ..*J. L. Brandeis & Sons*
Pasadena, Calif....*Bullock's-Pasadena*
Philadelphia, Pa. .....*Gimbel Bros.*
Lit Bros.
Snellenburg's
Strawbridge & Clothier
Phoenix, Ariz. .....*Diamond's*
Dorris Heyman
Korricks, Inc.
Pittsburgh, Pa. .....*Gimbel Bros.*
The Joseph Horne Co.
Kaufmann Dept. Store
Portland, Maine ..*Owen, Moore & Co.*
Porteous, Mitchell & Braun Co.
Portland, Oregon..*Meier & Frank Co.*
Providence, R. I. ....*The Shepard Co.*
Redlands, Calif.....*The Harris Co.*
Reno, Nevada ..... *Gray-Reid*
Richmond, Va. .....*Miller & Rhoads*
Thalhimer's
Riverside, Calif. .....*The Harris Co.*
Rochester, New York.....*McCurdy's*
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
St. Louis, Mo.
Famous-Barr Co.—Downtown, Southtown, Clayton, Northland
St. Paul, Minn. .....*The Emporium*
The Golden Rule
St. Petersburg, Fla. .....*Maas Bros.*
Salt Lake City, Utah....*Auerbach Co.*
Z.C.M.I.
Santa Ana, Calif. .....*Buffum's*
San Bernardino, Calif. .*The Harris Co.*
San Diego, Calif. .....*Jordan Marsh*
The Marston Co.
Walker—Scott Co.
San Francisco, Calif. ....*City of Paris*
The Emporium
The White House
Sarasota, Fla. .....*Maas Bros.*
Seattle, Wash. .....*The Bon Marche*
Frederick & Nelson
Sioux City, Iowa .....*T. S. Martin Co.*
Spokane, Wash. .....*The Crescent*
Springfield, Mass. ..*Albert Steiger Co.*
Syracuse, N. Y...*C. E. Chappel & Sons*
Dey's
Edward's
Tampa, Fla. .....*Maas Bros.*
Toledo, Ohio ....*La Salle & Koch Co.*
Tulsa, Okla. .....*Brown-Dunkin Co.*
Utica, New York....*The Boston Store*
Waco, Texas .....*Goldstein-Migel Co.*
Washington, D.C. .....*The Hecht Co.*
S. Kann Sons Co.
Lansburgh's
Woodward & Lothrop
West Palm Beach, Fla. .....*Burdine's*
Pioneer Co.
Wichita, Kansas .....*Innes*
Worcester, Mass. .....*Denholm & McKay Co.*
Youngstown, O. .*Strouss-Hirshberg Co.*
The G. M. McKelvey Co.

BATES FABRICS, INC., 112 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Bates "George Washington's Choice" Coverlet with plump ball fringe in single or double sizes, gift boxed.

DIXON-POWDERMAKER FURNITURE. GULISTAN CARPET

YOUR CHOICE–COVERLET or CLASSIC

Bates

"GEORGE WASHINGTON'S CHOICE"

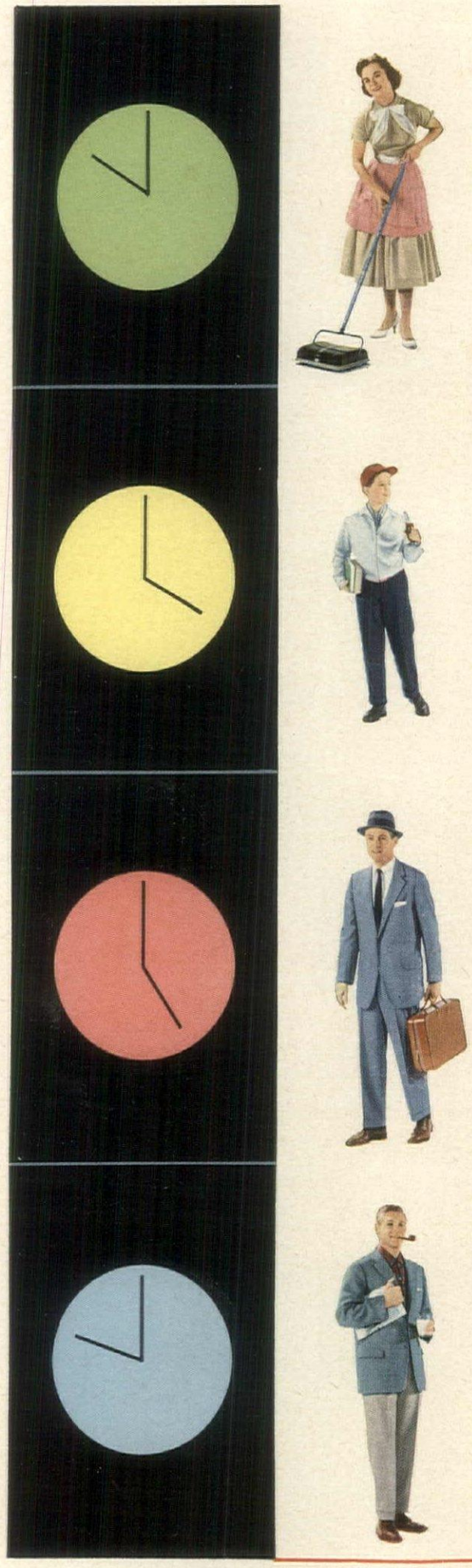
America's most famous bedspread, treasured beyond measure for its unsurpassed beauty and genuine value. Now Bates has styled this prized pattern in a new wanted coverlet, certain to be coveted for its fashion importance, its enduring loveliness. Reversible, washable, preshrunk.

Here's a beautiful way to start your redecorating, or a bridal list. But since quantities in either style are very limited, you should order now from your favorite store. In Antique or Snow White, impressively gift boxed.

Only Bates makes Heirloom® Bedspreads, Whispercale Sheets and other quality products for your home.

BATES FABRICS INC., 112 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK 1

Bates "George Washington's Choice" Bedspread with double-knotted string fringe in super-size single or double, gift boxed.



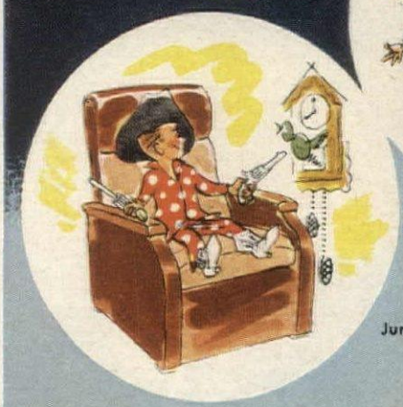
Colorful beauty right around the clock

Chairs by
THE BERKLINE CORP.
Morristown, Tenn.

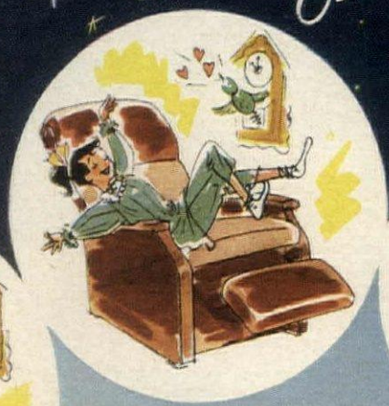
Masland Duran®
vinyl upholstery

You'll love how easily you can keep Masland Duran clean despite constant use. Just whisk a damp cloth over this colorful vinyl—and presto, it's free from dirt, smears and sticky marks. Many lovely colors and effects, including two-tone creations using quilted Masland Duran for style accent. Insist on Masland Duran on that Father's Day gift chair. Write for free folder with samples. The Masland Duraleather Co., Dept. G-6, Phila. 34, Pa.

'Twas the night before Father's Day



Junior just couldn't wait for morning!



Sister couldn't sleep for excitement!

Mother was thrilled!
(She wants one, too!)

Then Rover had his turn!

All through the house was a feeling of great excitement over the family's gift to Dad . . . a wonderful

BERK-LINER
Recliner

The BERK-LINER Recliner is famous for comfort and the kind of relaxation that makes tensions fade away. It's *great* to sink into after a hard day's work or *anytime* . . . and it's made to fit fathers of all shapes and sizes. The BERK-LINER has features of highest-priced recliners, yet it's priced surprisingly low!

- FOAM RUBBER topper over springs in seat
- Combination NYLON VISCOSE fabric and SUPPORTED BOLTAFLEX PALOMINO Vinyl upholstery

***AND FOR THE SUPREME GIFT* — give him a BERK-LINER with built-in VIBRA-LIFE MASSAGE MOTOR for healthful, soothing massages right at home.**

Ask to see the BERK-LINER at your local store or write Dept. HG-6

THE BERKLINE CORPORATION, Morristown, Tennessee

SITTING IS BELIEVING

*P.S.

for Brides (important)...

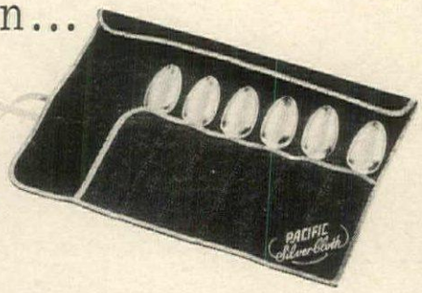
Sterling silver by Gorham

*P.S. means

PACIFIC Silvercloth

for every piece of silver you own...

and your silver is always shining and ready to use.



This Monarch silver chest by Eureka lined with Pacific Silvercloth

Pacific Silvercloth is the only cloth that gives your precious silver and silverplate complete and life-long protection from tarnish. Pacific Silvercloth contains tiny particles of silver which trap the gases that cause tarnishing . . . saves you hours of needless polishing. You'll recognize Pacific Silvercloth by its unique deep brown color and by the name stamped on the fabric. In bags, wraps, chests and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores everywhere.

For booklet on care of your silver and name of nearest dealer write:

PACIFIC MILLS DOMESTIC CORP., an affiliate of Wamsutta Mills, Dept. SC14, 1430 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

NOTES FOR

You never have to ask what to wear to dinner at Beth Davis'. Her house is elegant, her food is elegant and even if you have to drive thirty miles to eat it, the rule is black tie. Was rather surprised, therefore, when she telephoned her last invitation and warned that we'd be serving ourselves. (As if no one had ever done that before.) Glad I didn't take it to mean we were to go in dungarees. When we got there it was clear this was no hamburger roast. And when we followed Beth into the dining room we were greeted with a shimmering haze of silver, crystal and candlelight.

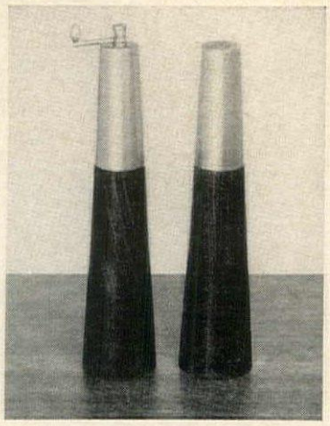
We did serve ourselves. Then we sat down at small tables each set for four in as elegant a manner as I've ever seen at a formal dinner party. Even the crystal and the silver seemed to have been designed together. Though the silver was quite plain except for the leaf and scroll motif engraved on the long tapered handles, the goblets and wine glasses were delightfully elaborate. Their bowls were almost wholly covered with an etched pattern, also a leaf and scroll. Not precisely the same as the silver design, I saw at second glance, but a kissing cousin.

When I called Beth to thank her for the party, I managed, by ending my compliments with faint question marks, to learn that the crystal was Portuguese, a pattern called "Continental" imported by Blefeld, and the sterling, Towle's newest pattern, "Awakening." Just a happy accident that they go so blissfully together.

* * *

Surprise and delight: a sprig of watercress and a cube of bean curd making a perfect composition as they floated on consommé in a round lacquer bowl. Happened in a Japanese restaurant. I made a note to try for the same effect with madrilene in my white Chinese rice bowls.

* * *



EXTRA TALL PEPPER AND SALT SET

Pepper mills, I've been thinking, have got all out of hand. Don't know why they have to be so big. Saw a tall fellow the other day, though, in a shape so handsome I could see it with its salt companion as the most important accessories on a buffet where you don't have candles. Instead of the usual bulbous silhouettes, these two are smooth cylinders that taper toward the top. Caps and pepper-mill handle are brass. Wood is palisander (which I mistook for rosewood). Height is 10 or 11 inches. Heard Georg Jensen has the pair in New York.

* * *

THERMO BUFFET KEEPS MEAL HOT

Seems a little early to eat outdoors in this part of the country. But the sun was prematurely warm the Saturday we drove out to the Hawkins' and no one really wanted to go indoors for lunch. When Ann said, "Let's eat right here on the terrace," I began to wonder, though, if we had come all this way for sandwiches. But I had underestimated Ann. She produced pork chops in sour cream, and baked squash, and hot rolls, and everything was just as hot as if we'd lined up to be served from the kitchen stove. This trick she performed with her latest acquisition, the "Thermo Buffet."

It's an electric hot tray, but quite a bit larger than mine—measures 12" by 24½". And if it weren't for the switch and the cord (which Ann plugged into a very handy terrace outlet) you'd never guess it was electrified. Has a gold flecked white Formica top, black finished aluminum frame, wood handles. Nor did we realize until we were told, that the covered aluminum dish the pork chops were in was also part of the act. It's designed to fit tidily at one end of the tray and is fine for gloppy food, while more solid things like the squash can sit right on the tray itself. Susan says the tray alone will hold enough hot hors d'oeuvre to keep cocktail guests content for an hour, and I don't doubt it. There's a thermostat too, so you can vary the temperature from warm enough for hors d'oeuvre to hot enough to keep a chowder steaming.

THE HOSTESS By Diana Bryan

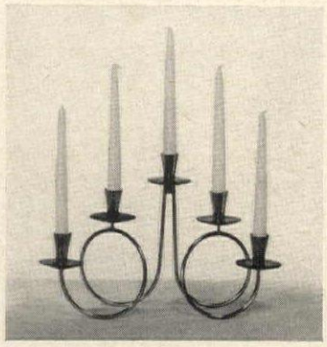
All the way home I kept thinking of different ways I could use one, winter *and* summer. It's on my preferred list.

* * *

Woman I know worries constantly about what goes with what—what crystal with the china; what wine with the roast; what vegetable with the casserole. Never gives a thought, though, to who goes with whom. Any friend of hers, she's sure will be captivated by any other. Would we were that perceptive. But since we're not, I'd settle for a little less fuss over the food and drink and a little more forethought to the company. Nothing less complimentary, I think, than being invited to a party where everyone strikes you as an odd breed (and you likewise to them), or worse yet, as just plain dull.

* * *

Those were clever candlesticks Helen Wilson bought to use on her round table. Shouldn't call them candle*sticks*, I guess, since there's hardly a straight line in them. Each one is made of a couple of tube-like pieces of silver-plated brass that whirl off in opposite directions to form double loops. Five candle cups with palisander bobêches are



CANDELABRA TO SUIT ROUND TABLE

perched at appropriate points on the whirligig—and that's it. No more than two of the cups are on the same plane horizontally *or* vertically so when you put a pair of these 5-place holders together you get a pyramid effect. Very pleasant when the candles are lighted, and especially good for a round table where four-square arrangements of straight candlesticks are too geometrical. A Raymor import from Italy.

* * *

Whenever you see a formal floral arrangement overshadowing everything else on a dinner table, you can be pretty sure your hostess is the kind that's scared to put a daisy in a martini glass for fear she's doing the wrong thing. Her anxiety, no doubt, is conveyed to the florist who outdoes himself—and everything else in sight. The flowers themselves you hardly notice, for the elaborate display. But nobody overlooked the flowers at a small dinner we went to recently—though they totalled exactly eight narcissus. A pair of them stood up saucily in a little vase set between every pair of place settings. Vases were shaped like elongated brandy glasses and the color of them—a dark smoky blue—set off the whiteness of the blossoms while it tuned in with the cobalt bordered china. They were made in a Swedish factory, name of Gullaskruf, were imported by Larson Bros. Not expensive. Worth stocking up on, I'd say.

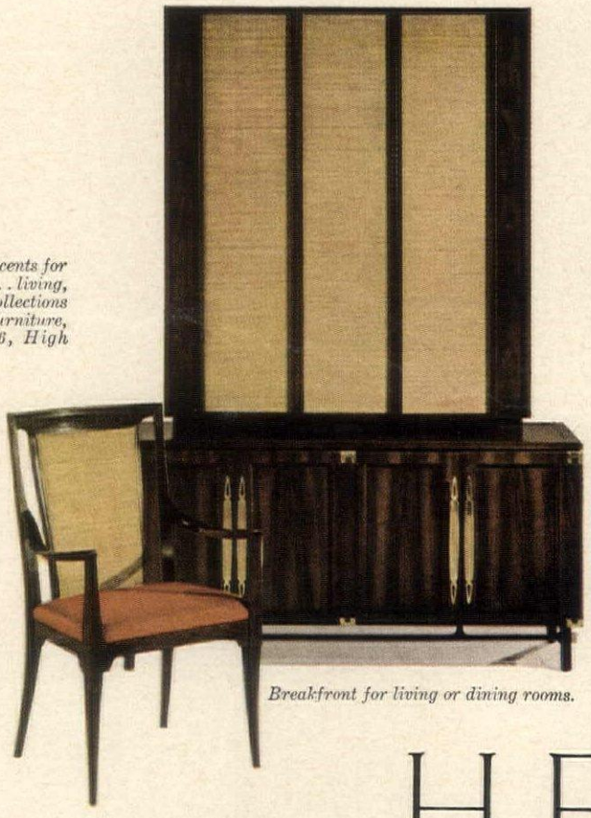
* * *

Was puzzled by Mrs. Carr's silver cigarette containers. Good looking and obviously old, with their old-fashioned monograms. But I couldn't imagine what they'd been made for. Not cigarettes, I was fairly certain. Well, sir, turned out they were Mother's and Father's napkin rings. She'd taken them to a silversmith, had him add bases. Sentimental, maybe—but smart.

* * *

Sometimes think I'd rather go to a Sunday lunch than almost any other kind of party. Everybody's relaxed and the atmosphere is likely to be a nice blend of dress-up gala with informality. Susan Minor's Sunday lunch had one of the prettiest tables I've seen this spring. Her dishes were Arabia Faïence by Waertsila of Finland—white with an off-center spray of flowers and grasses, called "Springtime." The linen place mats were printed with the same pattern as the faïence. The ensemble, she told me, was one of a series imported by Frederick Lunning. Ground color of the mats is taken from the pattern on the faïence, so you get a pleasant coordination without the monotony of a match. And the faïence, they say, for all its fragile coloring, can go in the oven or the dishwater.

END



Breakfront for living or dining rooms.

in the new tradition of contemporary . . . the

Courier

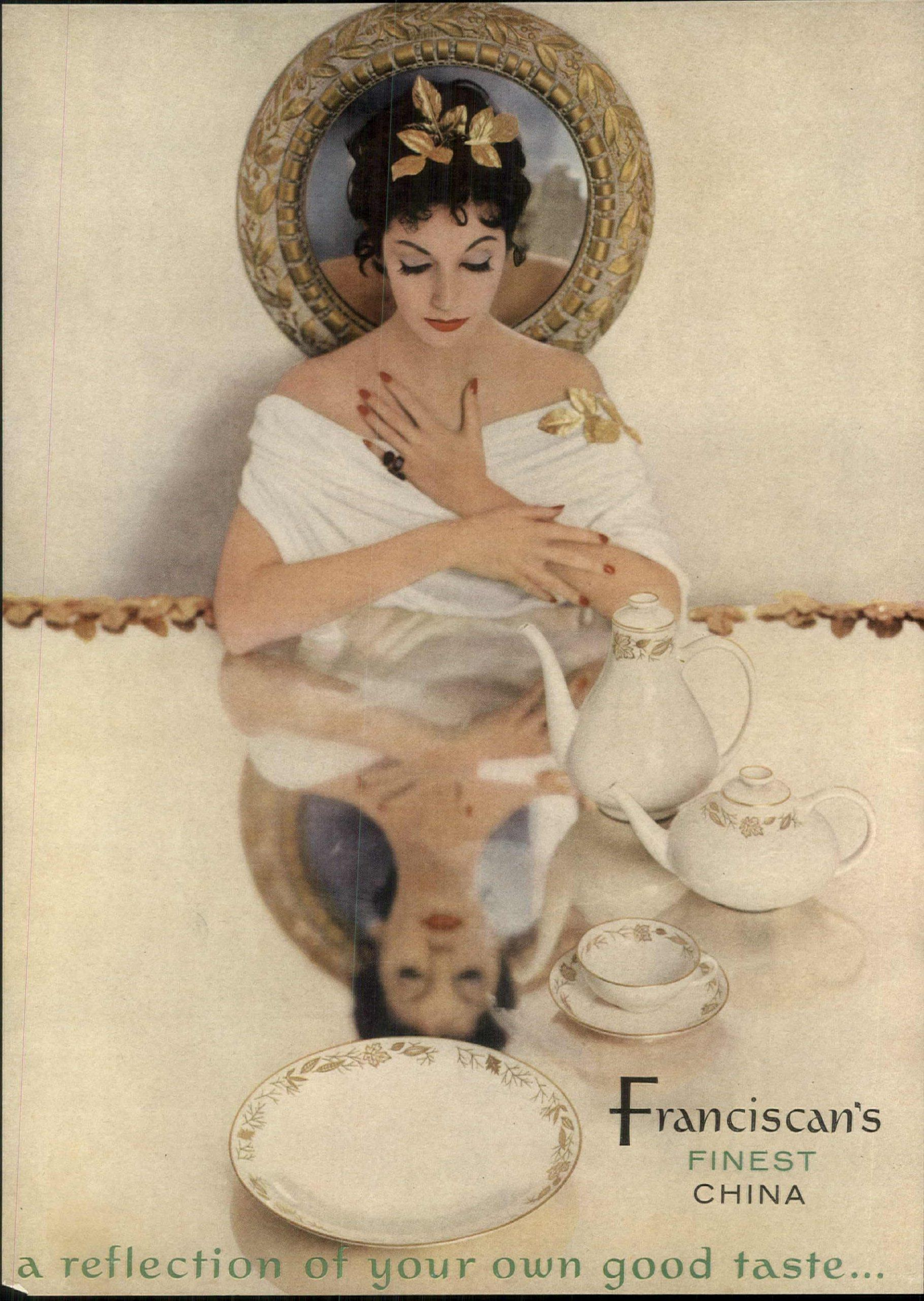
collection

Heralding a new era in furniture design! Unique characteristics: the rich depth of a black-brown finish that reveals the natural beauty of fine woods; a new bold use of brass. An intuitive blending of traditional Oriental and contemporary influences, the Courier Collection mingles freely in established rooms or creates new ones.

* *Mail twenty-five cents for complete Booklet . . . living, dining, bedroom collections . . . to Heritage Furniture, Inc., Dept. HG-6, High Point, N. C.*

HERITAGE

DESIGN * CRAFTSMANSHIP


Franciscan's
FINEST
CHINA
a reflection of your own good taste...

BEYOND THE BRUSSELS FAIR *continued from page 8*

scene: and apparently it was so during Rubens' life, with his students coming and going from their quarters upstairs, and admirers thronging in to pay him tribute.

The two greatest of all Rubens' paintings are in the Antwerp cathedral, the *Elevation of the Cross* and the *Descent from the Cross*. These are splendidly displayed, one in each transept; especially in the late afternoon are they glorious, with the light pouring onto them from the west. And what happens in the late afternoon, when they're glowing so superbly? Promptly at 4:30 cloth shades are inexorably drawn down over them, and they are no longer to be seen until morning. Vespers, is the reason.

The Antwerp museum of fine arts is the world's greatest Rubens treasure house. It holds the finest choice of pictures from all his periods. The great Rubens rooms are a festival of flesh and drapery, of course; but a festival too of drawing and psychological penetration and the high style at its grandest.

In another room in this museum is Van Eyck's little monotone picture of Saint Barbara sitting in front of her tower: this too is not to be missed. The Ensors downstairs are just as striking in their way, and equally unmatchable outside Antwerp. Further downtown is the famous Plantin Museum, an old Flemish dwelling like the Rubens house. The Plantin family of printers lived here from the 16th century on. The place is the most charming printing encyclopedia conceivable.

As to Brussels, it is a new city this summer. Only those who attend the Fair are competent to describe 1958 Brussels.

The two most famous gems of traditional Brussels remain—the Grand-Place with its ancient houses, and the art museum on the hill with its great collections. But the territory in between.... And restaurants? Who can recommend restaurants in a World's Fair town? There are undoubtedly some good ones, but their mushroom-reputations demand on-the-spot sampling.

The Belgian-Dutch border, on the road between Antwerp and The Hague, is passed almost imperceptibly. The summer traveler is aware chiefly of flowers—fields of tuberous-rooted begonias like pointillist paintings in tones of vivid red, rose and orange; aware too of bridges constantly crossing rivers and inlets, of ever more numerous windmills and cows, and church spires seen beyond flat green fields that often lie lower than the canals that cross them.

We lunched in Rotterdam, stopped in Delft—the first typical small Dutch town, a maze of canal-quays swarming with intrepid and merciless cyclists—and at tea-time found ourselves in The Hague in the Hôtel des Indes. The Hague, outside its modern quarters, is chiefly 17th and 18th century in architecture, with many bookshops and one of the world's most delightfully housed art museums, the small, elegant 17th century ex-palace called the Mauritshuis. Here are Rembrandt's *Homer, Saul, Anatomy Lesson* and *Two Negroes;* here too Vermeer's *Young Girl with a Turban* and his *View of Delft* with its yellow wall so well known to readers of Proust. At any hour one can stroll in a few moments from the Hôtel des Indes, through 18th century streets, to see these masterpieces and many more. (Like most Dutch museums, the Mauritshuis is open certain evenings every week in summer.)

From The Hague, then, as home base, one radiates.

Back to Rotterdam, one day, to explore by car this amazing, tremendously moving, largely rebuilt port-with-a-city. (That's what it is, rather than a city-with-a-port.) The entire downtown area leveled by German air bombardment in 1940 has been reconstructed in modern style. The tremendous port, connected with the North Sea, is the whole world in microcosm. Rotterdam's art museum, the Boymans, is famous for its modern installation. One of the fake Vermeers painted by the notorious Hans van Meegeren is sometimes on display as a curiosity; perhaps the greatest masterpiece is Bosch's *Prodigal Son*. One lunches, in Rotterdam, in the Holbein Restaurant, on the top floor of one of the new skyscrapers.

Another day, to Amsterdam, for at least two or three days.

Despite its canals and quaint corners it's no mere tourist's curiosity, but a real metropolis, one of those cities that holds layer after layer of interest, both topographical and human. The sightseeing boat tour of the canals is one of Europe's better entertainments. But Amsterdam is like Venice and Paris and Naples, a city to explore endlessly on foot at all hours of the day and night. Indeed it might be said of nocturnal

Continued on page 31

Sheer artistry in wood and marble...

THE WEIMAN TOUCH

The elegance of contemporary with modern or traditional... as a window piece, a wall console, or room divider. Here is the unmistakably distinctive Weiman touch in solid walnut. Carpathian elm door panels enclose ample storage space. Choice of imported marbles. 60x18x22". No. 8905.

THE WEIMAN COMPANY • ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

A Weiman creation is so marked, to assure you of the genuine.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

COLORFUL CALIFORNIA: A year-round vacation mecca, California boasts unmatched beauty and a wealth of entertainment possibilities. If you travel there for the scenic wonders of the state, you will find snow-capped mountains; a hot desert, the tallest, oldest trees; magnificent cities; vast forests; acres and acres of citrus groves and vineyards. Visit California today!

ARIZONA

TUCSON

Westward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in desert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, all year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. MA 3-2591.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths. Approved hydrotherapy for occupational fatigue, rheumatic disorders. Golf, club privileges. Scenic beauty. Colorful folder.

COLORADO

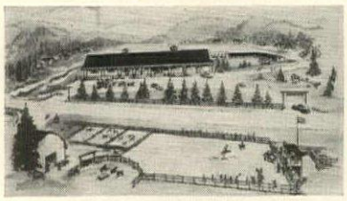
GRANBY

Shadow Mountain Ranch. Fishing, riding, square dancing, chuck wagon, delicious food. Amer. Plan. Modern cabins. Folder, rates. Norman Wilson, Owner.

GRANT, PARK COUNTY

Tumbling River Ranch. A luxurious dude ranch. Magnificent scenery, many ranch activities and a heated swimming pool await you. Reasonable rates.

WOODLAND PARK 8



Paradise Guest Ranch

Planned Western Entertainment at the foot of Pikes Peak, just 18 miles from Colorado Springs. Magnificent new lodge, delicious meals and deluxe service. A horse for every guest, rodeos, pack trips, chuck wagon dinners, stage coach rides, swimming. The largest and most complete! See your travel agent or write direct to Paradise Guest Ranch, Woodland Park 8, Colorado, for booklet.

FLORIDA

FORT LAUDERDALE

The Mariner. Breakers at Riomar. At the beach. For the discriminating. Attractive Spring and Summer rates. Brochure W. Jay O'Brien II, Owner, Mgr.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

BETHEL

Bethel Inn. Exceptional. Finest cuisine. Own 9-hole golf course, tennis. Private Beach Club. American plan. Early June to Mid-Oct. Bethel 15.

GREENVILLE JCT. (MOOSEHEAD LAKE)

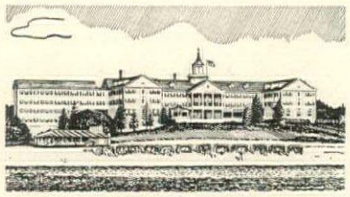
Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottages. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

MAINE

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful Sandy Beach. Lawn Luncheons. Delicious Maine meals with lobsters, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Write Box 82.

KENNEBUNKPORT



The Colony

Beautifully situated overlooking beach, ocean, river. New swimming pool, heated salt water. Poolside lunch. Bar. Entertainment. Dancing nightly. Golf, tennis, shops, movies, theatre. Churches. Ownership Management, George M. Boughton, Pres. Winters: The Colony, Delray Beach, Fla. Write John S. Banta, Gen. Mgr., Box 566D. Phone 7-3331. Or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6820.

MONHEGAN ISLAND

The Island Inn. The stars for streetlights, quiet woods, peaceful cliffs. Ten miles at sea. Advance reservations only. The Farrells, Box F.

OGUNQUIT

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Smooth, uncrowded beaches, numerous activities. For folder write Publicity Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

New England Offers You a wonderful vacation four seasons. Make your summer trip include the numerous inns we've listed for your pleasure.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM (GLOUCESTER)

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Glorious view, private beach, boat trips, artist colonies. Late June-Sept. From $55 a week with meals.

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages. Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. Early June to late September. Amer. Plan.

EAST NORTHFIELD 33

The Northfield. Your favorite sport on our 250 acre estate. Golf, swimming pool. Good food. Social program. $11-$16 day inc. meals. Open all year.

NANTUCKET

Harbor House—Sand, Sea and Air. The world's finest beaches. Consult Robert F. Warner, 17 East 45th Street, New York City, MU 2-4300.

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming, water av. 72°. Sports, relaxation. For free folder write Information Service, Nantucket 5.

ROCKPORT 4 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. "The Sea Surrounds Us." Ocean on 3 sides, private rocky point. Fine N. E. food. Modest or deluxe accomm. May 29-October 1.

SWAMPSCOTT

New Ocean House

Directly on the ocean. 12 miles from Boston. 300 rooms each with bath. Accessible to all historic points. Every recreational feature, including golf, tennis, riding, fishing and yachting. Private beach. Traditional New England cuisine. Also seafood specialties. Open April to November. Booklet. Clement Kennedy, President.

MASSACHUSETTS

VINEYARD HAVEN

Martha's Vineyard Island. Beaches, fishing, sailing. Hotels, cottages, efficiencies, guest houses. Brochure. Martha's Vineyard Info. Dept. HG1.

MONTANA

ENNIS

Diamond J Ranch. For the discerning vacationist. Montana's finest western guest ranch. June 1 to Dec. 1. Ennis, Montana. Elliott Redman.

NEVADA

LAKE TAHOE

Glenbrook Inn & Ranch. Our own golf course, horses, tennis, sand beach, rodeos. One hour from Reno. Amer. Plan. May-Oct. Glenbrook, Nev.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Forest Hills Hotel & Cottages. 200 acre estate, private golf course, swimming pool, riding stables, Cocktail Lounge. Tel. Franconia (N.H.) 3-6911.

JACKSON

Whitneys'. A charming Inn off the beaten path. Pvt. swimming pond, putting green, shuffleboard. Fishing. Rest, good food. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

SUGAR HILL

Peckett's on Sugar Hill Club. New England charm. Cottages. Swimming pool. Open May 29 to Oct. 14. Reservations by application. Tel. Fran. 3-6611.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Hotel Dennis

On the sea, near metropolitan areas. Year 'round: Golf, riding, sundecks, health baths, entertainment. Summer: Cabana Colony; Cub Room and Cabana for tots' supervised play; Coke Club and Cabana for college set. Buffets in Fjord Room; smart dining in Royal Pavilion. Modified American and European plans. Joseph M. Hitzel, Jr., Gen. Mgr. ATlantic City 4-8111.

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Ocean-front sundecks, porches, and solaria. Evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water baths.

PRINCETON

Princeton Inn. Charming inn. Early American atmosphere. Inviting accommodations, delicious food. 100 rooms. Adjoining Princeton campus.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex and Sussex

Right on the Atlantic, one of America's truly fine resorts with beautifully-kept, wide private beach . . . tennis courts, lake park. Boardwalk, 2 golf courses, riding, fishing, Monmouth Park nearby. Enjoy delicious cuisine, social activities, dancing nightly. American Plan. For brochure write to F. L. Abel, Manager, The Essex and Sussex, Spring Lake, New Jersey.

NEW JERSEY

SPRING LAKE

The Monmouth Hotel. A famous hotel in a famous resort 50 miles from New York. Ocean Front. Private Beach. Open June 18. James J. Farrell, Mgr.

The Warren. Direct Ocean Front. Pvt. bathing beach & beach club. Supervised play for children. Open June 19. All sports. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

NEW YORK

DIAMOND POINT 12

Blue Water Manor & Cottages

On Lake George—a complete vacationland offering cozy log cabins in the pines, indoor heated pool, private beach, waterskiing with instruction, speedboat rides, horseback rides and all other sports. Delicious meals, dancing and entertainment. Cocktail lounge and snack bar. Modest rates. Write for colorful folder.

NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

DINGMAN'S FERRY, P.O. BOX 326

Culvermere. Lakeside young adults' vacationland. Every sport & entertainment. Informal, active, inexpensive. Free booklet from your agent or write.

EAGLES MERE

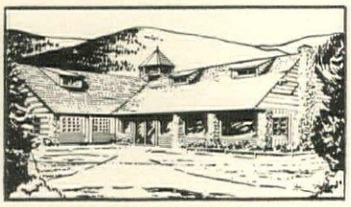
Crestmont Inn. Family cottages, pleasant rooms. Superb cuisine. Sports. 2200-ft. altitude in scenic Alleghenies. Opens June 14.

EAGLES MERE

The Lakeside and the Forest Inn

Famous family resorts, high in the cool Allegheny Mounts! Swimming, sailing, fishing on our own private Lake of the Eagles. Golf on a championship 18-hole course. Riding, Summer Theatre, dancing . . . and delectable food. Supervised children's play. Easy to reach, over scenic highways! American Plan. Season: June 15-September 15th. Write for new color booklet and rates.

ECHO LAKE (POCONO MTS.)



The Club, Vacation Valley

Poconos 700 acre informal Honeymoon-Holiday Resort. Deluxe private cabins or rustic cottage rooms. Meals, Orchestra in $100,000 Club. White sand beach, Boats, Canoes, Water Skiing, Tandem bikes, Riding, Tennis. Good 9-hole Golf Course. Late Sleepers' Breakfast Bar. $59-$96 weekly per person. Open now thru October. Write for either Vacation Booklet or Honeymoon Brochure: Vacation Valley, Echo Lake 29, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA

MOUNT POCONO

The Skyline Inn. Family resort, planned sports and social programs for all ages. Informal. Cottages. Folder on request. Mt. Pocono 36, Pa.

POCONO MOUNTAINS

Pocono Booklet Center. 8 free booklets from famous resorts for young folks . . . sports, entertainment, fun. Rm. 804V, 501 5th Ave., N.Y. 17.

Meadowbrook Manor. Devoted to horseback riding. Ideal facilities to learn. Pleasures for entire family. Pool, etc. R.D.3, E. Stroudsburg 4, Pa.

SKYTOP

Skytop Club. A 5500 acre estate high in the beautiful Poconos. All sports, year 'round, superb cuisine. 3 hrs. from N.Y. & Phila. Box 21.

TAFTON

Lenape Village. Cottage-Lake Resort for the whole family, sky-high in the Poconos. Sailing, fishing, sports, fine food. Honeymoon specials. Bklt.

TEXAS

SAN ANTONIO

Gallagher Ranch. Historic cattle ranch. 10,000 acres of trails & game-filled hills. All year. For booklet write Mrs. McNutt, Box 1138, San Antonio.

VERMONT

AVERILL

Quimby's Club & Inn, in Vermont's "Northeast Kingdom", Quebec border. Memorable dining, cottages, beaches, sail, swim, tennis, fish, ride.

DORSET (Green Mts. Near Manchester)

Dorset Inn. Golf, tennis at door. Social activities. $10 up with meals. 10% discount to July 10. Season May 29-Oct. 25. F. O. Whittemore.

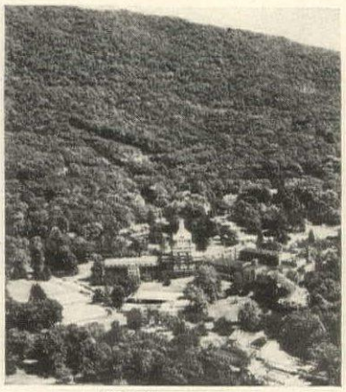
STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge At Smugglers' Notch

Escape to the cool Green Mts.! Gracious vacation living, continental atmosphere, at foot of scenic Mt. Mansfield. Hub of delightful N.E. activities. Private heated swimming pool, 5 tennis courts, fishing, Morgan horses. Golf nearby. Renowned European cuisine. Epicurean wine cellar. Cocktail lounge, game rooms, dancing. Recommended AAA. Nearby scenic chair lifts. Tel. ALpine 3-7311 or write: Color Folder.

VIRGINIA

HOT SPRINGS

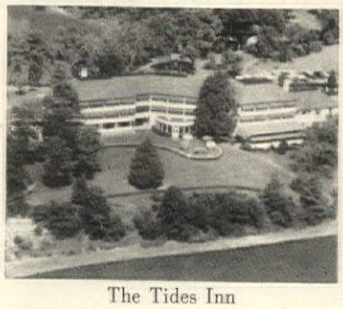


The Homestead

Spring begins arriving in the Virginia Alleghanies late in March. It is a lovely season, with dogwood, laurel and other flowering trees and shrubs showing fresh color on the mountainsides. Many persons who know The Homestead best, and make a point of returning year after year, say it's a perfect time to visit this famous resort and spa. The very existence of The Homestead's remarkable 17,000-acre estate, dotted with golf courses, tennis courts, pools, and riding trails, is a continuing surprise to some: it's all so remote and secluded, and yet so comfortable and beautifully kept. Service (including a man assigned to attend to your errands, etc.) is about as polished as at any place on this continent. A supervised playground, with such intriguing assets as a sturdy tree house and a babbling brook for young dam builders, keeps children happy, so don't hesitate to take them along. For further information write directly to The Homestead, Hot Springs, Virginia.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Colonial Virginia with a cuisine that is recognized by experts as real Virginia food prepared from colonial recipes that cannot be excelled. Our charming informal elegance will delight you. A friendly atmosphere that simply radiates happiness. Cruises on luxurious yachts to the Chesapeake Bay; fishing; outboards; golf; tennis; dancing; swimming in our heated salt water pool; and other enjoyable pastimes. Truly a Virginia showplace. Fast being recognized as the world's finest small resort. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia, for more information.

VIRGINIA BEACH

The Cavalier

A complete domain of pleasure in the summer with gay Beach and Cabana Club for the enjoyment of surf, beach, al fresco dining, tea and starlight dancing. Yacht & Country Club for golfing, sailing, water skiing and fishing. Indoor and two outdoor pools, saddle club, tennis courts. A resort club under the direction of Sidney Banks.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the new Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write direct to Mary Thompson or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

BERMUDA

SMITH'S PARISH

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Dream world setting on the famous South Shore . . . fourteen exquisite cottages with your own pink coral beach. Swimming, tennis, golf at Mid-Ocean Club. Superb cuisine, new spacious dining room, lounge, cocktail bar. For color folder, reservations, see your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, Hotel Roosevelt, New York 17, MUrray Hill 9-3967.

BERMUDA

PEMBROKE

Rosedon. Bermuda's most gracious small hotel. Air-conditioned rooms. Centrally heated. Pvt. swimming pool. Write—Rosedon, near Hamilton, Bermuda.

TUCKER'S TOWN

The Castle Harbour

Hotel . . . Golf, Beach and Yacht Club. This complete resort is set in 180 landscaped acres . . . highlighted by the world famous "Coffee Chine", a rock garden aflame with exotic flowers. Howard F. Hohl, Gen. Mgr. For beautiful color folder write: William P. Wolfe Organization, Representative, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36. Also Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Philadelphia, Miami, Toronto.

CANADA

MONT GABRIEL, P. Q.

Mont Gabriel Club. Luxurious 1400-acre mountain-top resort—offering every facility for a happy holiday. Write for illustrated folder.

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manor Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by rail or modern highway. Lewis P. Beers, Mgr., Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Camps

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 9 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From $13 a day per person, American Plan. By steamer or highway from Montreal. Carl A. Bodensieck, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal, Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

CUBA

HAVANA

Hotel Vedado. Havana's newest city Resort Hotel. Swimming pool and completely air conditioned. Color brochure and rates sent upon request.

ENGLAND

CHAGFORD, DEVON

Easton Court Hotel. 15-century house with 20th-century comfort. Anglo-Amer. owners. Good food & beds. Central heat & log fires. Tel.: Chagford 3169.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. JOHN

Caneel Bay Plantation. A secluded island resort: excellent accommodations & swimming. Lower rates. Agt. or 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C., CI 6-4699.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your southern vacation or holiday this year.

BRUSSELS FAIR

continued from page 29

Amsterdam that when the touristic floodlighting of the canals is switched *off*, the city comes into its own. The canals, by the way, aren't merely arteries of commerce, drainage conveniences, and tourist attractions. They're also vehicle hazards: the Amsterdam fire department has a regular tariff for fishing out the bicycles and automobiles that fall in—two cars a day on the average.

Amsterdam's two art museums are the most important in Holland—the Rijksmuseum with its great star attraction, Rembrandt's *Night Watch*, and its splendid Ruysdaels and Dutch flower paintings; and the city museum with its modern French pictures and the 95 paintings and 144 drawings by Van Gogh, bequeathed to the museum by the painter's nephew. One of the world's great portraits, Rembrandt's *Burgomaster Jan Six*, alone demands a visit to the smaller Six Museum. But here in Amsterdam even the most serious art lovers are constantly wooed away from the museums by the street life and the canals and waterfront. There are visitors of another stamp, too: those who come less to see Amsterdam and its streets and pictures than to live in the Amstel Hotel.

Amsterdam is the home of many East Indian restaurants, especially the famous Bali; this has a branch in The Hague, and in either city it serves a *rijstafel* for which the word "filling" is a ludicrous understatement.

Leaving Amsterdam early in the morning, you can see the famous Aalsmeer flower market at its height; or if you leave in the evening, certain days of the week, you can dine in Haarlem and see the Franz Hals Museum illuminated. Each of these excursions is a Dutch must.

The flowers in the shops of Dutch cities and those glimpsed in the nurseries are brilliant in midsummer and Aalsmeer, 14 kilometers from Amsterdam, is a flower lover's heaven, an archipelago whose islands, separated by canals, are covered with nurserymen's homes and greenhouses, thickly planted flower beds taking the place of lawns. At the wholesale flower auction each morning the bidding is silent and quick, done by electric push button; the sheds are massed with blooms; here the various airlines have their flower-freight offices, and within an hour of sale the blossoms may well be en route to florists all

Continued on page 142

RUSCO Combination Windows and Doors Change Seasons in 10 Seconds

No Changing, No Storing . . . just raise the MagicPanel® for year-round rainproof, draft-free filtered screen ventilation — just lower to insulate.

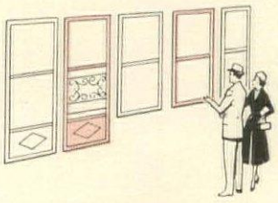
"Easy-Slide" Operation . . . full felt weatherstripping throughout permits all Rusco sliding glass panels to move effortlessly without sticking or binding.

Safe, Convenient Cleaning . . . all Rusco glass and screen inserts are quickly and easily removed from inside.

3-Way Satisfaction . . . enjoy added beauty, convenience and protection for years to come.

Models to Fit Every Modernization Budget

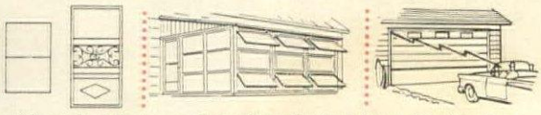
4 Self-Storing Window Models . . . 4 Door Models, self-storing or interchangeable



Hot-dipped Galvanized Steel with Baked Enamel Finish in a wide range of Decorator Colors or Satin-Finish Aluminum.

For full information on Rusco Combination Doors and Windows write:
The F. C. Russell Company, Dept. 1-G-68, Columbiana, Ohio: Toronto 13, Ontario

"Always one step ahead of the weather" with RUSCO

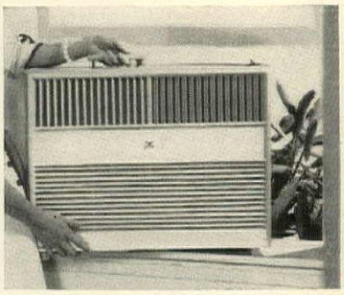


Combination Windows and Doors, Porch Enclosures, Garage Doors, Electronic Garage Door Operators

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

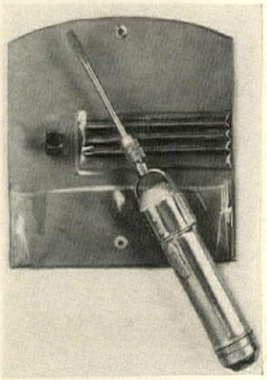
• If you plan to buy or build a house, you can profit from two trends: 1. Mortgage loans are easier to get; 2. Interest rates are down (often to 4¾% to meet the GI rate). Largely responsible is recent emergency housing legislation which, among other things, extends the veterans' loan-guarantee program and fixes lower down payments for FHA-insured loans.



• *Here now are air conditioners that can be toted from room to room, others that will heat as well as cool. One new unit by Carrier Corp. of Syracuse, N. Y., has both these advantages. It's a portable cooler (under 60 lbs.) that snaps in and out of window sills, pumps heat indoors when reversed.*

Now available to the homemaker: a mothproofing solution used by professional carpet men. Called Servicemaster Mothproof, the stuff is applied with a spray gun to rugs and upholstered furniture to make woolen fibers indigestible to moths and carpet beetles, give protection for years. A $3.95 bottle does a 12 x 15 foot rug. Wade Wenger & Assoc., 2117 North Wayne Ave., Chicago, Illinois, are the manufacturers.

• The handle of the screwdriver at right is a six-inch flashlight that holds a bracket for any of its four different blades. The whole neat combination, in a plastic case, is imported by Gayle's, 440 West 24 St., New York, New York.



That feathery Jell-O chiffon pie filling that needs no cooking now comes in three flavors. Appearing on grocery shelves beginning this month is the latest addition, Chocolate Chiffon.

• *Out of California comes an airy new window blind that hangs like a curtain from curtain track and stacks into inches of space. The blind has a dimensional surface made up of tiny Lucite squares that will filter the sun's glare, admit a diffused light and a fresh breeze. It has been seen as a window covering, room divider, a door for storage space; lighted from behind it becomes a luminous wall screen. Jaylis Sales Corporation, 2923 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, California.*

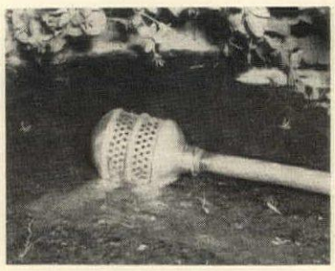
H&G's Newsletter

• Put on display by Hardwick Stove Co. of Cleveland, Tenn., is a gas range with a broiler that works on infrared energy, cuts gas consumption and cooking time in half. The broiler needs no pre-heating, reaches the right temperature when it's lighted.

• *Long-time thermometer makers, Taylor Instrument Companies, have come up with a new version that gauges the temperature of swimming pool water. A plastic cup that swings from four feet of cord dips below the surface, draws water for the test. Available in June, at $4.95. Taylor Instrument Companies, 95 Ames St., Rochester, New York.*

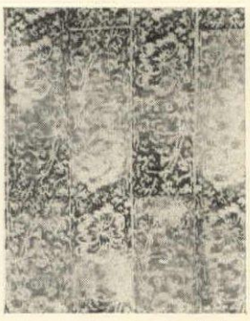
Home screenings get underway without fuss with an automatic threading eight-mm. movie projector said by makers to be the first of its kind. The operator inserts film in the threading channel, presses a button, and in seconds the film has emerged from threading path to be attached to takeup reel. Film guide restores lost film loop without stopping the projector. Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, Ill.

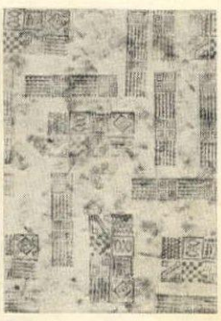
• *New pushbutton product with a lot of uses is an aerosol package of Du Pont's Freon that will inflate plastic swimming pools, rubber boats and tires. Because it lowers the surrounding temperature, the handy "bomb" will also douse a fire. Made by Liquid Glaze, 704 Sheridan St., Lansing, Michigan.*



• There's a new garden water bubbler that will irrigate the soil quickly without washing it away. Baffles inside the bubbler break the force of the water as it is sent deep to the root zone. Turfgrass Farm, Garden Products Division, 4961 East 22 St., Tucson, Ariz.

The art of hand blocking is being revived for a new collection of printed fabrics created by Gilbert Rose for F. Schumacher. The patterns (there are 12 of them) are processed on hand-carved wood blocks in three to four weeks. They can be had in any color combination on any Schumacher base cloth in a minimum quantity of 25 yards. Available from F. Schumacher, 60 West 40 St., New York, New York.

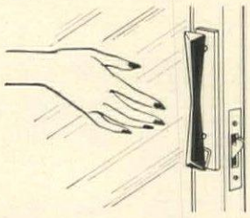




For further information, direct inquiries to the manufacturer.

New **RUSCO** Sliding Glass Doors: Indoor-Outdoor Living on a Budget

Beautiful Detail . . .



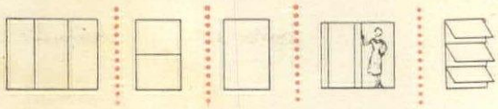
such as this flight-design ebony lucite hand-hold increase your pride and enjoyment of a Rusco Aluminum Sliding Glass Door.

The Atmosphere of Luxury . . . created by Rusco Sliding Glass Doors is now so modestly priced it belongs in every building or remodeling budget.

Living Expands . . . to all outdoors through Rusco's fully weather-stripped "wall-of-glass". Comfort lasts the year 'round when you add Rusco's aluminum screens and insulating glass (both optional).

Rooms Divided . . . by Rusco doors gain spaciousness-with-privacy and luxury in the whispered way they glide on nylon bearings.

For full information on Rusco Sliding Glass Doors, write:
The F. C. Russell Company, Dept. 12-G-68, Columbiana, Ohio: Toronto 13, Ontario



"Always one step ahead of the weather" with RUSCO

Horizontal and Vertical Slide Windows, Picture Windows, Sliding Glass Doors, Awning-type Windows.

AUTHENTIC "Hummel"® FIGURINES

Immortalize childhood's precious fleeting moments . . . The endearing moods — solemn and sunny — that set a child's world apart as something very special are captured for all time in these world renowned collectors' treasures. Created with loving attention to detail by master craftsmen, these beguiling hand-finished ceramic figures are a mark of good taste in any home — whether used as a center of interest for a decorative shelf, table or wall grouping or in a floral arrangement or centerpiece . . .

©W. Goebel, Oeslau

AUTHENTIC "HUMMEL" FIGURINES are identified by the trademark M.J.Hummel® indented on the base of each figurine and the familiar V with a Bee trademark printed on the underside.

Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast.

®Trade Mark *Made exclusively by*

W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA • W. GERMANY

Accent WITH KOCH METALCRAFT

Sparkling brass and soft pastel finishes highlight your furnishings whether they are traditional or contemporary decor. Choose Koch Metalcraft accessories and occasionals . . . at better stores everywhere.

designs by Albert Domaller

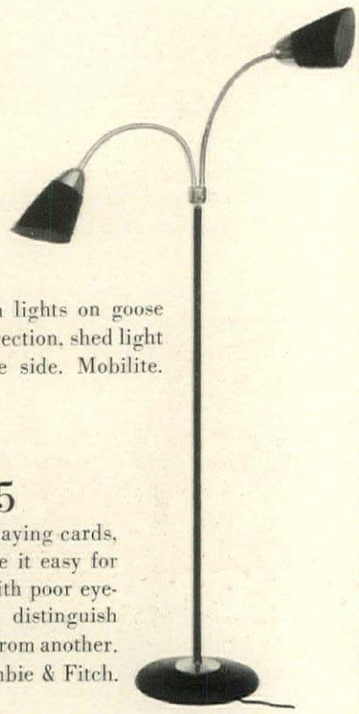
write for descriptive brochure

GEORGE KOCH SONS, INC.

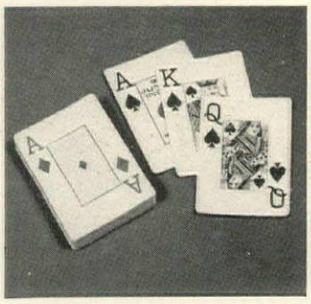
Evansville 4, Indiana

BRIDGE NECESSARIES

These make for good bridge no matter how the cards fall

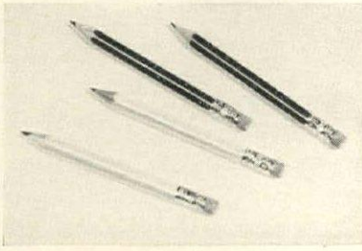


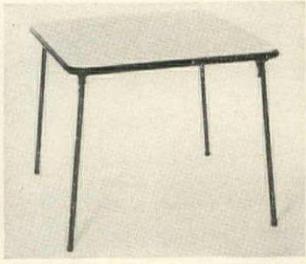
$15.95
Floor lamp, right, has twin lights on goose necks which move in any direction, shed light on the table or off to one side. Mobilite.



$1.25
Jumbo playing cards, left, make it easy for people with poor eyesight to distinguish one card from another. Abercrombie & Fitch.

65¢
Four sharp pencils are vital to the avid player, come with a quartet of bridge tallies. At Abercrombie & Fitch.

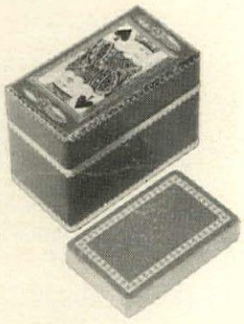




MIEHLMANN

$14.95
King-size, folding bridge table is 35″ square. Metal frame has a baked-on enamel finish. Table top is finished with washable plastic. Cosco.

$10
King of spades decorates the lid of red Italian leather card case, right, trimmed with paper lace. Two decks of cards are inside. Helen Cole.

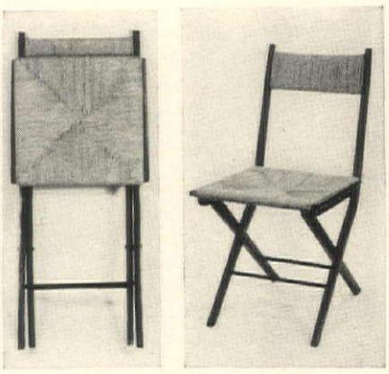


$17.50
Folding chair has a wooden frame in finishes that range from wheat to ebony. The backs are cane, and seats are covered in Naugahyde. Stakmore.

UNDER $30

$24.95

Bridge table, right, with a wood-grain Formica top has wood legs and apron in a variety of finishes, folds for storage. Stakmore.



$27

Rush seat and back give the folding chair, left, a custom look. Wood frame is available in either a walnut or a black lacquer finish. George Mason.

$3

Bandanna is lithographed on the surface of metal snack table, right, that stands on a slender brass tripod base. At B. Altman & Co.

$2.25

Porcelain cigarette cup stands 2½″ high, has a Continental motif of glasses, menus, wines and bottles. By Royal Worcester.

$8.25*

Sterling silver score pad mount, left, displays a card motif in relief across the top. Available at Bergdorf Goodman.

$4.95

Books on bridge, left to right: Goren, $4.95; duplicate tournaments, $2.50; the new Hoyle, $3.95. Doubleday Book Shops.

$1.50

Side sections of leatherette bridge table cover, right, hold and hide a bridge hand, or preserve a duplicate deal. B. Altman.

**Includes federal tax*

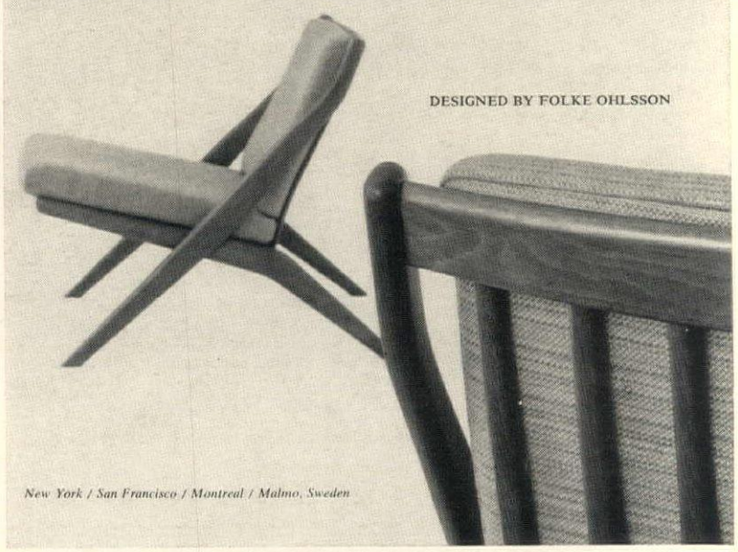
Continued on next page

SERENITY IS A WINGED WORD . . . that soars from this newest example of our Swedish-crafted living and dining room furniture. See it . . . and know why DUX in your home is a winged word about you.

Write for name of dealer. Brochure 25¢ or 72-page catalog $1.00. DUX Incorporated, Dept. G-7, 390 Ninth Street, San Francisco 3.

Imported Scandinavian Originals DUX

DESIGNED BY FOLKE OHLSSON



New York / San Francisco / Montreal / Malmo, Sweden

WOOD-MODE *kitchens have designing ways!*

A Wood-Mode Kitchen surrounds you with beauty . . . does your bidding almost magically, because it's planned for you alone. *Custom designing*—with wonderful special purpose cabinets and lots of work-saving accessories—is the artful means Wood-Mode uses to create a kitchen that has everything *you* want.

for those who demand the finest

WOOD-MODE kitchens®

Let us introduce Wood-Mode Kitchens to you through the Wood-Mode Catalog and Planning Guide. See how your kitchen—new or remodeled—can be planned step by step to meet every requirement of beauty and convenience. Mail 25c to us at the address given below.

WOOD-MODE KITCHENS, DEPT. 78, KREAMER, SNYDER CO., PA.

How to plan an elegant kitchen

color ideas, layouts, plans!

Revco, first in built in refrigeration that makes true elegance in kitchens possible, has prepared a wonderfully helpful book for you. You'll find 16 pages of both new and remodeled kitchens, all in full color! Each page takes you to a different home where a new kind of splendor has been achieved in the kitchen.

Beneath the unmatched beauty of the Revco Gourmet Bilt-Ins is a new concept in refrigeration that is the achievement of perfection. And only Revco Bilt-Ins can be placed anywhere and are available in stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors or 28 decorator colors!

Send for "How to Plan a Trend Setting Kitchen" today and take your first step to a delightful new kitchen.

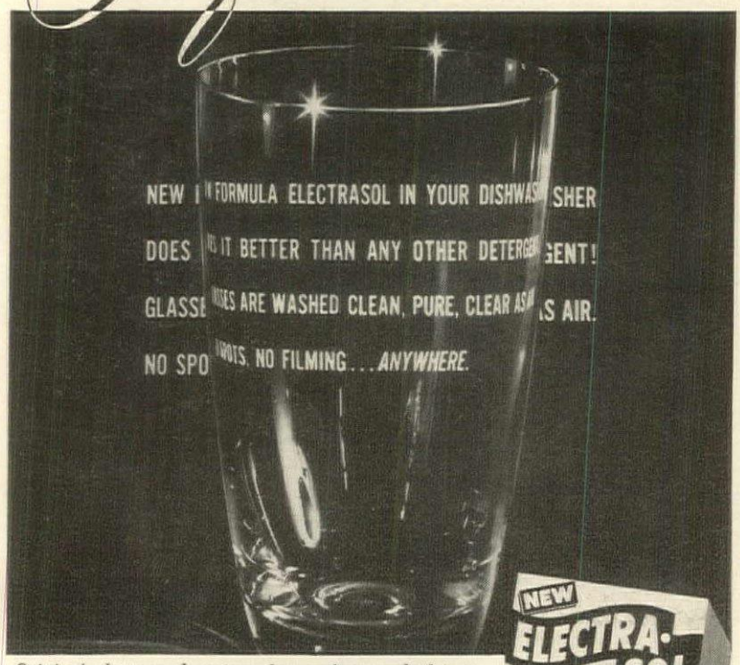
Send for your copy of "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"

Please send "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." 25c for handling and mailing is enclosed.
I am interested in a
☐ new
☐ remodeled kitchen.

Revco, Inc.
Dept. HG-68, Deerfield, Michigan

Name
Address
City Zone State

The fact is...



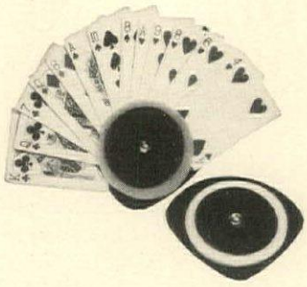
Original photograph proves that a glass washed in a dishwasher with New Formula Electrasol is so clean you actually can read through it.

Electrasol has the exclusive formula that Stops Spotting . . . cleans so thoroughly, rinse water slips off in sheets. You get spot-free, sparkling results . . . every time. It's the brand *recommended by leading electric dishwasher manufacturers!*

MOST ECONOMICAL...Electrasol gives you 20% more detergent for your money.

Another Famous Product of ECONOMICS LABORATORY, Inc.

BRIDGE NECESSARIES UNDER $30 *continued*



$1.50

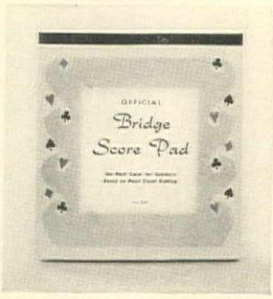
Cardholders, right, come in boxes of four, are foam rubber set between pressboard layers. Altman's.

$17.95

Oval folding table measures 32" x 42". Legs are black metal, the cover gray vinyl. Also available with matching chairs. Samsonite.

$1.75

Card motif is the decoration for round porcelain ash tray, right, trimmed with a border of plain gold. Royal Worcester.

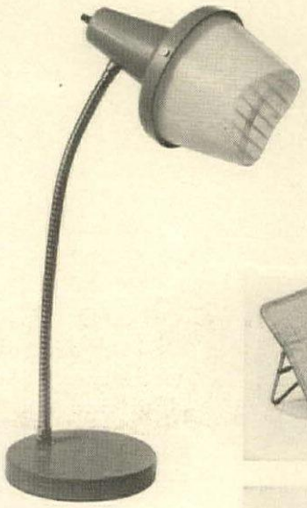


40¢

Spades, hearts, diamonds and clubs border bridge score pad, left. Inside is a summary based on point count bidding. Abercrombie & Fitch.

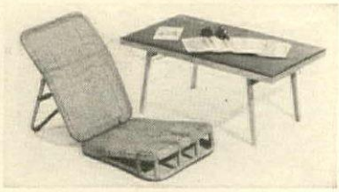
$10

Bridge hand is scattered over outsize porcelain cup and saucer, right. Rim is edged with gold. Royal Worcester.



$9.95

Glare-free metal table lamp has a plastic composition shade. Arm bends to aim light at any desired angle or position. By Mobilite.



$9.95

Folding floor rest is rattan, bamboo. $9.95, Brancusi. Low wood table folds like a suitcase. $8.95, Abercrombie & Fitch. Jumbo cards, $7.50, Bergdorf Goodman.

Continued on page 39

Now it's so easy to own the carpet you want

Today, you and your family can start enjoying all the comfort, warmth, and security of beautiful Gulistan Carpet. Small monthly payments make it so easy to own this most-wanted luxury on budgets just like yours. And you'll be proud of your famous-for-quality Gulistan Carpet for many, many years. Consider *Pedigree*, the richly sculptured all-wool Wilton shown here in Venetian Blue, and available in 9 other decorator colors. For as little as $10 to $15 a month you can buy *Pedigree* for an average-size room wall-to-wall, including padding and installation. Practical room-size rugs cost even less. So visit your Certified Gulistan Dealer soon and see the *complete* "garden of roses" collection—170 colors, 96 patterns, and 32 qualities. For help in choosing and measuring carpet, write for the Gulistan Home Decorator Kit. Just send 15¢ to Dept. HG-6,
A. & M. Karagheusian, Inc.,
295 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

GULISTAN CARPET©

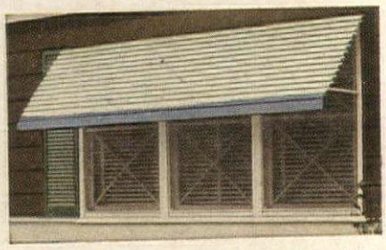
...a garden of roses at your feet

Made in the U. S. A. by American craftsmen

IT'S A CAREFREE LIFE WITH THE *Flexalum*® PATIO AWNING

Picture your home with a Flexalum patio awning like this. It can add new fun, new comfort to your outdoor living. And the Flexalum Awning is *the most carefree awning in the world.* It stays new-looking for years, requires no maintenance. Flexalum heat-treats its own spring-tempered aluminum . . . then adds 2 coats of an *exclusive* baked enamel finish for brilliant colors that resist chipping, cracking or peeling—in any weather. Halo-light design, all-white undersides, no "nuts and bolts" look mean a more attractive awning from underneath, too. Choose your Flexalum awning from over 100 color combinations. Matching awnings for windows, doors, carports come in 5 basic styles (horizontal and vertical) so you can do a real custom decorating job. Flexalum dealers are listed in the Yellow Pages. Visit or phone for free estimate.

For free "exterior decorating" booklet, write **Hunter Douglas Aluminum Div.** of Bridgeport Brass Co., 405 Lex. Ave., N.Y. 17

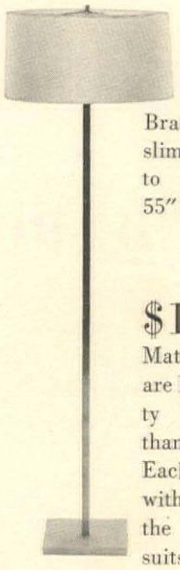


One of Flexalum's 5 window styles.

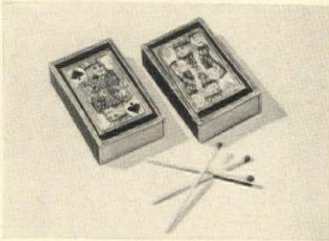
BRIDGE NECESSARIES UNDER $30

continued from page 36

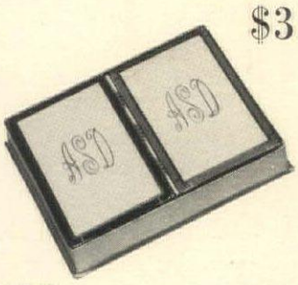
$29.95
Portable snack tables, 25″ high, have an impervious fruitwood finish, fold for storage, four to a rack. Leg-O-Matic.



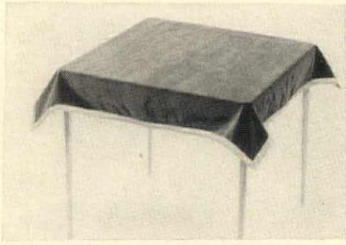
$29.95
Brass-plated floor lamp, left, with reed-slim shaft is light enough to move up to a bridge table easily. Stands 55″ high, has a three-way bulb. Laurel.



$1.50
Match boxes, right, are larger than safety boxes, smaller than playing cards. Each is decorated with the kings of the various card suits. Helen Cole.

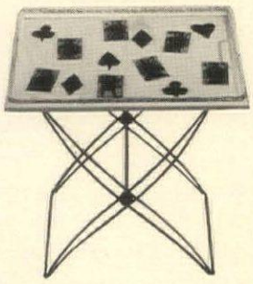


$3.60 Playing cards, left, are initialed to order, available in dark red or blue with gold, or pastels with silver. Abercrombie & Fitch.

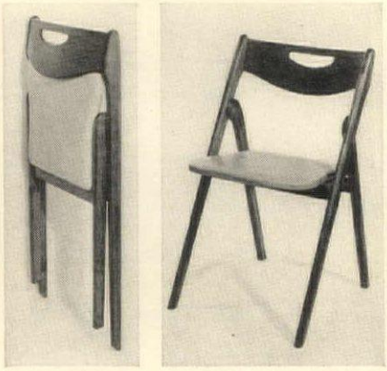


$25
Bridge table cover in green velvet has a generous border of gold silk braid. Helen Cole.

MIEHLMANN



$23.50
Trompe l'oeil serving tray, left, with glass surface, wicker gallery, is set on folding wrought iron stand. The tray, $16.50. Stand, $7. Americraft.

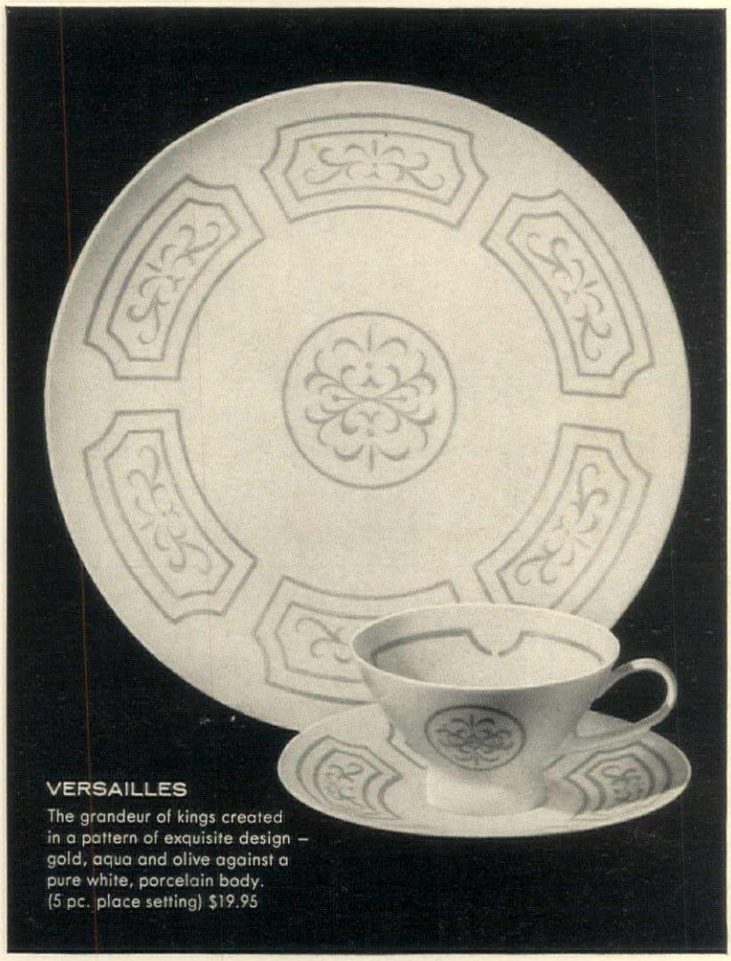


$11.95
Simple wood folding chair, right, with a walnut finish has seat upholstered in a vinyl plastic. Seat is 17″ wide, the chair 31″ high. Norquist.

Store directory on page 131.

For the rest of your life
YOU'LL BE PROUD YOU CHOSE

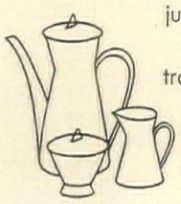
Rosenthal
THE PORCELAIN CHINA



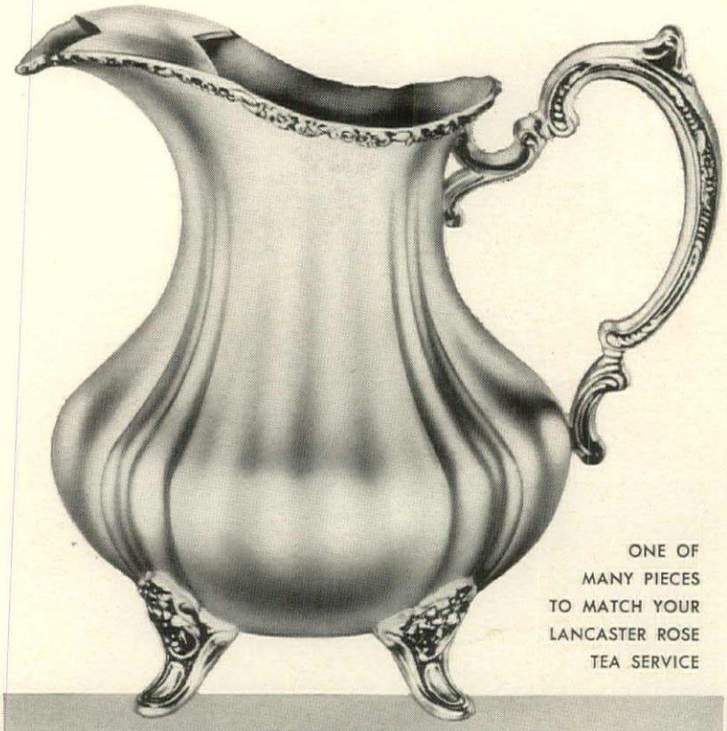
VERSAILLES
The grandeur of kings created in a pattern of exquisite design – gold, aqua and olive against a pure white, porcelain body. (5 pc. place setting) $19.95

DESIGNED BY Raymond Loewy

There are few possessions in life that keep giving such joy... such satisfaction... such pride as owning ROSENTHAL china. Each time it graces your table – your family, no less than your guests, will enjoy its exquisite beauty... its richness... the fact that it bears the world famous name ROSENTHAL. You'll thank your own good taste... your own good judgment for making so wise a choice. America's fine stores proudly display a large collection of both traditional and contemporary ROSENTHAL handcrafted in Germany. From $12.95 (5 pc. place setting).



FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS IN COLOR OF ALL PATTERNS SEND 10¢ TO DEPT. JHG.
THE ROSENTHAL-BLOCK CHINA CORP. 21 EAST 26 ST., N.Y.



ONE OF MANY PIECES TO MATCH YOUR LANCASTER ROSE TEA SERVICE

LANCASTER ROSE
by POOLE
FINE SILVER SINCE 1893
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET SHOWING COMPLETE LINE
POOLE SILVER COMPANY • TAUNTON, MASS.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO

Do a Room in Rattan!

FICKS REED CO.
4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati 27, Ohio
FROM THE FAR HORIZONS COLLECTION

Gambit

Bookshelf

THREE FOR THE ROAD

After arranging for transportation and getting his passport, the traveler who wants to make the most of his visit to France this summer will go to the nearest bookstore and buy *The Food of France*, by Waverley Root (Knopf, $10).

France is the one Western nation whose culture recognizes cooking as a fine art. This is not to say that every gourmet prefers the food of France to Italy's or Belgium's or Denmark's, but French cookery occupies a unique status in our Western civilization. The tourist who visits France without recognizing this fact deprives himself of what should have been one of the rewards of his experience. For novice and old hand alike, Mr. Root's *The Food of France* will be, on the one hand, a marvelous introduction to the subject and, on the other, an invaluable post-graduate course.

No Duncan Hines guidebook, this volume is a compendium of legend, history, geography, language, architecture, local customs, philosophy, aesthetics, written in a delightful style, obviously authoritative. To this reviewer's knowledge, nothing quite like it has ever appeared in English despite the thousands of travel guides that have been published.

Mr. Root, a journalist, devoted 30 years of study (if so drab a word can be applied to an investigation of French cooking) to acquiring the lore that makes this book so delightful. It is his original concept to divide all Gaul, gastronomically speaking, not into three parts but four: "The Domain of Butter," "The Domain of Fat," "The Domain of Oil" and "The Pyrenees, Butter, Fat, Oil." Within this framework, he takes you on a tour of each region, discoursing on the special elements of its provincial cuisine, noting its finest restaurants, its most delicious specialties and the wines that go with them. He ranges from peasant cookery to *haute cuisine* and—valuable this—tells you how to recognize the real thing from the imitations served up in tourist traps. While *Food of France* is by no means a compilation of recipes, Mr. Root manages in his toothsome travels to drop in here and there a dissertation on one great dish or another that will titillate the imagination of anyone interested in cooking.

The book, which is 487 pages of engaging reading, has an introduction by Samuel Chamberlain, line drawings by Warren Chappell, 10 regional maps and 39 photo-

Books *John H. Durston*

Music *Roland Gelatt*

Q. & A. *Felicia Marie Sterling*

By John H. Durston

graphs, and, for practical reference, two appendices in which the author lists and briefly discusses restaurants, inns, etc., which he particularly enjoys or has heard good report of from competent authorities.

To go to the opposite extreme from *The Food of France*, I direct your attention to Simone de Beauvoir's new book on Red China, *The Long March* (World, $7.50). Readers who revel in the former will not get much pleasure from the latter, but the author's undisputed position as queen of the Paris intellectuals makes it impossible to ignore her report on the new China, however biased it may seem.

The author went to China in September, 1955, as guest of the government (a position which makes her report suspect from the start) and spent six weeks there. She covered much of the country and evidently liked what she saw. (Her anti-Americanism, as witness *The Mandarins*, crops out frequently in contrast to what she calls China's peaceful "progress from Democratic Revolution to Socialist Revolution.") It is hard to believe that a scholar trained in the rigors of philosophy, as the author was, would dare to express opinions based on a six weeks' tour, but, since few of us know what goes on in that vast, burgeoning country, her book nonetheless is worth reading.

For a third, and again completely different, kind of travel book I recommend Sir Harold Nicolson's *Journey to Java* (Doubleday, $7.50). In a sense it is an account of a two months' cruise from London to Java, a 70th birthday gift to the distinguished diplomat and historian from his friends, but it is far more than that. The publishers call it "a journal of reflections" inspired by the books he read on the long voyage, the exotic sights he saw.

The plight of "The Outsider," the man of talent or even genius who feels himself hopelessly apart from the rest of mankind, occupied much of the author's thoughts and reading on the voyage, and his reflections will be of interest to anyone who has given thought to this recurring and disturbing element of our civilization. These ruminations give *Journey to Java* importance in the grand manner of the travel books of yesterday, but they are by no means all the author has to offer. His book is packed with amusing anecdotes of shipboard hours, excursions at ports of call, unexpected encounters, odd characters. Well worth reading. END

it's not like cleaning house, it's like playing house!

REGINA ELECTRIKBROOM

Women rave about it! The light vacuum that cleans a house in minutes *without attachments*. Only 6¾ pounds, half the weight of regular vacuums, but 5 to 10 times more useful because it works wonders every day! Cleans rugs, carpets, floors, stairs, draperies, upholstery, under furniture. Hangs on any hook when you're through! Used in thousands of homes, hotels, motels. New model has more filter area, bigger dirt cup, easy to empty as an ashtray. Give, get Electrikbroom. You'll wonder how you lived without it!

NEW '58 REGINA *Electrikbroom*

no other vacuum is like it! Also does the work of carpet sweeper, broom, dust mop, dust pan, upholstery brush . . . without attachments! Priced for modest budgets.

BY THE MAKERS OF FAMOUS REGINA TWIN-BRUSH POLISHER AND SCRUBBER

FREE! Send for informative folder

The Regina Corporation, 39 Regina Avenue, Rahway, N. J.

Please send me free folder, "IT'S MODERN WITCHCRAFT," and name of my nearest dealer.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

In CANADA: Send coupon to Switson Industries, Welland, Ontario

So much
more organ
for the money!

Lowrey organs start at $995

See and hear how much the Lowrey offers. The helpful sustain feature and easy Lowrey touch-tabs encourage the beginner . . . its wide range of voices fascinates the expert. And the Lowrey produces *true organ tones* as no other spinet can.

Each Lowrey model is the finest organ in its price range. The Berkshire, $1360, with balanced twin concert speakers, five vibrato combinations and pedal sustain. The Lincolnwood, $1695, with creative keyboard extras like pre-set percussion and manual couplers built right in . . . the most advanced of electronic spinet organs. All models beautifully styled in a wide selection of fine wood finishes.

See your Lowrey dealer. Ask him about the free home trial and easy budget plan.

LOWREY organs

The Lowrey Organ Company • 7373 N. Cicero Ave., Lincolnwood, Chicago 46, Illinois

Turntable

RECORD BOOM

A bull market in recordings of band music has developed. It is a wistful reminder of a fine old American institution that flourished in the summertime, when nights were warm and still, the stars bright. And it has been given added impetus this past winter by Meredith Wilson's Broadway hit *The Music Man* with its 76 trombones and 110 cornets, brilliantly recorded by Capitol (WA 0990). The band concert in the town park faces tough competition today—the drive-in theatre, television, the family barbecue pit—but somehow it has managed to survive as a form of entertainment, and the tuba's oom-pa-pa still steps up the pulse beat. Even now there must be hundreds of towns like my own with a small octagonal bandstand perched in the center of the village green or park, where you can go on a hot summer night to savor the sweet discords of an amateur band blended with the aroma of roasted peanuts and the twinkle of distant lighted windows.

Phonographs and bands have been partnered for a long, long time. The very first commercial recordings issued were two-minute wax cylinders of the United States Marine Band, made in 1890 under the brilliant young conductor John Philip Sousa. For many years thereafter phonograph companies relied heavily on bands for recorded repertoire. There were two good reasons for this. First, in that era the concert band prospered in America as never before or since. Secondly, the primordial phonographs of those days reproduced band music more successfully than any other kind. Symphony orchestras sounded weak and toneless, singers wooden and hooty, but the steady blare of brasses and woodwinds emerged from the phonograph's flared horn with something approaching a likeness of the original.

About 30 years ago the tables were turned. The electrical recording process, introduced in 1925, produced such lifelike orchestral and vocal records that band music seemed to suffer by comparison. By the end of World War II sales of band records had slumped badly. Then came the postwar advances in high-fidelity recording and reproduction. A few companies decided to have another go at band music, and the results in terms of pure sound were spectacular. Booming drums, crashing cymbals, deep tubas, and high piccolos exploited the potentialities of hi-fi outfits to the full.

For a notable demonstration of the strides made in band recording, compare *The Stars and Stripes Forever* as waxed by Sousa's Band about 30 years ago (RCA Victor LPT 3066) with the same march played by Morton Gould and his Symphonic Band on a recent LP entitled "Brass and Percussion" (RCA Victor LM 2080). The old version allows the listener to hear the main contours of the melodies, but the embellishments are largely missing, and the total effect lacks the punch that a good band rendition ought to have; the new one, in contrast, reveals counter-themes completely obscured in the old recording and clarifies the entire sonic structure. (Incidentally, Sousa's own performance of *The Stars and Stripes* is surprisingly fast and jaunty. According to H. W. Schwartz's information-filled *Bands of America*, published last year by Doubleday, Sousa steadily increased his tempos over the years and by the end of his life was conducting at a clip far in excess of the official marching cadence.)

Morton Gould's "Brass and Percussion" is certainly a rousing record, though some of his arrangements seem a little too fancy. For steady listening I prefer "I Love to Hear a Band" (Decca DL 8445), a collection of marches performed under the direction of the late Edwin Franko Goldman. The performances are in the traditional concert-in-the-park style, the recording is first-rate, and the program includes Goldman's own *On the Mall*, the sonorous *Colonel Bogey* by Kenneth Alford, and T. M. Carter's jubilant *Boston Commandery*. More traditional Americana is contained in "Circus Time" (Decca DL 8451), featuring the Ringling Brothers and Barnum and Bailey Circus Band, a memory-provoking miscellany of music composed for the Big Top. When you hear the shrill bandmaster's whistle on this one, you're almost certain to start worrying about the acrobat bicycling across the tightrope.

Probably the most polished band now active in America is the Eastman Symphonic Wind Ensemble of Rochester, N. Y., founded and conducted by Frederick Fennell. This group commands a considerably wider and more ambitious repertoire than is ordinarily attempted by marching bands. Not that the Eastman Ensemble neglects the familiar two-step standards; indeed, the Ensemble's

IN BRASS By Roland Gelatt

"Marching Along" (Mercury MG 50105) is as good a basic march collection as you will find, includes several of Sousa's best-loved pieces and that splendid Main Street march-medley, F. W. Meacham's *American Patrol.*

The Eastman Symphonic Wind Ensemble merits particular attention for its performances of concert band music, of which there has been a good deal written in recent years. "American Concert Band Masterpieces" (Mercury MG 50079) and "La Fiesta Mexicana" (Mercury MG 50084) together present music by 10 contemporary longhair American composers, all tuneful and expertly scored, if not always of tremendous import. "British Band Classics" (MG 50088), chiefly devoted to two suites by Gustav Holst, has more musical substance; for me, this is band music at its best, played with rare virtuosity by the Eastman Ensemble and recorded superbly by Mercury's engineers.

Ever since Patrick Gilmore's gigantic Peace Jubilees in the 19th century, Americans have enthusiastically put out the welcome mat for foreign military bands. Recently we've been enjoying an invasion of at least one band from Europe every season, and with notably lucrative results at the box office. Needless to say, the record companies with overseas affiliations have jumped onto this particular band wagon. Some of the most engaging band records from Europe are those of the Deutschmeister Band, which left Vienna this past winter for a coast-to-coast tour of the United States. The Deutschmeister Band can be pleasurably sampled in a miscellany entitled "Vienna on Parade" (Angel 35499), which it shares with some indigenous vocal ensembles and the zitherist Karl Jancik. "Here's That Band Again" (Westminster WP 6013) provides another fine introduction to the Deutschmeisters' relaxed, aristocratic yet zestfully spirited style. In comparison, the Berlin Schutz-Polizei Band (Telefunken LGX 66064) sounds rather beery and heavy, but their disc "Das ist Marschmusik" (London TW 91174) is worth acquiring for its marvelously mellow and open recording.

From across the Rhine the Band of La Garde Républicaine has sent us two records, "Marches Militaires Françaises" (Angel 35051) and "French and American Military Marches" (Angel 35260). The first, which proceeds chronologically from the French Revolution through World War II, offers more unusual selections and shows off best the high, piercing brasses and bright, vivacious woodwinds for which this band is famous but the second is recommendable too, if only to disprove the notion that American bands hold a monopoly on the proper rendition of Sousa marches.

I must confess that a little amount of bagpiping goes a very long way with me; but for the many who do not share my minority view, Angel has published two records by the widely traveled Scots Guards (35271 and 35337). From this same company comes a recording by the Band of the Coldstream Guards (35370), an ensemble that plays more to my taste, especially in the stately, "green-lawn" music, like the *Royal Windsor March,* which seems to be so well suited to the talents of English instrumentalists. The Coldstream outfit can be heard too in a splendidly recorded disc put out by RCA Victor (LPM 1480).

Finally, *aficionados* of the bullring can choose from among several recordings of Spanish and Mexican bands. To these untutored ears they sound pretty much alike—all of them have the peculiar, blary, slightly offkey whine that seems to be *de rigueur* for bull fight music. Two good recent discs are "Torero" by Mexico's Banda Taurina (Audio Fidelity AFLP 1818) and "Tarde de Toros" by Madrid's Banda de Aviacion Espanola (Montilla FM 98).

Whether you prefer your band music with a native or foreign flavor, there's plenty of both kinds on records. This is the time of year to enjoy it most. END

INQUIRIES

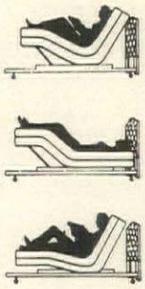
Please be sure to include your full address when writing to House & Garden Reader Service.

Send for free illustrated Orrefors booklet and name of dealer

U.S.A. REPRESENTATIVES • East: Fisher, Bruce & Co., 221 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa. • West: Zacho, 3157 Wilshire, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

A word to the wives . . .

Marion Stafford noted T. V. model demonstrates her Relax-A-Bed*



Relax-A-Bed*
The Electromatic Bed

IT'S FUNCTIONAL, IT'S PRACTICAL, IT LEADS A "DOUBLE-LIFE"

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Your husband (and you too) deserve a good night's sleep. Relieve all tension and fatigue, relax in a bed of incomparable comfort while enjoying unsurpassed health benefits . . . raise or lower sections of your body with feather ease at the flick of a finger. RELAX-A-BED* is available in all sizes, with or without foam or innerspring mattress, fits your present headboard.

Try Relax-A-Bed for 5 minutes, you'll agree there is nothing better!*

Write for name of store nearest you, request brochure H-6

Relax-A-Bed* CORP.

22 East 58th Street, New York 22—PLaza 1-0070
hours: daily 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., saturday 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.
*Reg. Trade Mark

Antiques QUESTIONS &

This column is devoted to questions about old things. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. One question to a letter, please.

This is a drawing of my silver wine taster and the markings on the bottom of the bowl. The Metropolitan Museum of Art has a similar one of which it sells reproductions. Could these bowls be the workmanship of one of my Dutch ancestors, Coenraeb Ten Eyck, born 1678 in Albany, or his son Jacob Ten Eyck, born 1705 in Albany, one of whom was a silversmith?

G.P.T.—Greenville, Texas

The Museum's wine taster was made by Jacob Boelen of New York *circa* 1690. The punched initials on your piece resemble those used by Peter Van Dyke, a New York silversmith, 1684-1751. It was the practice of owners to have their initials engraved in the manner of B A E. Do you have ancestors among the Ten Eycks whose first names began with *B* and *A*, husband and wife, who might have owned the taster? Your ancestor was listed as the maker of three pieces, a mug, a tankard and a trencher salt, on view at the special exhibition of "Silver by New York Makers" held at the Museum of the City of New York, 1937-1938.

Here is a picture of my pewter coffee pot. What information can you give me about it?

J.R.C.—Bessemer City, North Carolina

A tea set similar in design to your pot was patented by J. Gill in 1873 and produced in silver-plated ware.

Can you date my china tea set—platter, teapot, sugar and creamer, with four small cups and saucers—from these marks?

C.A.C.—Morris Plains, New Jersey

This is Royal Crown Derby porcelain of England, in the Victoria pattern. The design was registered in 1890, the first year your mark was used.

ANSWERS By Felicia Marie Sterling

Can you help me identify this cherry breakfront with two small side-by-side drawers in the middle section and three large ones below? Family history traces it from the East Coast by covered wagon to Wisconsin and thence to Montana.

W.S.—Great Falls, Montana

Your breakfront apparently dates from the first half of the 19th century. The box-like simplicity and the side-by-side narrow drawers are typical of late Sheraton.

My big blue platter has the marking below, left, and was a wedding present to my mother from her grandfather, about 50 years ago. What can you tell me of it?

H.P.P.—Louisville, Kentucky

The Bellinzona pattern was made in the 1820s by an unknown Staffordshire potter for the blue transfer-printed wares which had fruit and flower designed borders.

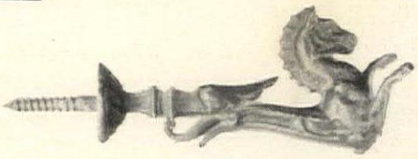
I would appreciate any information you can give me on this French armoire.

F.B.C.—Hamden, Connecticut

Your piece is akin to Dutch designs of the first half of the 17th century. The key escutcheons, however, may be 18th century French additions.

Enclosed is a sketch of a silver vessel marked STEBBINS & CO. What can you tell me about it? *P.C.G.—Peekskill, New York*

Thomas E. Stebbins, silversmith, worked in New York for several years before he set up the firm of Thomas E. Stebbins & Co. in 1835. Your piece dates from shortly after 1835 and may be a tea caddy or covered sugar bowl, depending on size.



This object made of poor grade brass, except for the iron (or steel) screw, has no marks. It was found in the mud 30-40 feet below the bottom of the East River when the New York Midtown Tunnel was being dug, in 1925-27. Have you any opinion as to what it is? *J.N.MacI.—Coronado, California*

Your brass is a hippocampus, a fabulous creature with forepart of a horse, webbed feet and fish tail. In Greek and Roman mythology, it was attached to the chariot of Neptune and the Tritons, and therefore would be a suitable decorative motif for a ship's cabin or chart case.

you can buy a LUMINALL®

miracle paint

for every purpose

1. FAMOUS SATIN LUMINALL
The concentrated interior paint with bonus quart per gal.

2. EXTERIOR HOUSE PAINT
Durable, high-gloss beauty for all wood exterior surfaces.

3. OUTSIDE LUMINALL
For brick, concrete, masonry, asbestos shingles—all climates.

FREE PAINTING PACK

SELECT ITEMS OF INTEREST TO YOU

4. LUMINALL SATIN ENAMEL
Applies like paint, dries flawlessly to hand-rubbed finish.

5. ALKYD FLAT WALL ENAMEL
Rich, smooth enamel that applies easily on all interiors.

6. READY-TO-USE LUMINALL
Easiest paint to use on all interiors. Washable. Durable!

7. ALKYD NON-FADE TRIM COLORS
Hard gloss for all wood or metal sash, doors, shutters.

8. LUMINALL PORCH & FLOOR ENAMEL
High gloss for all floors, inside or outside, heavy duty.

9. CONCRETE FLOOR PAINT
Quick-dry, tough finish for floors, patios. Easy to use!

10. LUMINALL DRI-RITE ENAMEL
Interior & exterior luster for yachts, machinery, furniture.

11. SEMI-GLOSS WALL FINISH
Kitchen-bath-trim enamel to match alkyd flat colors.

Millions of happy users know Luminall Paints apply easier, look better, last longer, cost less per square foot. That's why they're called "Miracles"!

'HIS & HERS' PAINTING PACK

Great idea! Real color chips for her selection. Practical how-to-paint-it suggestions for him. A free Painting Pack!

Circle for color card on above paints

1	2	3	
4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11

Luminall Paints, Dept. J, Chicago 9, Illinois

Please send free painting packs on items I have circled, with no obligation to me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Find Your Nearest Dealer in The 'Yellow Pages'

LUMINALL PAINTS

Finest in Finishes

Chicago 9 Newark 5 Los Angeles 1 Dallas 7

the state of mind we call Cool...

As a guide to nonchalance this summer, we offer you the threesome opposite, up an apple tree. They are not hot. They are not cold. In their bower of blue light and green shade discomfort simply does not exist. They are above distractions, for the moment at least, unruffled: collected and casual, calm and diverted. Without really trying they have arrived at that complex and delicate condition we call cool. Soon and suddenly they may abandon their perch and with it the delight they would never try to describe. But this in no way lessens their mastery of summer's special gift. Indeed, children grasp intuitively what grown-ups have to relearn deliberately. With the clutter of adult preoccupations, the confusion of adult emotions, we have to do it the hard way. We begin by realizing that summer is the only season when we can be truly cool and that this pleasure cannot be measured in terms of physical temperature alone. Without the contrast of heat, we cannot know the full joy of being cool, just as without the bright sun, there is nothing particularly pleasing about shade. Summer is our most extravagant season, filled with the most rewarding contrasts, asking of us our most lively awareness. It is a time for intensity and heated participation, a time for peacefulness and cool perception. Temperature is simply a condition, often not even a decisive one, that contributes to a state of mind we call cool. At least as important to our senses and sensibilities are the things we look at and touch. You may not wish to build a tree house, but there are many things you can do with color and texture and line in your house to make this summer more pleasurable.
On the pages that follow, 15 designers tell us and show us how to create the look we call cool.

OWNERS: *Nina and René Carrillo Jr.*

DACHSHUND: *Muffy*

ARCHITECT: *René Carrillo*

DECORATOR: *Dorothy Draper*

SIZE: *40 square feet*

LOCATION: *15 feet up*

CONSTRUCTION: *Packing Crate Modular*

FABRIC: Matador Stripe *from Schumacher's* España *Collection*

DETAILS: *Page 105*

GUERRERO

and how to create the look we call Cool... *as 15 decorators see it*

KAREN RADKAI

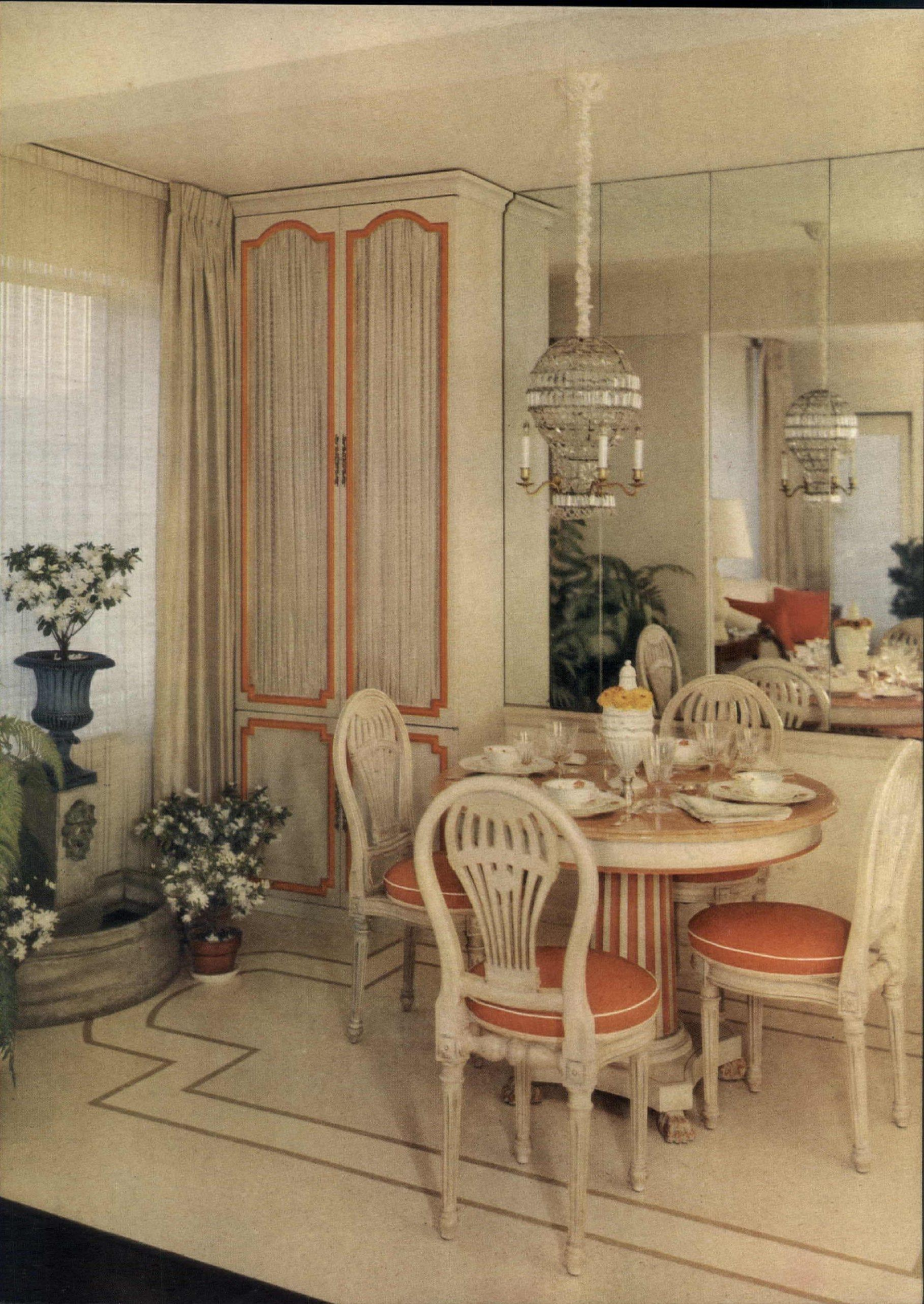
Transplant outdoor textures, colors, indoors

Wicker taborettes recruited from the porch change the pattern of entertaining in your living room. Paint them white, top them with big brass trays and have them stand in as tables for spur-of-the-moment meals. Pillows slip-covered to match flowers add cool garden color. Designed by Everett Brown, A.I.D., for Mr. and Mrs. B. G. Mesberg.

Lease a fountain to run coolly in your dining room

The play of water in a fountain (you can buy or rent one from your local florist) is cooling to the ear and the eye. Bank it with white azaleas and greens to give your dining room a new vista. Here matchstick blinds and silk shantung curtains form a simple backdrop. Orange, used sparingly with lots of white, sharpens the scheme, proves that color is as hot or cool as you make it. Designed by Mallory-Tillis Interiors for Mr. and Mrs. Monroe Hess.

Continued



THE LOOK WE CALL COOL *continued*

SELLAND

Use lightweight silks and cottons with a free hand

With a change of curtains and slip covers you can take pounds off a room, even when dark woods preside and the carpet stays put. White silk curtains, twice as effective over shirred silk shades, lighten this living room. Green and white chintz slip covers, quilted for good behavior, camouflage winter upholstery. Designed by Robert E. Hessner of Charles Ackerman, for Mrs. Dana Fuller.

Slip your furniture into something cool

Today's dust sheet is the immaculate white slip cover that not only protects your furniture but keeps it in circulation during summer. Opposite, sofa and club chairs are covered in the same rough textured fabric. Vinyl floor is cool underfoot. White down to the last bit of welting, the room is foil for distinctive accessories: a Coromandel screen, lacquered chest used as a coffee table. Table set for dining in front of the window repeats the Oriental theme. Designed by Arthur Beverly, A.I.D., for Mrs. Jane Stude Hill.

Continued

THE LOOK WE CALL COOL *continued*

LEONARD

Pattern a country room after a garden

Ticking and a flower print make your bedroom or intimate sitting room as fresh as a meadow. Bouquets from the print are appliquéd on a ticking slip cover for the mantel. Pleated fabric fan decorates the fireplace. Window blind of same print is bound in ticking. Designed by Michael Greer, A.I.D.

Show off white china in a cool composition

Rooms look cooler when you make a clean sweep of table tops and concentrate your accessories in one place. A collection of ironstone or white china patterned in blue or green is effective in a dining room, on shelves painted green or fitted with removable cardboard liners. Owner-designer: Harry Marinsky.

HEILEMANN

Rig curtains on the outside

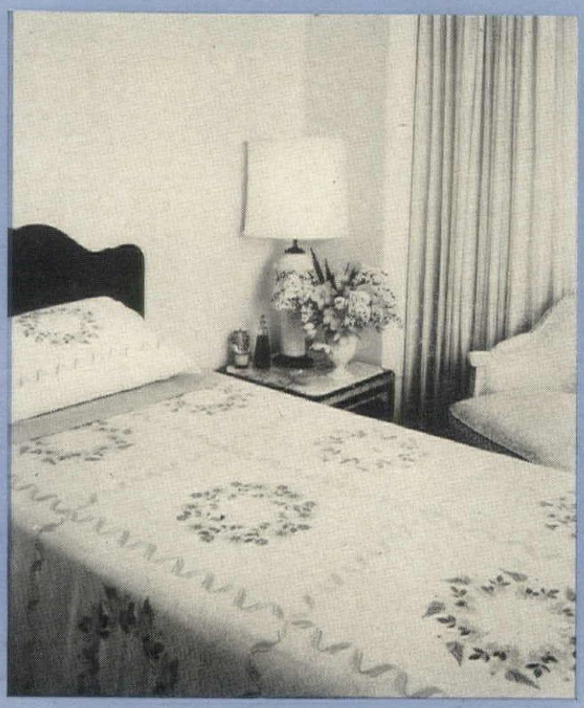
With curtains of heavy white sailcloth hung outside the windows you can meet the sun half way. Drawn, the curtains stop heat before it strikes the glass. Tied back, they reveal the full view that would be blotted out by an ordinary awning. Owner-decorator: Mrs. A. L. Duggan.

Turn a gallery outside in

The Mediterranean inspires another summer switch, in a gallery. French doors are curtained in white cotton, crowned with black and white striped cotton lambrequins. Between are stylized terra cotta trees. Rug is black sisal. Designed by John Fitzgibbons of Yale R. Burge Interiors.

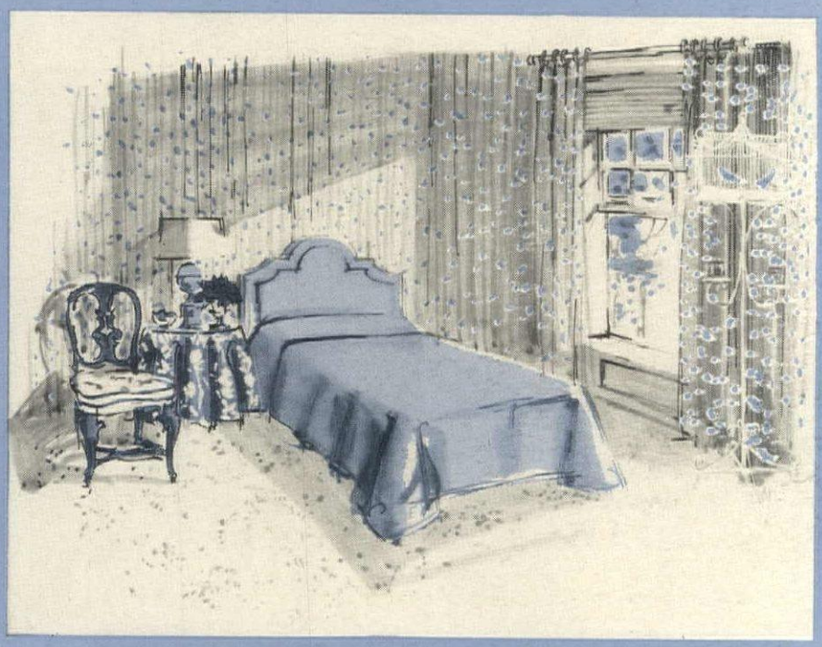
And don't forget . . .

White is the ice in your decoration, green the constant cooler.
Follow the lead of summer menus: the keen green of cucumbers, the black-green of watermelon rinds, the crisp green of salads.
Counteract the ice with a sharp, hot note that makes it all the cooler by contrast, just as a flambé dessert sets off a chilled supper.
Turn to nature for the oldest tricks in the world:
Let masses of green leaves refresh the eye, cool the air.
Pile lemons and limes in crystal bowls.
Turn your fireplace into a conservatory of growing plants.
Hint at the iciness of mountain streams with mirrored surfaces: glass, silver, alabaster.
Create a stir in the air with tinkling wind chimes caught in the current of an electric fan or open window.
Collect fans on the cocktail table so everyone can bask in a personal breeze.
Make an aquarium a focal point. Hang seascapes on the wall.
Carpet a dining area with grass matting.
Turn a balcony outside in with an iron railing and plants.
Capture a sidewalk café feeling in a family room by stretching an awning overhead.
Switch from silk to cool-textured lampshades.
Tune in a summer mood on record or tape with the cool cadences of Sibelius, Respighi, Debussy.



Wreathe your bed in flowers

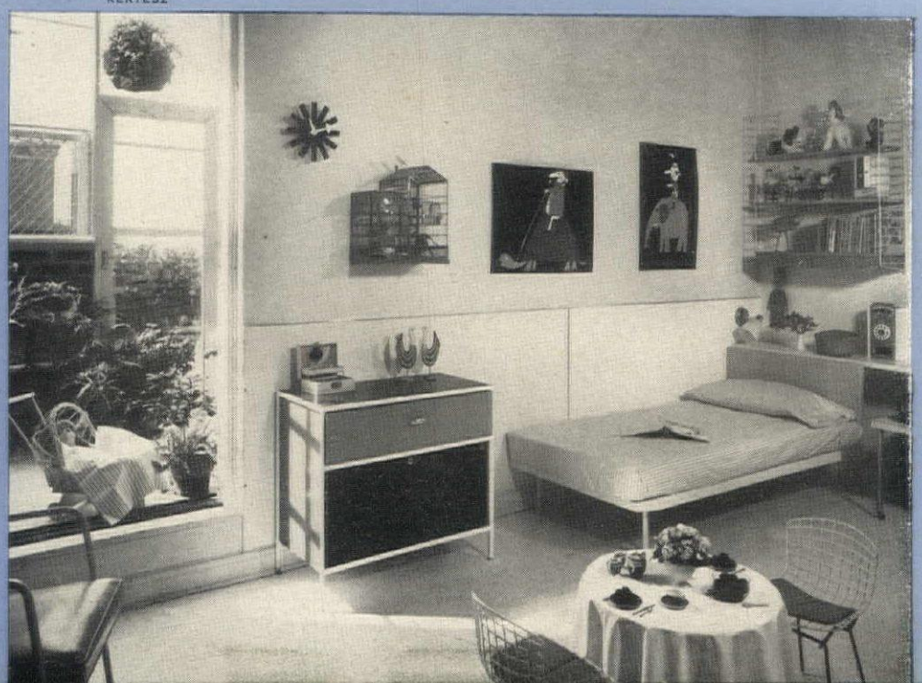
A summer blanket that acts as a bedspread is a short cut to a cool scheme. This one, printed with garlands of flowers and birds, weighs just two pounds. Made of Acrilan and wool, it launders well. Pillowcase with matching garland, pale green sheet complete the ensemble. Designer: Mary Moran of Lord & Taylor, for Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Tuttman.



Hang coolness in your bedroom by-the-yard

Walls curtained to match windows in a washable cotton dress fabric create a cool oasis. Here, a green and white print is shirred on rods which are anchored at floor and ceiling with cup hooks. Designed by Thedlow, Inc.

KERTESZ

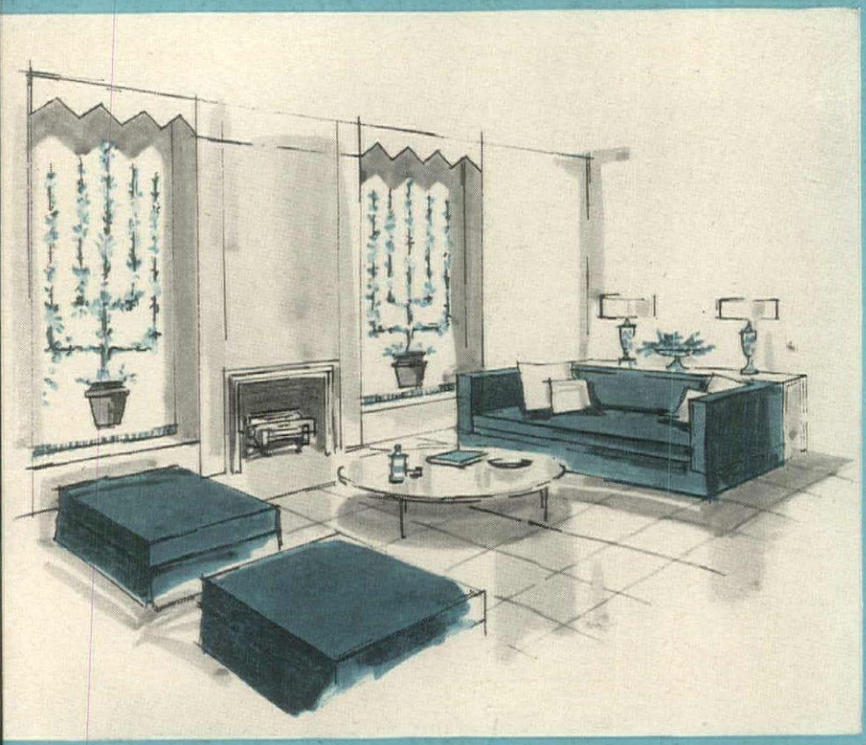


Strip a child's room for action

Neatness is next to coolness in children's rooms. Striped contour sheet makes a trim summer spread. Bulky toys can stay put on shelves when there is play space in a greenhouse (ready-made) just outside the door. Tea table helps fill the gap between nap and dinner. Designed by Emily Malino.

Continued

THE LOOK WE CALL COOL *continued*



Picture your windows with printed shades

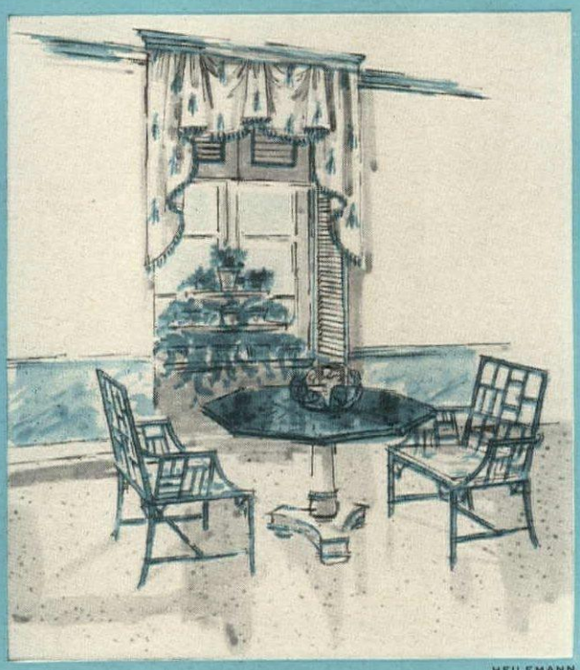
A trained lemon tree printed on 3½-yard fabric panels is lemonade-cool for window shades. Hem and fasten to regulation shade rollers, concealed by plywood valances. Unlined, panels are pleasantly translucent. In a contemporary room, its rug and paintings stowed away, they set the decorative theme. Designed by Barbara Barcia of Rich's, Atlanta.

Turn your furniture toward a cool window

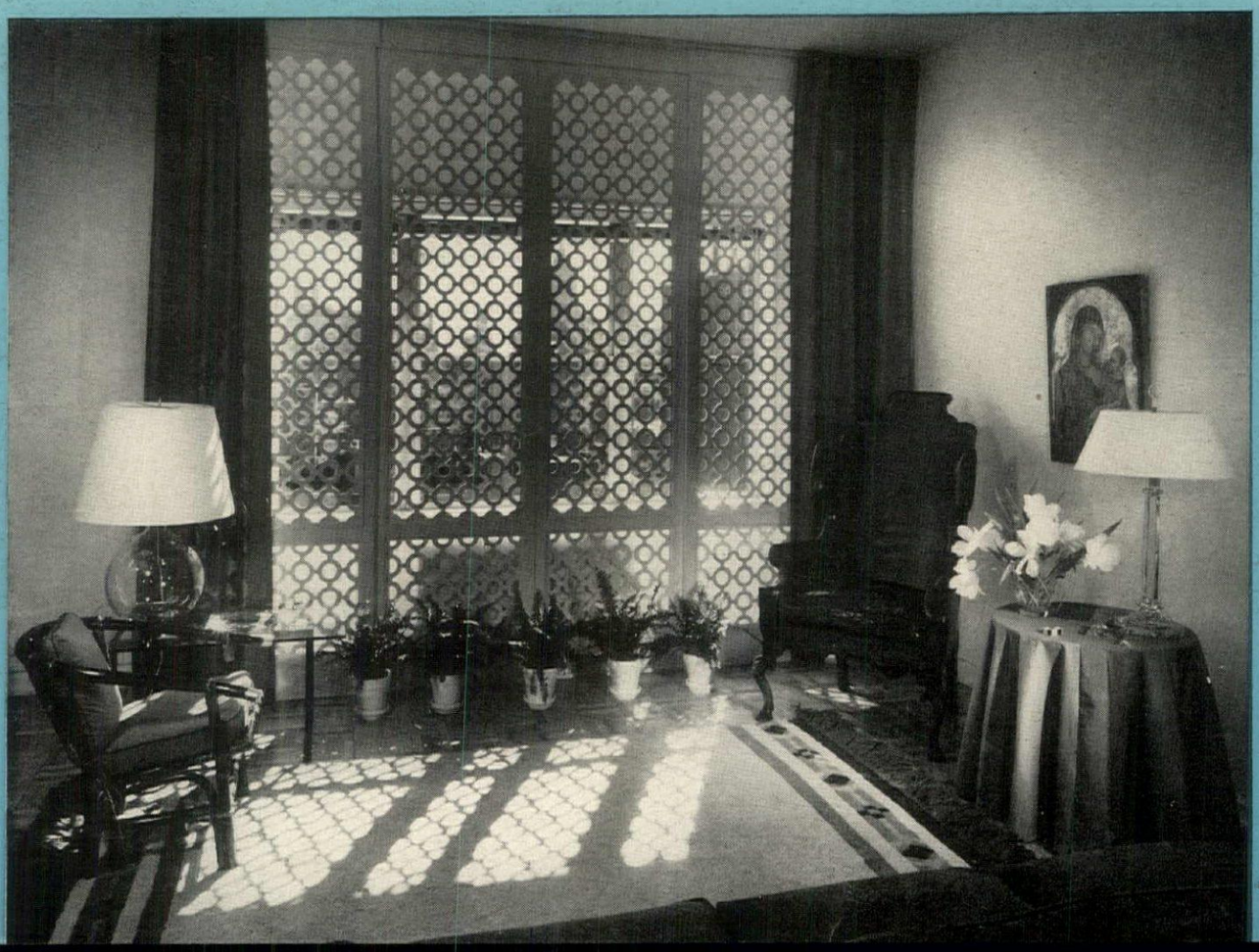
Tired of your old room arrangement? Summer is a good time to try a turnabout floor plan. In this room (shown in winter dress in May H&G, page 80), the sofa was switched around to take advantage of a summer skyline. Slip covers and curtains are in shades of blue and green keyed to the rug for an illusion of space. Designed by Charles Burr Lamar, A.I.D.

Take to a window for dining

Pull chairs and a table up to a window in an alcove or large country dining room. Result: the airy, auxiliary dining room, below. Shutters filter sunlight, let in air. Swag of embroidered cotton is light and gay. If you have no view, a tiered plant stand suggests a garden. Designed by Mimi Rand of Jessup-New York, Inc.



HEILEMANN



KERTESZ

Set a cool mood in your entrance hall

Coolness in the Italian style substitutes metals for wood, amusing shapes for straight lines. Here, commode and chairs were removed.
Tole palm trees and a garden statue planted with ivy are sharply etched against white walls. The octagonal accent rug with compass motif is easy to fashion of felt. Iron table with plants and fruit is a sign of summer hospitality. Designed by Manashaw & Daggett, A.I.D.

Shopping information for pages 48-55, page 130

"A good architect shines when he manages to stretch a few dollars to do the work of many." So says Pietro Belluschi, distinguished Dean of the School of Architecture and Planning at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (see page 66). To illustrate Dean Belluschi's point, H&G presents here three shining examples of the well stretched architectural dollar. The itemized list of actual construction costs for each of these three fine houses indicates just how effectively each architect spent his client's money. (Not counting architect's fee and land cost but including builder's profit, legal fees and insurance, none of these three houses exceeded a total cost of $23,000.) More impressive than the cost breakdowns, however, are the finished products—the houses themselves. Cost aside, each of them meets the test of good design: they are efficient to live in and beautiful to live with. Each has a floor plan that makes perfect sense for the family living there; each has individually designed features, thoughtfully selected materials that look handsome, wear well and cost less than you would imagine.

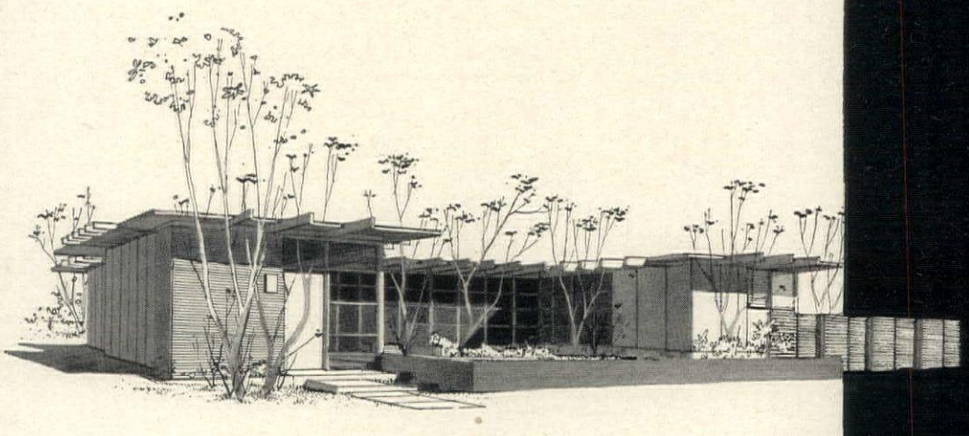
Three houses prove

You can afford good design

1

WEALTH OF DETAILS

To the eye, the patio opposite, with its reflecting pool and artful landscaping scheme, would seem to belong to an expensive house. The figures at right dramatize how deceptive appearances can be. This flat-roofed San Antonio house, though remarkably low in cost, is rich in architectural details, many of them developed as the architect worked to hold down expenses. U-shaped and designed on a 4′ module, the house has ceilings of conventional wall board, with wood strips covering the seams to form a pleasing pattern. In living area and gallery, floors are Mexican clay tile, rich-looking but actually inexpensive in Texas. Small translucent panels give the gallery distinction, save the cost of glass walls.



Extended trellis accentuates trim lines of flat roof. Although interior patio is exposed to view in this sketch, it is actually screened from the street by a fence of redwood louvers. Exterior walls are plaster.

MEISEL

COST BREAKDOWN

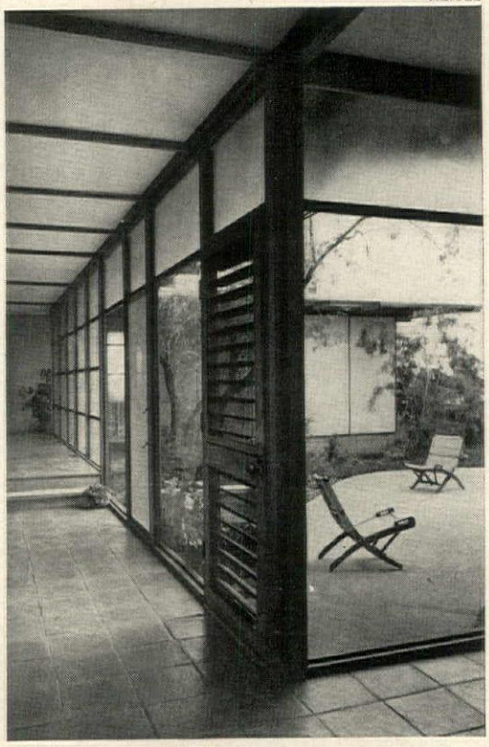
FOUNDATION (including concrete slabs and paving):	$1,200
MASONRY BRICKWORK:	180
LUMBER FOR FRAMING AND FINISH:	2,060
EXTERIOR STUCCO CEMENT WALLS:	300
INTERIOR PLYWOOD WALLS:	388
STAINING AND VARNISHING:	525
ROOF SHEATHING:	350
ROOFING (built up in layers):	366
FENCE AND TRELLIS OVERHANG OF ROOF:	1,045
INSULATION:	104
WINDOWS:	240
GLASS AND MIRRORS:	440
DOORS:	106
HARDWARE:	171
FINISH FLOORING:	
WOOD	200
CLAY TILE	375
GLASS MOSAIC TILE (bathrooms)	105
CERAMIC WALL TILE (bathroom):	151
WIRING:	584
PLUMBING (including fixtures):	1,040
HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING:	1,500
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT:	
SURFACE COOKING UNITS	130
WASTE DISPOSER	52
OVEN	120
CABINETS, COUNTERTOPS AND SINK	385
LABOR FOR CARPENTRY:	4,800
Construction cost:	**$16,917**

Continued

DESPITE LOW COST, ARCHITECT DID NOT STINT ON SPACE

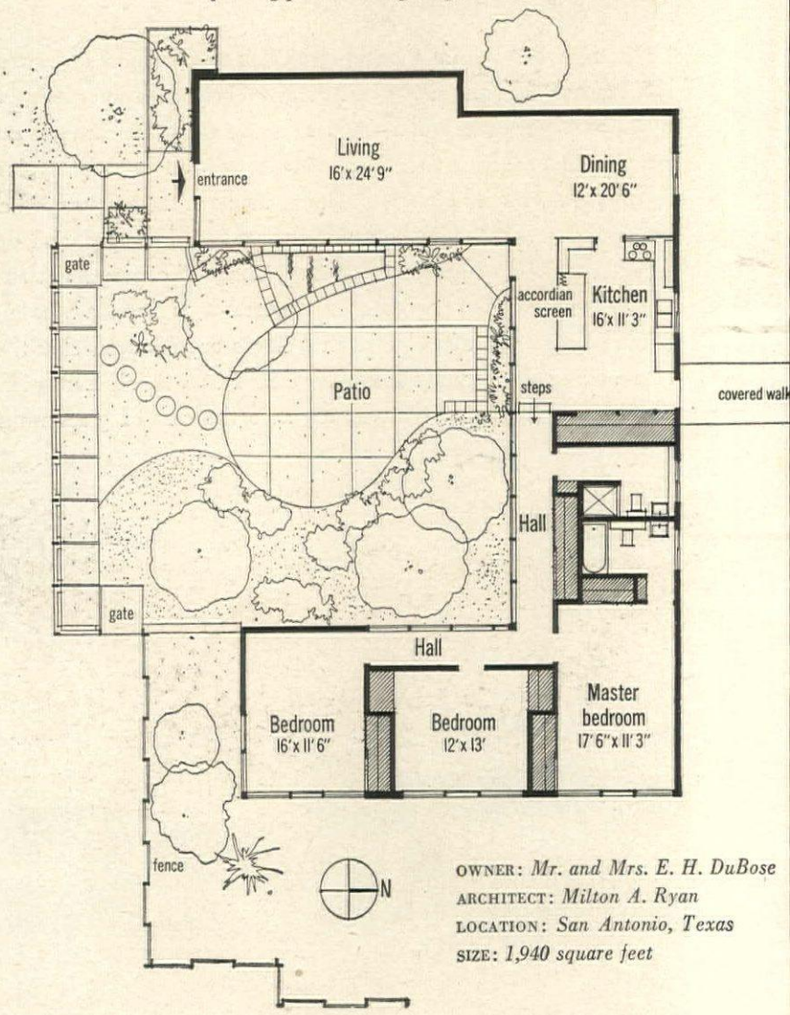
Size, to begin with, makes the house (here and on the preceding pages) a remarkable bargain. "It accommodates a crowd of 100 easily but never seems unfriendly when we are alone," say Mr. and Mrs. E. H. DuBose, for whom it was built a year ago. The length of the combined living-dining area is 45′, extraordinary in any house today. The living room seems even more generous because a window wall runs its full length, opens it to the patio. Equally surprising in a house which costs roughly $10 a square foot to build are mahogany paneled walls in the living areas, mosaic tiled bathrooms, gumwood block bedroom floors. How was so much accomplished for so little? The architect, who was also the builder, wherever possible chose materials inexpensive to buy locally. He saved labor costs by using stock sizes. He reduced the costs of finishing walls—on the outside by covering stucco with a permanent coat of pigmented cement; on the inside by coating woodwork and doors with stain. Much of the wood trim was eliminated around doors and windows.

MEISEL



Hallway next to patio connects living and bedrooms. Mexican clay tile is terra cotta red. Supporting posts, ceiling strips form geometric design.

Entrance is approached alongside interior patio which is screened for privacy by a louvered redwood fence. Doorway consists of solid door and opaque glass panels, designed as a single, well integrated unit.

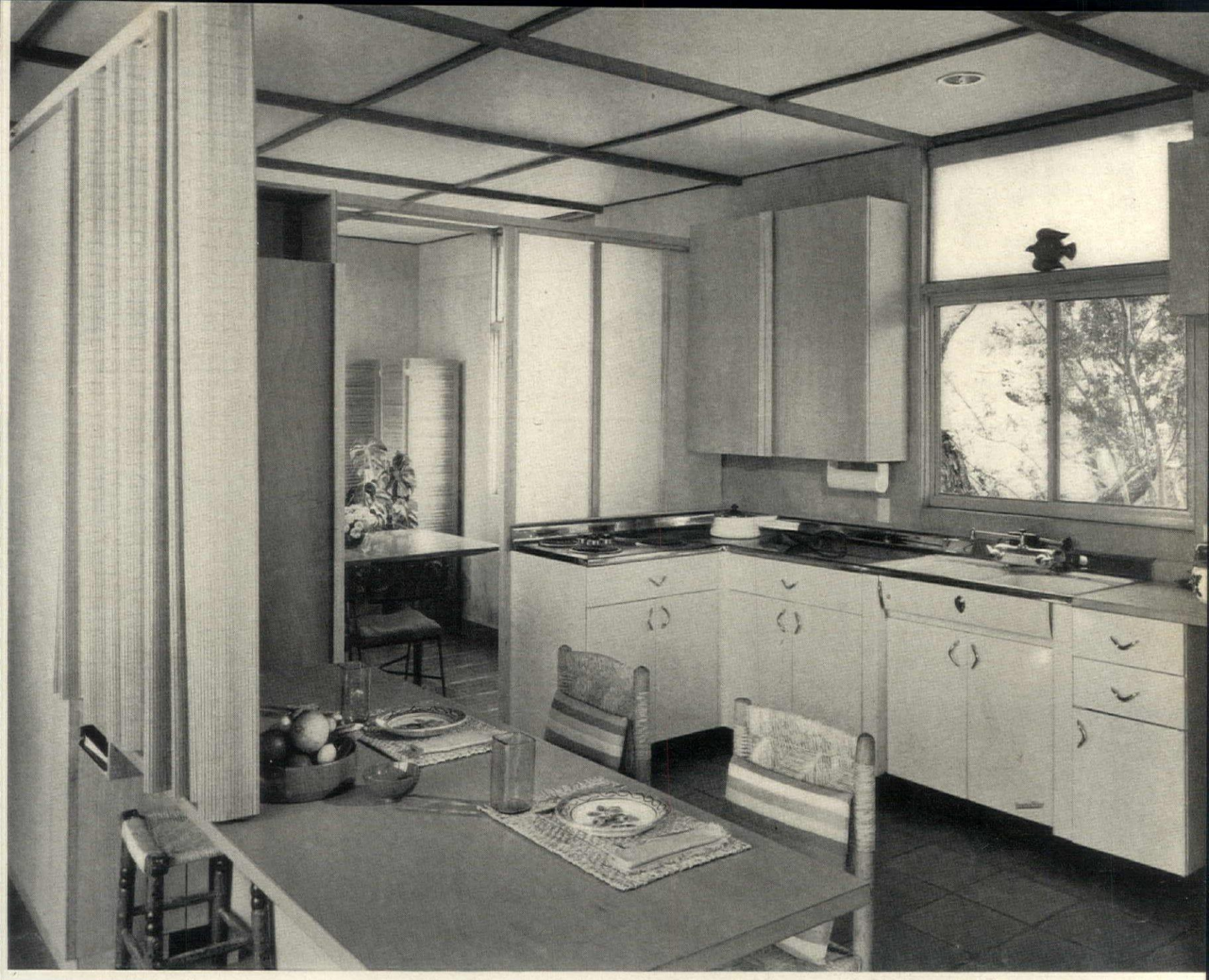


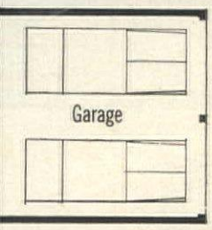
OWNER: *Mr. and Mrs. E. H. DuBose*
ARCHITECT: *Milton A. Ryan*
LOCATION: *San Antonio, Texas*
SIZE: *1,940 square feet*

U-shaped plan makes separation of living and bedroom areas possible, a rare achievement in a modest house. Storage is roomy, well placed.

The bonuses of fine design

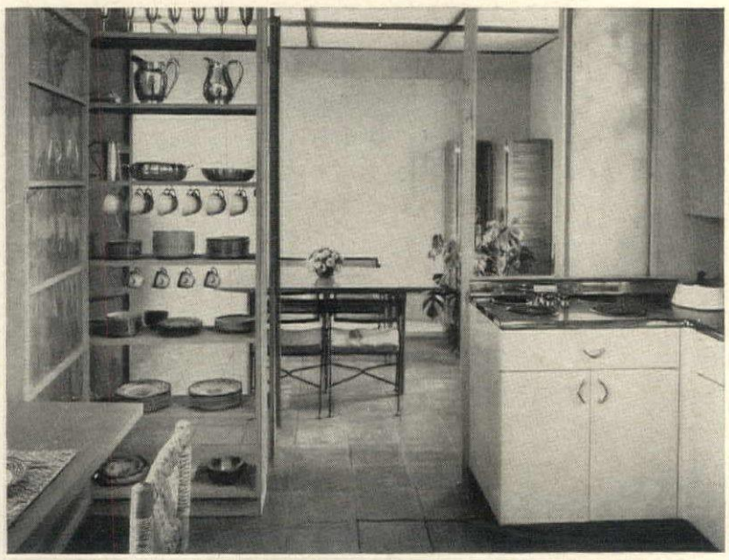
Exceptional living area at a square foot cost lower than you get in most tract houses . . . a floor plan more generous than in the typical budget house . . . an interior patio largely enclosed on three sides by the house . . . an expanse of glass walls designed with a great sense of elegance . . . unusually handsome floor and wall materials . . . hallways that represent space wisely "thrown away" to help achieve a spacious atmosphere . . . a well designed kitchen, with standard equipment intelligently arranged, and custom built cabinets for special convenience . . . garage joined to house by a covered walk.





Openness in the kitchen is achieved by sliding open an accordion screen along breakfast table. The room can be closed off from the dining room with tall sliding panels of translucent glass, seen above surface cooking unit. Pattern of 4′ ceiling squares made by masking wallboard seams with stained wood strips is carried from living area into the kitchen. Similarly, the Mexican tile of the main rooms is also used as kitchen flooring. A large room, 16′ x 13′ 3″, kitchen serves not only the dining room conveniently but also the patio. Kitchen chairs, plates and decorative bird over window were bought by owners in nearby Mexico.

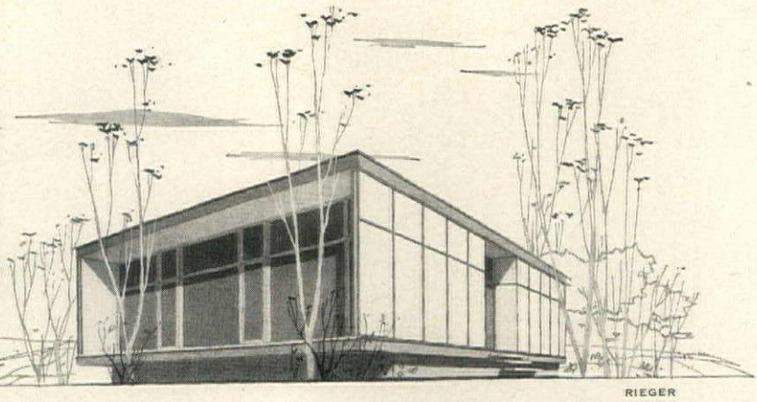
The living-dining area makes effective use of materials—floor tile, Philippine mahogany wall paneling, redwood ceiling strips.



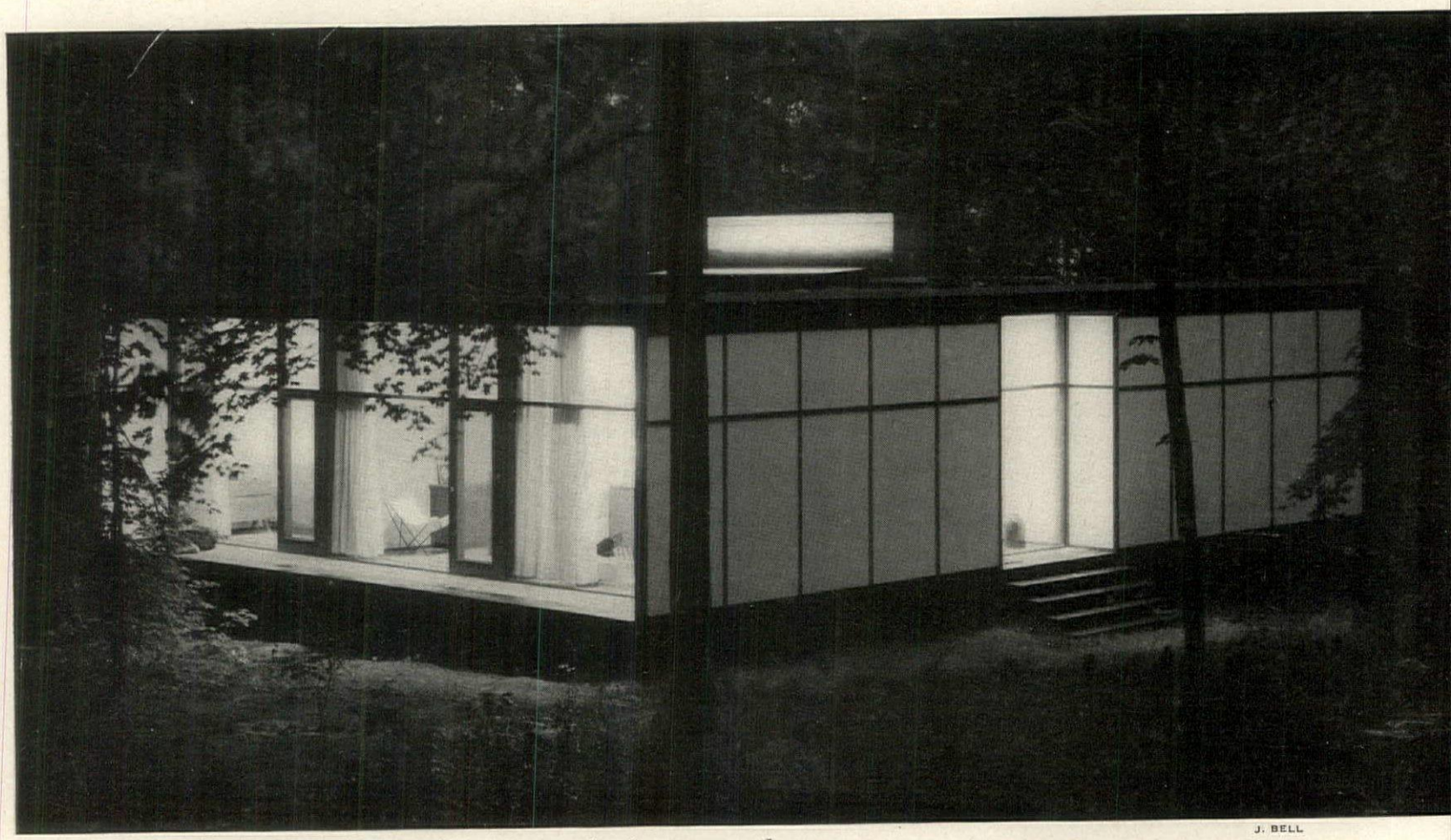
China cupboard at left opens on both sides, so plates can be taken out from either room. Kitchen also has whole wall of floor-to-ceiling storage.

Continued

FINE FORMALITY UNDER $20,000



RIEGER



J. BELL

Brightly lit, night view of house shows how generously glass was used

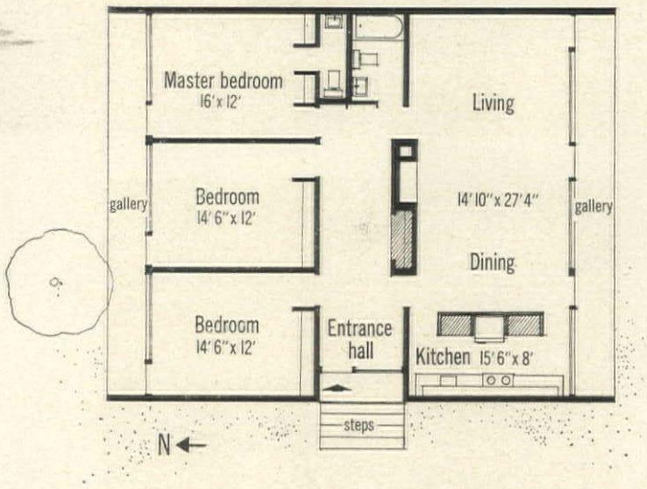
Like a Christmas package under the tree, this small Indiana house looks delightful and holds the promise of a happy surprise when you look inside. Its type of classic, rectilinear design is often used for houses of more imposing proportions and cost. Yet the architect, working within the very modest budget at the right, incorporated such uncommon features as 10′ ceilings, covered decks on two sides of the house, a hall skylight, custom cabinets, recessed lighting fixtures and large expanses of glass. Modular construction and the careful choice of materials went far to keep the house within its budget. Interestingly, both the architect and the owners ascribe much of its success to "good *rapport*," which the architect found essential while making his "arduous subtractions." Say the owners: "We worked entirely together from the first plan to the present day."

COST BREAKDOWN

Costs include all materials and labor in each category

MASONRY FOUNDATION:	$2,996.55
LUMBER: (for framing and finish, exterior and interior wall panels, door frames, trim and cabinet work, etc., and all carpentry):	9,297.46
PAINTING:	669.24
ROOFING:	495.00
GLASS:	1,315.46
WIRING (including electrical fixtures):	1,011.90
PLUMBING (including bathroom and kitchen sink):	2,600.59
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT (range and refrigerator) supplied by owner	
HEATING:	825.00
MISCELLANEOUS COSTS:	136.45
Construction cost:	**$19,347.65**

The living-dining room, a single 27′ long sweep, has high ceilings and wood trim that carry out spirit of the neatly paneled exterior walls. Like the lines of the house, the plan is admirably straightforward and efficient (see below). The single hallway serves several purposes: it separates the bedrooms from the living area; it connects the guest bedrooms and bath; and it is wide enough to act as an attractive entrance foyer (see lower right). While the front of the house, save for the entrance, is windowless, both north and south sides are all glass, relating every principal room to the woodland setting. Doors in each room open to one of the two 4′ galleries extending the full length on either side (see right). Framing of glass walls is uniform.



OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. James Stutesman Thurston*
ARCHITECT: *Evans Woollen III*
LOCATION: *Indianapolis, Indiana*
Size: 1,700 square feet

The bonuses of good design

An emphasis on purely architectural qualities seldom found in small houses, custom built or otherwise . . . total privacy where needed and complete openness where desired . . . a simplicity in plan and details that can only come from the skill and personal attention of an architect . . . a minimum of materials combined for greatest impact . . . a massive fireplace wall . . . underground conduits for electrical service . . . inexpensive crawl space planned to house furnace and hot water heater.

Continued

Brick fireplace wall adds texture, variety to living area

Beyond glass walls, gallery enlarges living room

Entrance hall sets a theme of straightforward design

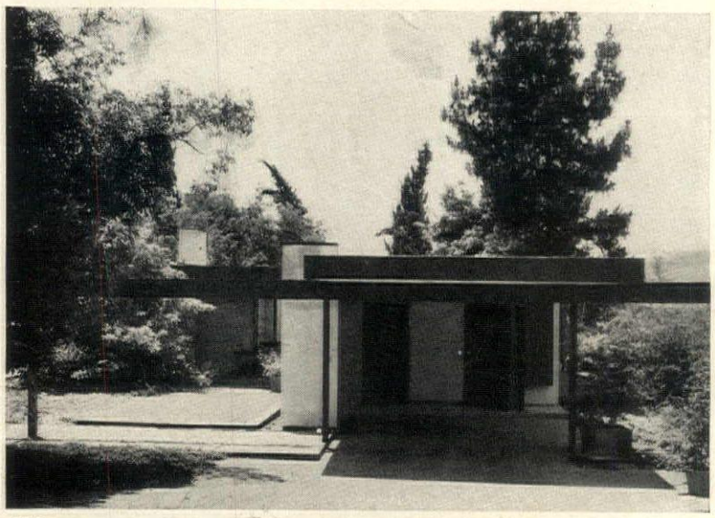
THE RICH REWARD OF SIMPLICITY

RAND

An artful entrance is achieved through the architect's arrangement of a simple, uncluttered series of planes and restrained use of ornament. Projecting canopy not only shelters callers but also forms handsome visual link between exterior and interior. On either side of entrance, exposed to sunlight, is space for planting. Taking advantage of the prominent position of the fireplace, the architect has shaped it into an impressive outdoor sculpture. He has similarly enhanced a utilitarian roof scupper with a decorative sheet metal shield, at the same time eliminating cost of downspouts. Exterior trim is used sparingly, painted black.

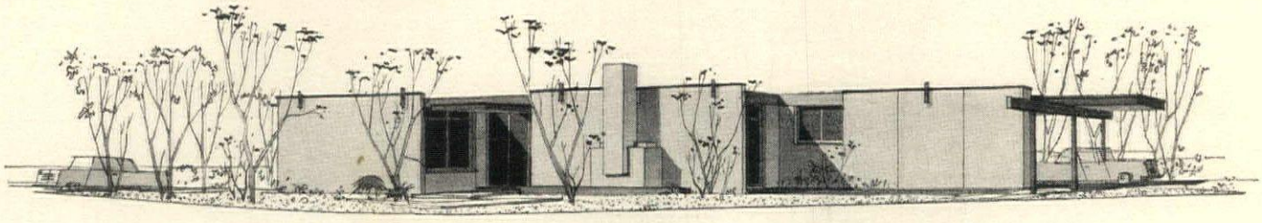
COST BREAKDOWN

FOUNDATION (including caissons, concrete slabs, grading):	$3,470
LUMBER FOR FRAMING AND FINISH: (rough and finish carpentry):	2,815
PLASTER WALLS:	1,695
PAINTING:	1,059
ROOFING (built up in layers with gravel top):	417
INSULATION OF ROOF:	191
INTERIOR DOORS AND FRAMES:	178
SLIDING DOORS AND WINDOWS:	1,390
GLASS AND GLAZING LABOR:	236
HARDWARE:	350
FLOORING (including shower floor):	649
ELECTRICAL WIRING AND FIXTURES:	828
PLUMBING (including bathroom fixtures and kitchen sink):	1,445
KITCHEN EQUIPMENT (cooking units and refrigerator) supplied by owner	
HEATING EQUIPMENT (including installation):	400
FIREPLACE:	300
SHEET METALWORK:	396
CABINETS, SLIDING SCREENS, INTERIOR TRIM:	1,294
PLASTIC COUNTERTOPS:	458
ASPHALT PAVING:	247
LABOR FOR ROUGH AND FINISH CARPENTRY:	2,175
Construction cost:	**$19,993**



The carport is a composition of clean, geometric lines

Without the planning skills and constant attention of an accomplished architect, this distinctive California house very likely could never have been built—at any price. The problems were formidable. To begin with, only a fraction of the hillside property could be regarded as buildable, and even this small patch required many truckloads of fill and concrete piling to support the house. Such a site invariably means special difficulties and extra costs. But despite these handicaps, the house was constructed for less money than many conventional tract houses in the area. Its design is simple, partly to keep costs down but mainly because the owner, Mrs. Margaret Divizia, prefers simplicity. Solid, sand-colored plaster walls screen the front rooms from the nearby street. And on the opposite, or view, side there is an abundance of glass walls, as well as a sun deck extended over a canyon. The plan, long and narrow, was largely dictated by the nature of the site. To the right of the entrance hall lies the living-dining-kitchen section, and to the left the two bedrooms and baths. Since Mrs. Divizia has lived in the house, she has reached a significant conclusion regarding residential architecture. "Lots of people of varying economic and social backgrounds have come to see my totally modern house," she says, "and almost without exception they have been enthusiastic. This leads me to believe that builders often are not at the present time completely aware of what people really want in a house."

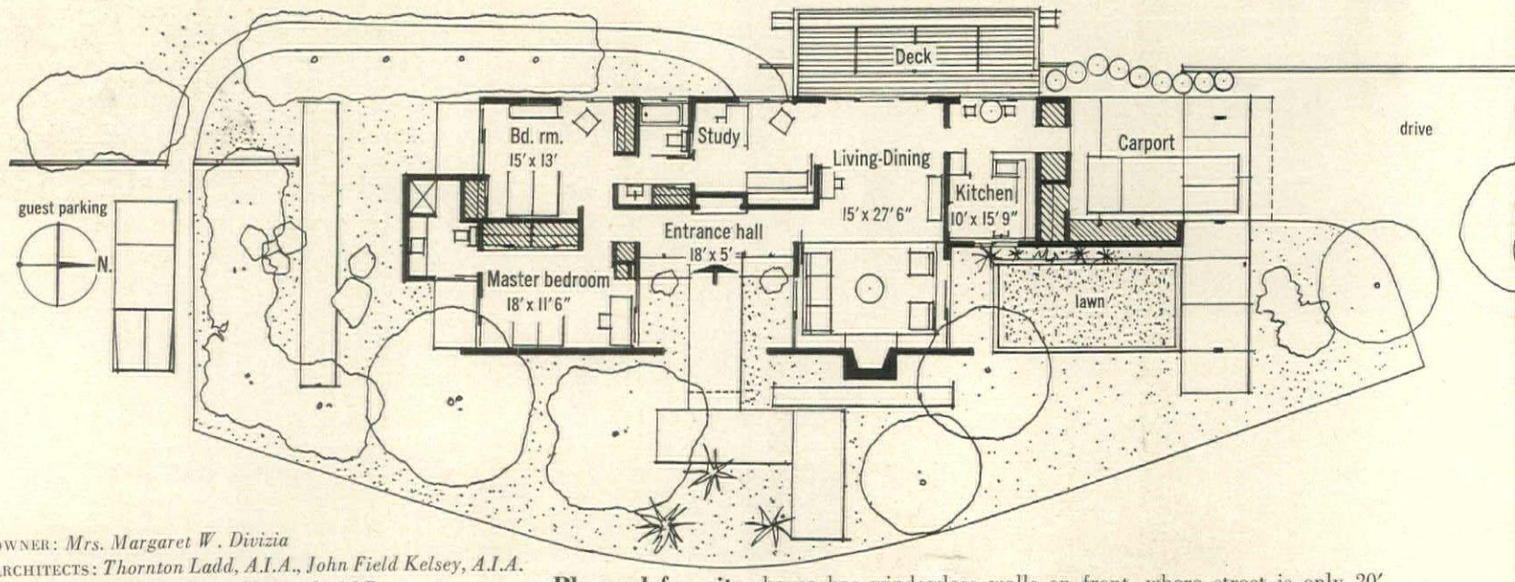


Continued

SKILLFUL PLANNING STRETCHES A BUDGET

Entrance niche for displaying art objects is centered to command attention as guests come into the house. Recessed lighting is played against excellent Oriental mural that covers rear of the niche. The thick shelf is mahogany. Flooring in entrance and living-dining room is cork squares. Dining area is seen in the background.

Mirrored, glass walls give living room spaciousness

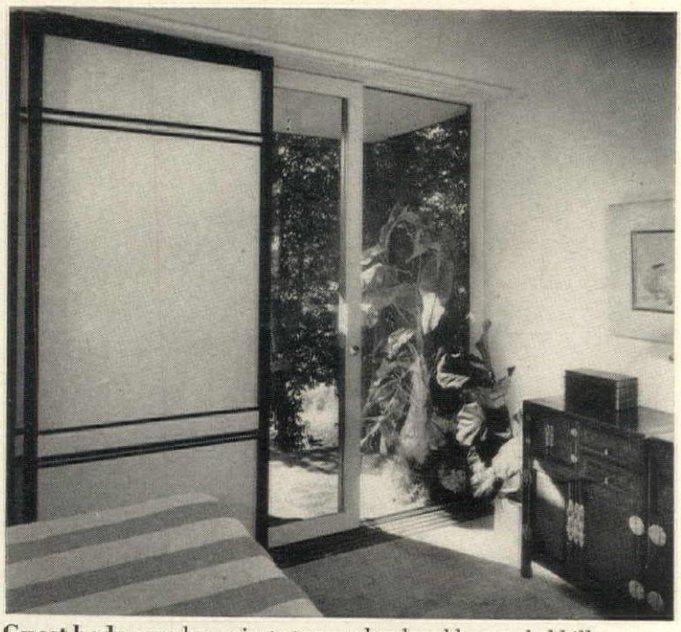


OWNER: *Mrs. Margaret W. Divizia*
ARCHITECTS: *Thornton Ladd, A.I.A., John Field Kelsey, A.I.A.*
DECORATOR: *Florence Bates Hayward, A.I.D.*
LOCATION: *Pasadena, California*
SIZE: *Approximately 1,800 square feet*

Planned for site, house has windowless walls on front, where street is only 20′ away, and large glass expanses facing canyon in rear. Study and sun deck are convenient extensions of living area. Bedrooms are well apart from living room, and a storage wall divides them. Carport, screened by storage wall, has door to kitchen.

RAND

Sun deck outside the living room is partly sheltered by wide roof overhang. Path at far end connects deck and driveway. Sliding glass walls were designed by architect to cut costs.



Guest bedroom has private terrace bordered by wooded hillside. Sliding shoji screens, also an idea of the architect, are a simple wood framework with dowels for decorative effect.

Compartmented bath has checkered tile floor

The bonuses of good design

Meticulous initial planning that made it possible to utilize a difficult site . . . Complete privacy where it counts . . . a floor plan that meets the detailed needs of the owner . . . a simple but dramatic entrance . . . a generous sun deck that is an integrated part of the living area . . . whole storage walls where they are most convenient . . . a landscape plan that incorporates existing planting, provides effective screening and creates private terraces . . . specially designed sliding panels and screens . . . materials that are both handsome and easy to care for.

For cost-cutting ideas in these 3 houses, see page 127

Why hire an ARCHITECT

a conversation with PIETRO BELLUSCHI

The only person who can give you the precise house you want and need is the architect. His skill can save you money, too. No one appreciates his role better than M.I.T. Dean of Architecture and Planning Belluschi, who pulls no punches in this interview as he answers the questions confronting any family that hires an architect to design a house for them.

What is the best way to go about finding an architect?

BELLUSCHI: Perhaps 80 per cent of all families look for the same general qualities when they decide to build. They want an architect who will create a warm, human environment for them, and they want him to incorporate the greatest possible number of mechanical devices and creature comforts. In practice, there is no "best way" to find your man. You can consult your local chapter of the American Institute of Architects, but I doubt that most families do. By the time a definite decision has been reached to go ahead, likely candidates usually have sprung up. You may admire a new house built nearby and go to the man who designed it. Or a friend may recommend someone to you. For a certain minority of clients, families with an educated approach to architecture, finding the right architect is simplified by the fact that they consider design of primary importance. The aesthetic standard governs them.

Do you pick him for his "style" or because he's agreeable and built a house for your brother-in-law?

BELLUSCHI: In most cases, style is only a vague idea that exists in the mind of the client. The typical client spends months poring over magazines and brochures, clipping dozens of ideas and attempting to assemble them into a dream house. He may visit the architect's office clutching a great sheaf of magazine clippings and declare, "I have my plan all laid out. What I need is someone to draw the blueprints." At this early stage, agreeableness can be one of the architect's strongest assets, because he is about to undertake the delicate task of educating the layman to the fact that there is much more to creating a good house than drawing plans. More than agreeableness, though, he needs the virtue of patience and understanding, especially when getting acquainted.

Which is the better plan—to buy your land and then pick your architect or the other way around?

BELLUSCHI: You gain a tremendous advantage by picking him before you buy your land. The layman often sees a beautiful wooded site and decides he's found the ideal setting for his house. But to set a house on it may require cutting down all the finest trees. Or he may fall in love with a view, disregarding the fact that the available plot may present a variety of formidable problems. By making his architect a partner in the search for a site, the client assures himself of a professional's judgment, not only in picking the plot but also in determining a fair price for it.

If you have any misgivings about your architect's being the right man, do you just grin and bear him or can you switch?

BELLUSCHI: Until a contract is signed, you can always retreat. The whole experience has been often described as a

sort of love affair. There must develop between you and your architect a wonderful spirit of give and take. If this feeling isn't there, you certainly should switch. The two of you should arrange a number of meetings to become acquainted, to gain a sense of sympathy and trust in each other. This is the courting phase. When each of you is satisfied that you know enough about the other to carry the courtship a step farther, the architect will begin working on preliminary sketches. A contract may not be signed until the sketches are completed, although most architects like to have a contract before doing any work. If you decide to back out after examining the preliminary sketches, you are expected to pay the costs involved in drawing them. Like all courtships, the architectural love affair moves steadily toward deeper mutual commitments until contractors bids are received. The client who decides to change architects after this step faces all of the unpleasantness of a real divorce.

If you are happy in your choice, how far are you going to trust him? Will you, for instance, let him dictate proportions while you fight for what you think you need in the way of storage?

BELLUSCHI: If he is the kind of man who has gone this far with you and your desire for storage hasn't made a dent on him, then it's time to make a switch. Some architects can't help seeing their work as a monument to themselves. If yours seems more interested in monumental achievements than in translating your wishes into the environment you expect, you have the wrong man. The main cause of conflict, however, is not design vs. practicality but rather cost vs. financial ability. Almost every client wants more house than he is willing or able to pay for. Architects know this perfectly well, but too few of them have the courage to get tough about keeping the budget down. Their failure to build houses for a promised amount of money has given the architectural profession its greatest black eye. It is hard to imagine more bitter recriminations than those an owner may express when he finds unexpected bills coming in and shattering his budget.

What sort of ideas from you will help him? What sort will hobble him?

BELLUSCHI: You can expect the best results if you will tell your architect everything you can think of about your family, its composition, its aspirations. Particularly you should analyze your moods. Do your interests change from season to season or even from morning to evening? How do you feel about privacy, about entertaining, lighting, indoor temperature? What are the habits of individuals in the family? You should make it clear where you would like things to be; for instance, the arrangement of the kitchen—should it be a one-woman work center or a family gathering place? Are you prepared to sacrifice bedroom space for a large living room? Both architect and client are seeking the same goal, a house that is as pleasing as the budget will allow. To achieve it, client must be confiding and architect sympathetic.

How soon should you get around to dollars and cents and how close are you going to hold the architect to your budget?

BELLUSCHI: My theory, a very simple one, is that there should be a completely straightforward discussion of money at one of the first meetings. If the client will declare frankly, "I have just this much money to spend and no more," then he will be placing the responsibility for staying within the budget where it belongs—with the architect. Unfortunately, things don't always work out so smoothly. If you are determined to hold your architect to your budget, you must be willing to accept his word when he tells you something must be eliminated. The architect, on the other hand, must resist the temptation to try to satisfy both your complete set of wishes and your budget. A good architect shines when, respecting the limits of a budget, he manages to stretch a few dollars into doing the work of many.

What sort of time schedule is it fair to impose on the architect and how can you help him realize it?

BELLUSCHI: The evolution of a house, from the preliminary discussion stage to the finished structure, takes longer than most laymen would think. You can repay the architect's patience and understanding during your first talks by allowing him as much time as he feels he needs. An average period for preparing preliminary sketches might be between two and three months, and you shouldn't expect working drawings, specifications and the selection of a contractor in less than six months.

How important is it that the architect live and work within easy reach?

BELLUSCHI: Convenience is an advantage, but it is much more important that he be the right architect for you. You will probably have to find your man in your general area, since few houses are being built that cost enough these days to justify the additional expenses that long-distance dealings would involve.

Is he legally liable for the quality of the house—its structural soundness and the quality of the workmanship that goes into it?

BELLUSCHI: If the house were to collapse or develop a serious structural weakness, the architect would be held accountable, although it is not always easy to establish liability for building failures. When you build a house, you enter into a contract with a general contractor as well as with an architect, and your contractor is responsible for meeting the standards of workmanship and materials described in the architect's building specifications. (*Continued on page 104*)

Parties for the dancing years

In every hostess' life there comes a time when today's informal standbys for large-scale entertaining—the cocktail party and the barbecue—seem inappropriate or inadequate. It may be a daughter's graduation party or perhaps a follow-up to a first night. Here is the perfect opportunity to revive that pleasantest of diversions, the private dance. Whether you prefer to give the dance at home or in a hotel or country club, be realistic about the amount you can handle yourself. Then investigate party services in your town. These vary around the country. It *is* possible to hire everything you need from china and silver, tables and chairs to fully equipped marquees and mobile cloakrooms, and experienced caterers in large cities are often prepared to manage every detail of a dance. Generally speaking, though, you will need to call on more than one rental service and plan decorations, lighting and music yourself. The part of the party it really pays to do yourself is the room and table decorations. Here the unpracticed hand can produce by far the most personal and unusual effect. In these pages, H&G shows you how to make a wonderful splash on a large scale with simple inexpensive materials.

Build a room within a room for a dance at home

◀ With standard display devices, you can construct a ballroom within your own four walls. Here windows and walls are camouflaged with arches cut from 4′ x 8′ cardboard painted midnight blue. Photographic blow-ups of old French balloon prints and blue tarlatan curtains are stapled to the back. Arches, reinforced at bottom and sides with 1″ x 1″ lath, are light enough to be attached to curtain rods by wires, to walls by jiffy hangers. Source of the romantic glow is concealed spotlights colored by Surprise Pink and magenta cinemoid gelatins (around $1.10 a sheet). Supper setting is given the air of a French provincial restaurant by a simple white, blue, red and green color scheme (easy to carry through with materials on hand). Card tables have skirts of inexpensive rayon felt, checked tablecloths. Centerpieces are baskets with candle and flowers held by Styrofoam. Wallace's "My Love" sterling flatware. Knowles' "Royal Brocade" plates. Westmoreland Glass "Old Quilt" milk glass goblets. Shopping information, page 130

JEFFERY

● **First step** in planning a dance at home is to assess the ratio of space to guests. Calculate 9 square feet of dance floor for each couple (this is the night club allowance, adequate for everything except an old-fashioned waltz) and provide enough chairs and tables so at least half the guests can be seated at one time. If you have to find a temporary home for an eight-foot sofa or a grand piano, a local moving company will store it overnight.

● *Consider your guests and hire coat racks for the wraps so they aren't crammed in a closet or piled higgledy-piggledy on beds. Halve the traffic by locating the men's coatroom downstairs and the women's upstairs (with well lighted mirrors for renewing make-up, a sewing kit for repairs).*

● **Decoration** is the Cinderella switch on your daily surroundings. In rooms thronged with people low-level or small-scale decorations disappear from view. Keep the effect well above eye level and as bold as possible. In making decorations, simple shapes and flat areas of color are the easiest and speediest to handle. Skip elaborate color schemes; the simpler the scheme, the better the effect. Remember, too, that a room looks infinitely more colorful when it's full of swirling chiffons and silks. For this reason, confine the mass of the decoration to the supper area where it is more likely to be noticed

Continued

and depend on a restrained background of fabric or flowers and leaves and bold lighting for the dance floor.

• *By using colored glass or gelatins over standard bulbs in spotlights you can vary the mood. You will need to replace table and floor lamps (except the elongated mushroom type with bowl reflector that casts light upwards or a light pole) with clamp-on party spotlights which can be fixed to pressure poles or concealed behind tables and decoration. There is also a versatile lighting device called electrified track which can be attached to molding or poles (see page 128). Use spotlight for decorative lighting, existing overhead lights like chandeliers for general illumination. Most rooms today will take 1500 watts, adequate for lighting parties at home. Check in cities where wattage may be only 1300.*

• **Music,** like light, is a fixture in most homes today. Your tape recorder or hi-fi set can be augmented with amplifiers rented from a radio store. You can rent a p.a. system with operator to program and announce, or, in some areas, a packaged disc jockey program. If you prefer your music live and want to encourage local talent, a 3-piece band is all you need find room for.

• *Refreshments for a dance follow two simple rules: food should be easy to eat, drinks varied enough to suit everyone's taste. See that you have plenty of soft drinks, mineral waters, a non-alcoholic punch and pitchers of ice water handy (dancing creates the simplest kind of thirst) in addition to what you usually provide. For the buffet, serve chafing dish preparations like lobster Newburg, beef Stroganoff and curries. They can be prepared ahead of time and refrigerated (keep sauce and meat separate, combine at the last minute).*

• **Extra help** is always wanted when you entertain on this scale. You will need someone to tend bar, someone to serve at the buffet, one waiter to pick up plates, a pantry helper, coat-room attendants and possibly someone to open the door. Give your daily help, who is familiar with the house, a roving commission to see that everything runs smoothly and items can be quickly located when needed, but don't expect her to take on the lion's share of the work if she has been busy all day. Your guests will also appreciate it if you have a man to park and return cars. Parking procedure is a local problem and the police should be consulted and advised of the party in advance.

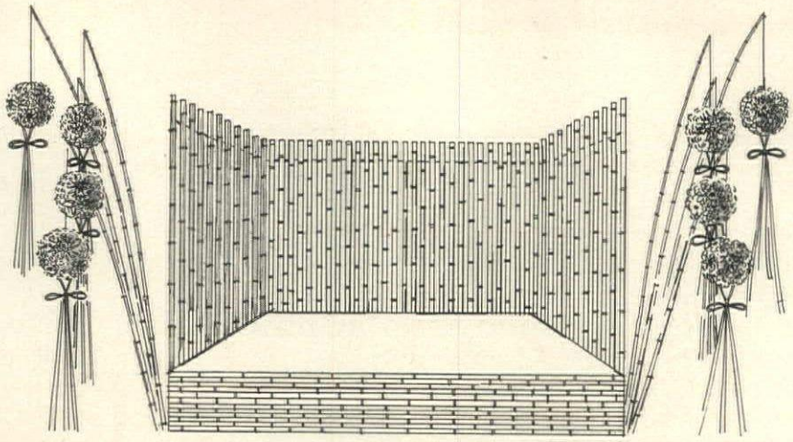
• *Finally, it pays to play safe. Check your insurance policy to be sure it has a comprehensive liability clause which covers you for losses, property damage or injury to guests. Any services you hire should always be covered by insurance. If you are at all unsure of the stress your floors can take without reinforcement, consult the architect or local builder.*

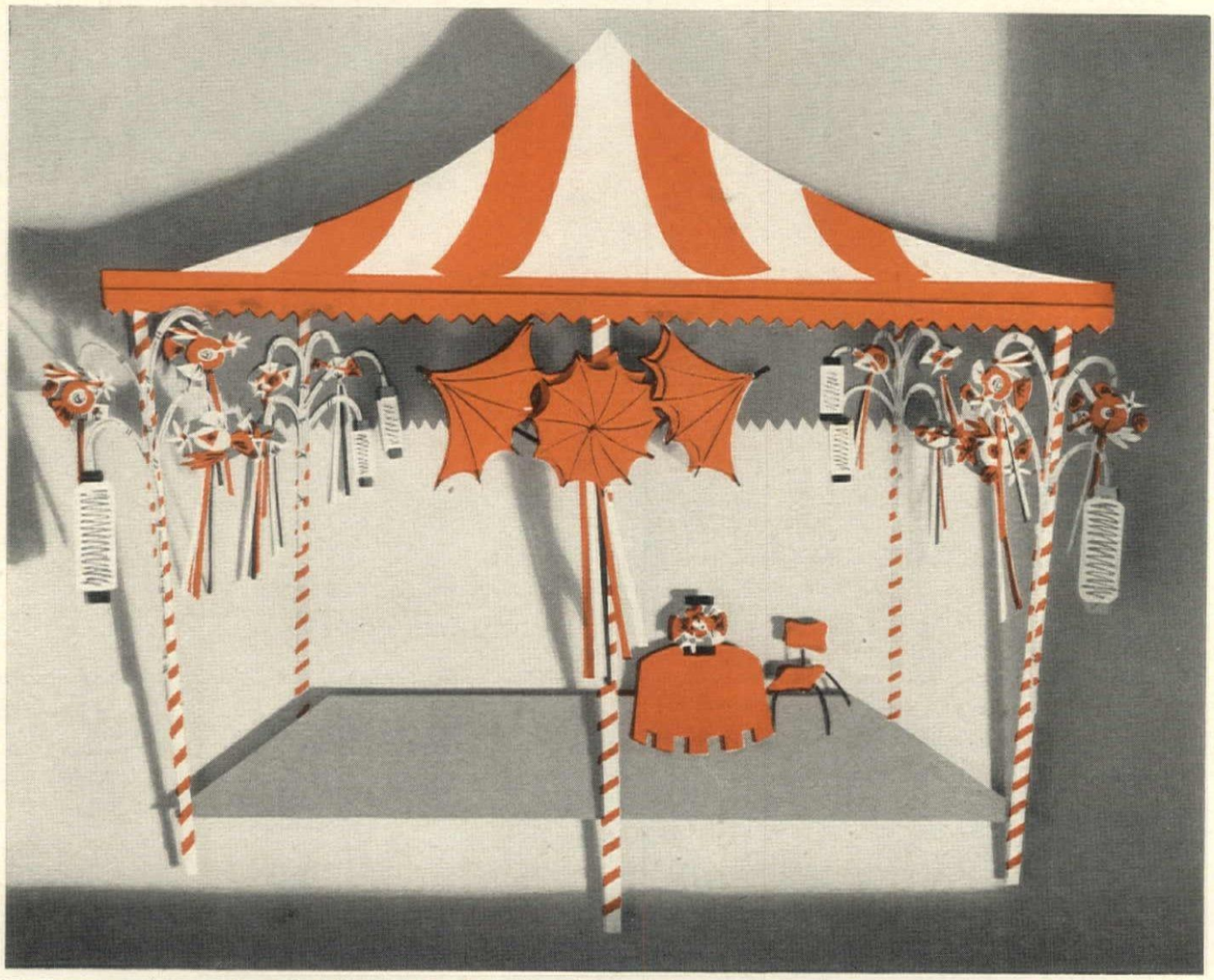
Pitch an Eastern pavilion in a corner of the garden for outdoor dancing, says Helen Cole

• **An outdoor dance** has many advantages (and one disadvantage, the unpredictability of the weather). The house is not dislocated. You can have 20 guests or 200. The scope of the party is wider and more informal, a fact which teen-agers especially appreciate. Your main expenses will be the tent and dance floor. Tents can be rented or made to order in solid colors or striped, with or without linings, in sizes from 10′ x 10′ up. The tent maker can also provide a floor to fit the tent. You can experiment with the decorative effects of candlelight (for ideas see pages 74-77) and electrical party lights. Plastic globes fitted with colored bulbs can be bunched in clusters like balloons. You might hang "columns" of white silk or tarlatan from the roof of the tent and light them inside with color spotlights (commercial 150-watt spotlight bulbs now come with baked-on color in eight shades). A variation on the old hand-operated color-change spot is automatic, compact and easily installed. If you have no electrical outlets in the garden, have an electrician from the power company run a line from the fuse box to a waterproofed distribution box into which cords can be plugged.

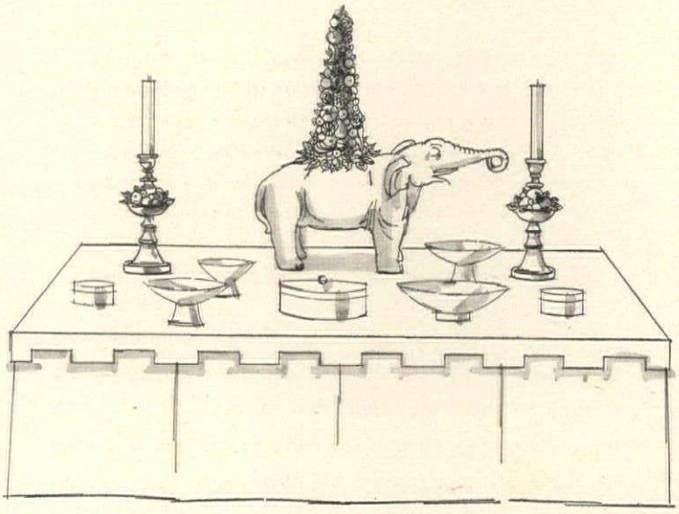
• *If your outdoor dance is not large enough to need a tent, you can build a dance floor to cover a lawn or flagstone terrace that is sturdy enough to stand up under the weight of 20 couples. Screw 4′ x 8′ tempered hardwood panels to a frame of 2′ x 4′ lumber. Divide the frame into sections with a long vertical strip and as many horizontals as necessary. Reinforce each section with crossed strips of lumber.*

• **If you are using umbrella tables,** clamp a flower-shaped light to the pole and use a different colored bulb in each to flood the underside of the umbrella with light. You can prevent pests (the flying type) joining the party by rigging up an ultra-violet light in another part of the garden. Insects are fatally attracted to it and instantly destroyed on an electrified screen.





To keep tent space free for dancing and seating, cluster decorations around poles

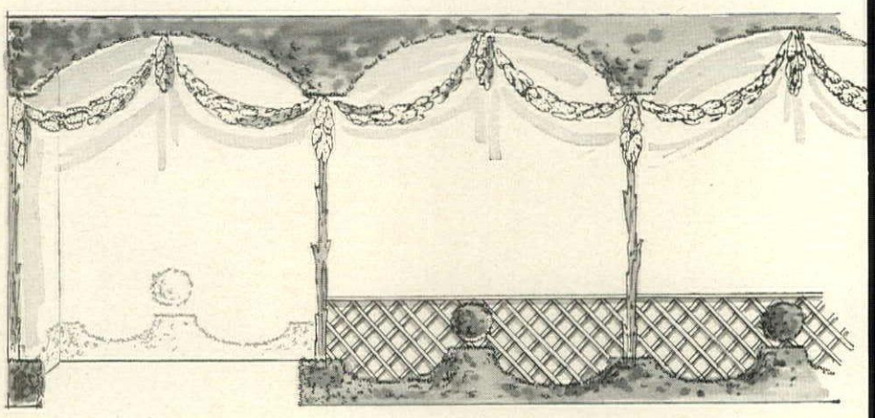


Colorful paper props set a Far East theme in a standard tent (above). Bunches of Japanese parasols filter light and hide electric fixtures on center poles. Side poles are striped with crepe paper, decorated with candlelit Japanese lanterns and large-scale versions of Japanese wedding balls (24″ Styrofoam balls with paper flowers and ribbon streamers glued on) which are suspended from swaying bamboo fishing poles. Tables have rayon felt cloths notched along edge and "lantern" centerpieces (Styrofoam ball with shiny black paper at top and base, paper flowers on sides). Buffet for Chinese menu (left) has similar cloth, centerpiece of Chinese candlesticks and elephant supporting Styrofoam and fake fruit pyramid. Floor cushions with tasseled felt covers grouped around large parasols provide extra seating (top left). Band platform is screened by bamboo poles with wedding ball decorations suspended from corner poles (top right).

DESIGNS BY HELEN COLE. DRAWINGS BY HEILEMANN. PAPER SCULPTURE BY VALZ.

Continued

Give personality to a public room by turning it into a romantic Italian garden, says Valerian Rybar

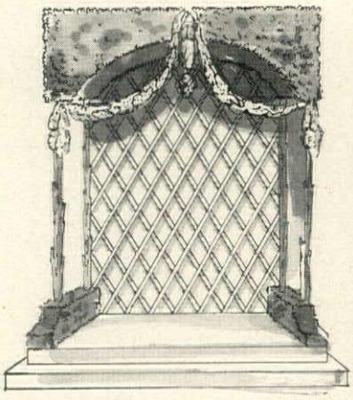


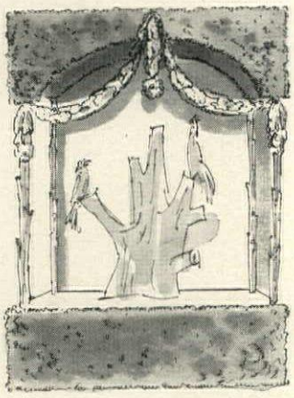
• **For dances on a grand scale,** find out what facilities your local hotels or country club can provide. Some may only supply the room and the refreshments, others may be prepared to handle everything. You can always fill in with outside services. Check to see if you will be charged bar prices, or if you can have a caterer supply the liquor at wholesale. If you hire a caterer, ask for an itemized cost breakdown as a guide to over-all expenses. Keep the bar near the dance floor so partners don't lose touch, and have food available in an adjoining room soon after the guests arrive, to stagger the supper stampede.

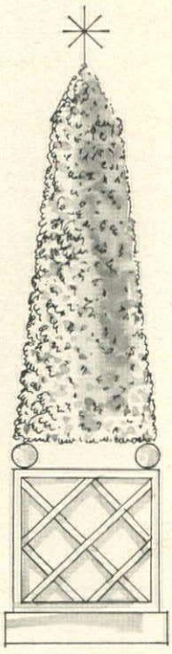
• *Timing is especially important when you are giving a dance outside your home as labor costs and musicians' rates are apt to rise after midnight. Four hours (10 to 2 or 11 to 3) is average, but it is best to conform to the usual hours in your own community.*

• **A stylized or formal design** is the easiest to handle when you decorate a large, featureless room. Make a standard pattern and repeat the basic elements in different ways around the room. For the decorations shown opposite, the formal garden theme can be interpreted in three types of materials: real flowers and greenery (depending on location and season this may turn out to be the least expensive method); fake flowers and greenery; paper flowers with crepe paper leaves and painted cardboard cutouts. In a big room, avoid complicated color schemes. Think in terms of one good color combination which suggests the mood you want to evoke: gay, romantic or seasonal. Consider the way lighting can be used to accent the color scheme. Lighting public rooms is a complex affair in which many factors have to balance harmoniously. You should have a soft blanket of tinted light over the dance floor that is flattering to skin tones and suitable for the color scheme. Focal points of decoration want special spotlighting to point them up. Musicians need light that both aids and illuminates them. Unless you have some experience in lighting, it is a good idea to get expert advice and aid on this very tricky and vital part of your decoration.

Lighting consultants: Lighting Services Inc. New York.
Catering consultant: George J. Coker & Son, Inc., N. Y.





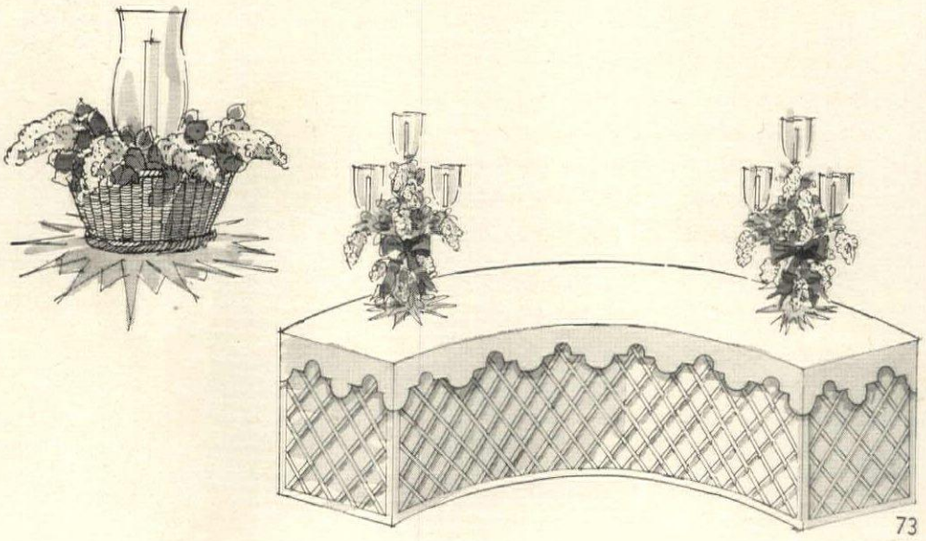


Formal garden theme of lilacs and greenery is introduced at the gate by a pair of pyramids, repeated at entrance and stairway as a guide for guests. Each pyramid (left) is a chicken wire frame massed with flowers on Styrofoam balls. The box base is decorated with florists' lath. Stairway (top) is disguised by lath lattice, posts by tree trunks from display house. Greenery and lilac garlands can be real or painted cutouts and paper. Grass matting over cardboard frame and half-rounds represents topiary at floor level. Same materials decorate birdcage and bandstand (above), which become spotlighted focal points at each end of room. Bandstand lattice is backed by mauve tarlatan; birdcage enclosed by gilded screening. Live birds have fake tree trunk perch.

DESIGNS BY VALERIAN RYBAR

Perspective is added to room by lighting effects on balcony and in garden

Vista of garden statuary and trees (above) greets guests as they mount stairway opposite. Deep mauve floodlighting sets mood on balcony; mercury vapor units and deep blue floodlights staked around trees bathe outdoors in silver and blue light. Above French doors are urn decorations (either half-urns from display house and real leaves or cardboard cutouts), lilac garlands. Supper table centerpieces (right) are baskets with real flowers, hurricane lamp, on foil sunburst. Buffet table candelabra are wreathed with flowers, cover is scalloped felt. Lattice around trestle is backed by mauve tarlatan, light shines through from behind. Chandeliers fitted with adaptor reducer sockets and low-wattage bulbs lower light to match yellowish glow of candle flames, sustain candle-lit mood for supper.

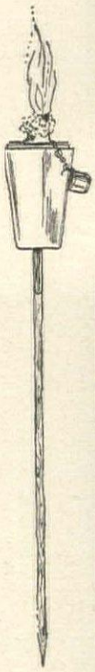


Candlelight... romance for outdoor parties

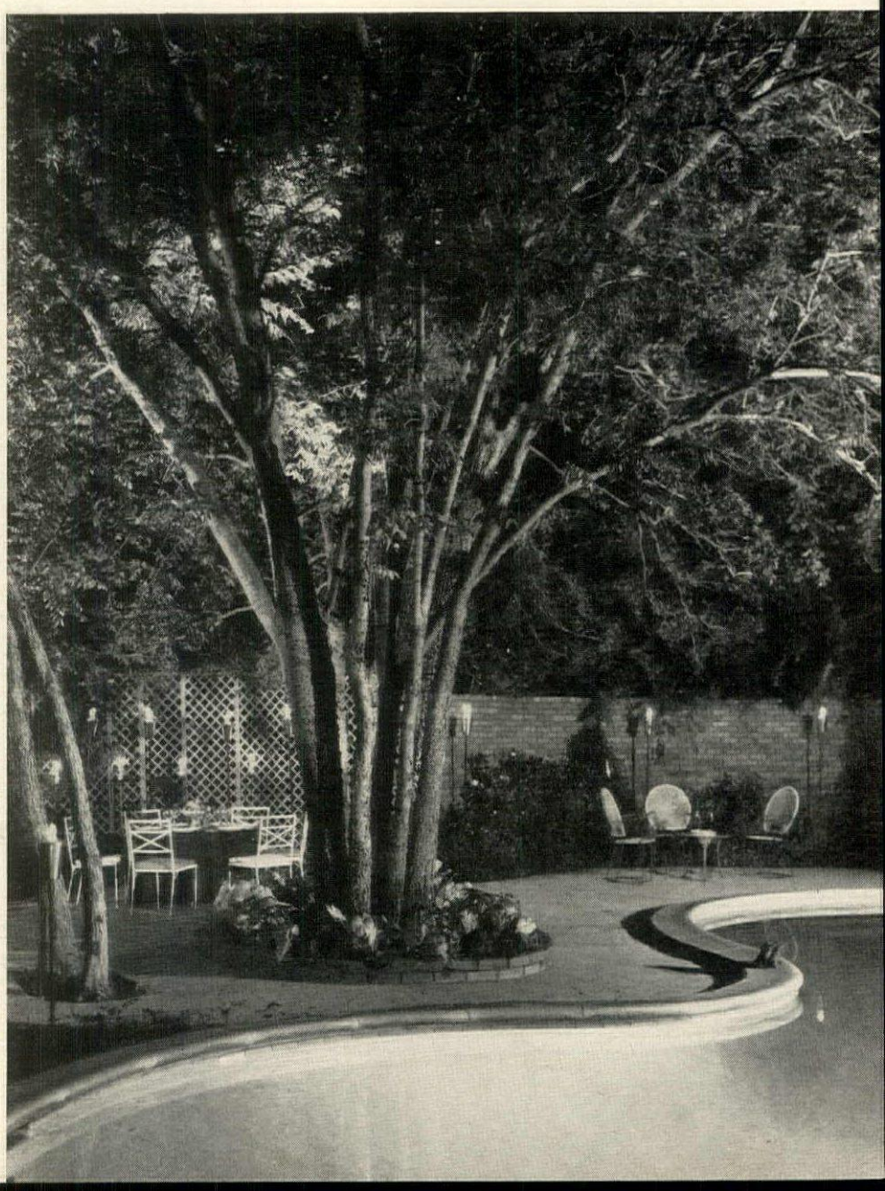
1

KERTESZ

• ***The type of impromptu lighting shown here 10 ways, and forecast in January H&G, requires only simple materials and a little ingenuity.***



2



1. JAPANESE PAPER LANTERNS suspended from flexible bamboo fishing poles provide high-level light for the dining terrace of Mr. and Mrs. Clinton Josey in Dallas. The poles are "rooted" in the earth and sway with the breeze, Oriental fashion (this is also a picturesque way to light a garden path). Vigil lights fixed inside cast a subdued, flattering light on the diners. The lanterns, which collapse, are easily stored between parties.

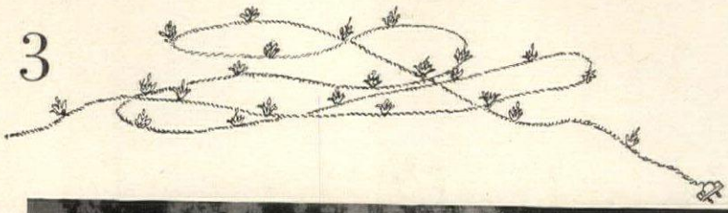
2. HAWAIIAN TORCHES create a dramatic *flambeau* background, reminiscent of 18th century routs, for a poolside supper party given by Norwood Ballou in Dallas. The brass torches have 7′ wood poles that can be driven into the ground. They burn kerosene (one filling lasts seven hours). For a still more festive effect, wreathe the poles with flower garlands. Here the torches supplement permanent electric spotlights which pick out the pool and a live-oak tree. Designs 1. and 2. are by Joseph O. Lambert Jr., Lambert Landscape Company.

3. ITALIAN PINPOINT TREE LIGHTS, more often seen indoors at Christmastime, give a fanciful, firefly effect strung in a real tree (in this case, an orange tree in the garden of Hendrik Van Keppel and Taylor Green, Santa Monica, California). These bulbs need only an extension cord run from an indoor outlet.

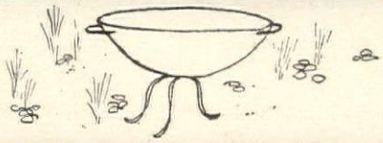
4. BRAZIERS blazing a path to the front door of Robert Stevens in Santa Monica not only look spectacular but help to take the chill off the evening air, a point to consider when

CLEVELAND

3



4

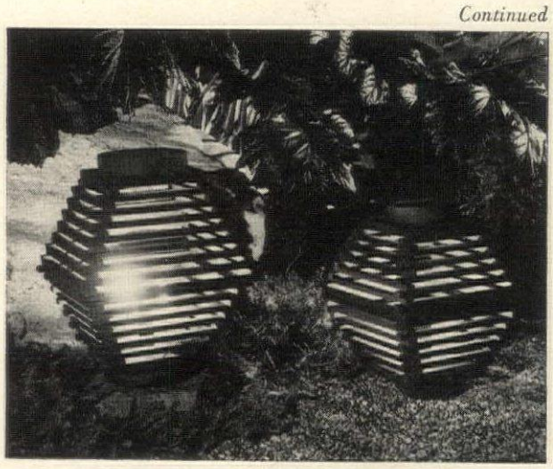


you entertain outdoors. Inside each one is a can of kerosene. You could substitute inexpensive Chinese *woks* (shallow metal cooking pans) on brick bases for the braziers. The wrought iron lamps flanking the entrance door are lighted by gas, piped from the house.

5. TALL TAPERS set in hanging baskets of sprengeri shine down on the mellow brick courtyard of Nena Claiborne's home in Dallas. As the location is sheltered, they need no protection from the wind, but are kept well below the level of the balcony to be on the safe side. Used in conjunction with hurricane lamps on tall poles along the opposite wall, they make an oasis of light for outdoor dinner parties. Design by Joseph O. Lambert Jr.

6. GARDEN LANTERNS which play up landscaping in a garden designed by Wendell Richard Gilbert could also have the more practical purpose of throwing light on garden steps. Lanterns were created by Ellen Sheridan from redwood hanging baskets intended for plants. One 18″ x 15½″ x 8½″ basket is inverted on top of another, and circles of 1½″ wood cut out for base and top to complete the Japanese lantern effect. Asbestos protects top and bottom.

Continued

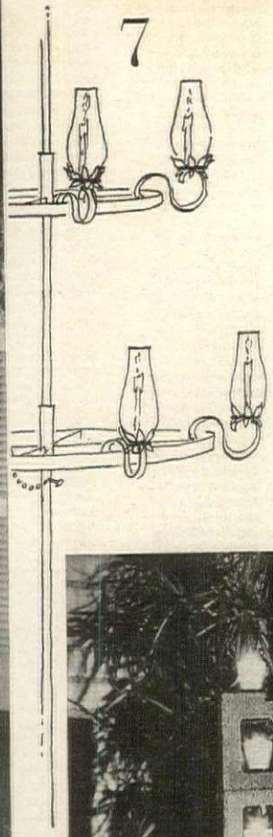


6

5

KERTESZ

7

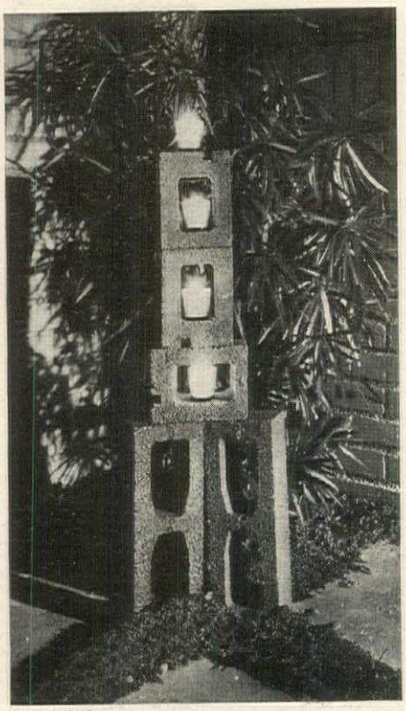


Build decorative forms with the light of candles

7. CANDLE TREES flanking the garden gate of Mr. and Mrs. John Prather in Dallas were designed by Joseph O. Lambert Jr. Iron candle rings in graduated sizes with holders for hurricane lamps are set at intervals on iron stanchions and rest on keys locked into holes. For decoration, Styrofoam circles wired onto the pole between rings hold many-petaled garden flowers like chrysanthemums which hide the base. You can thrust the stanchion into the ground, brace it with a tripod or suspend it by a hook on the top (this is a good way to use the trees for dances or large parties where lower-level lights would be obscured by the guests).

8. SIMPLE VIGIL LIGHTS are given architectural sweep by Susana Mueller who sets them inside pyramids of pink-toned cement blocks. You can buy these blocks in different sizes and shapes, group them in all kinds of ways to provide height and form by a garden entrance or as an arresting arrangement in a carport.

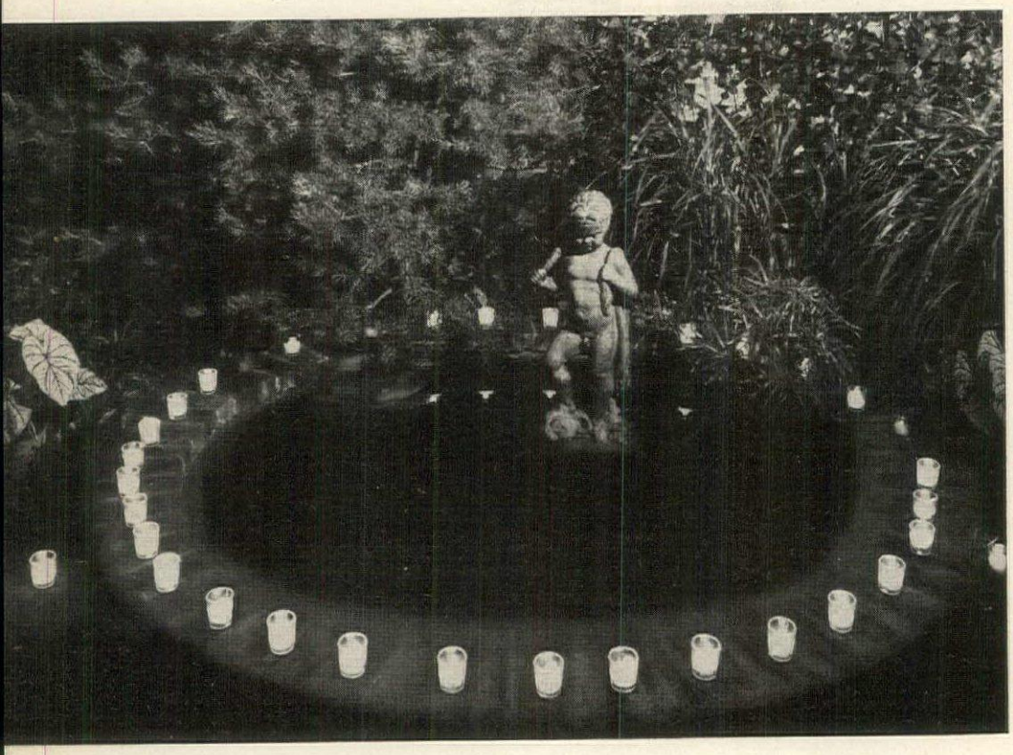
9. VIGIL LIGHTS were used by Joseph O. Lambert Jr., to outline a tiny pool in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. John Prather. Their soft, flickering light is in keeping with the mood of the low landscaping and reflective statuary. You could expand this idea throughout a garden for paths, walls, flower beds. It would be especially effective seen through a picture window. For a high-level effect on garden or terrace walls, put vigil lights inside pink and white striped paper sacks weighted with sand, like the Mexican *lumiñaria*. When used to light an outdoor area for dining or dancing replace ordinary candles with mosquito-repellent type.



CLEVELAND

8

9

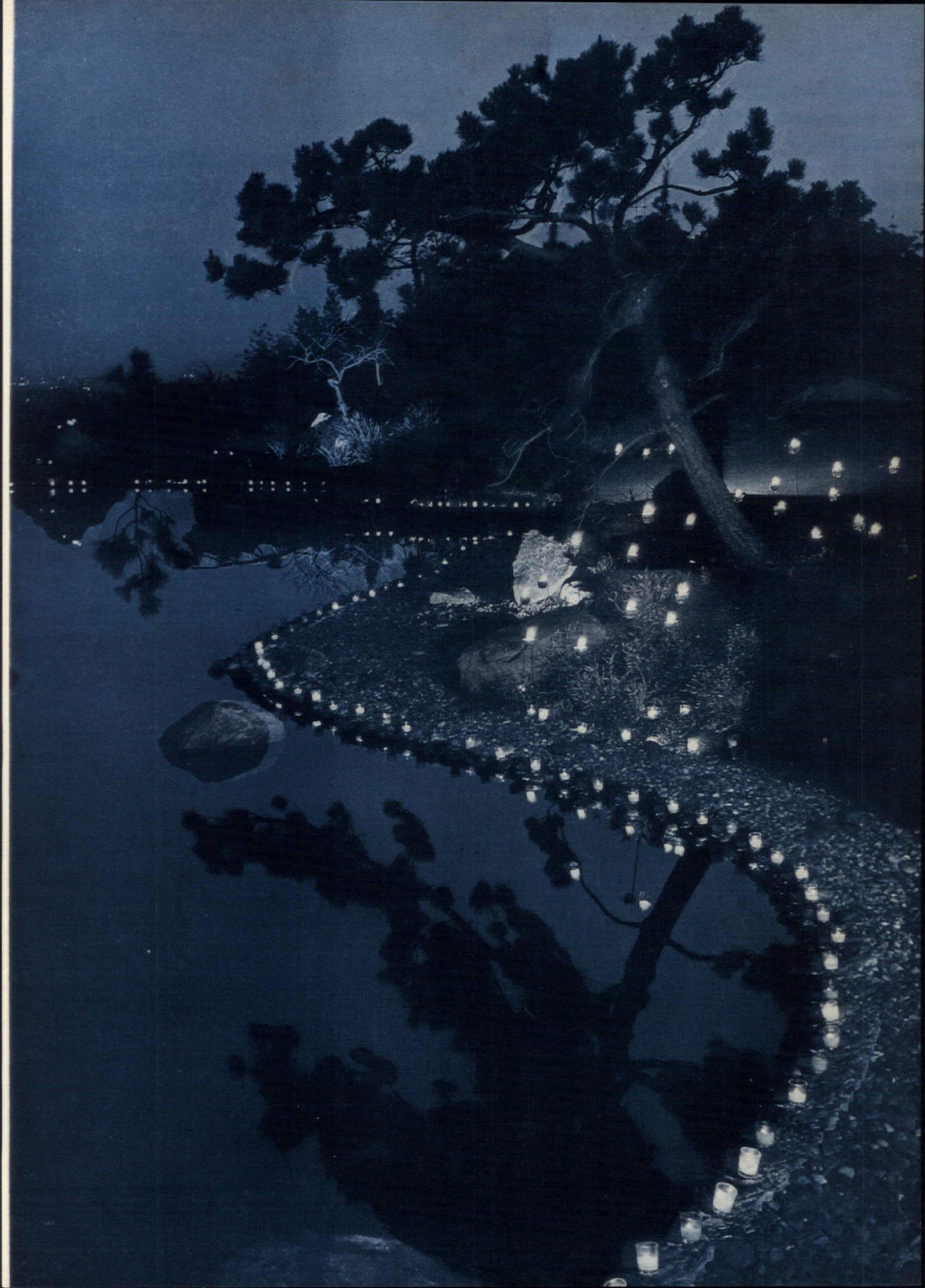


Two-level lighting lends enchantment to a night gardenscape

10

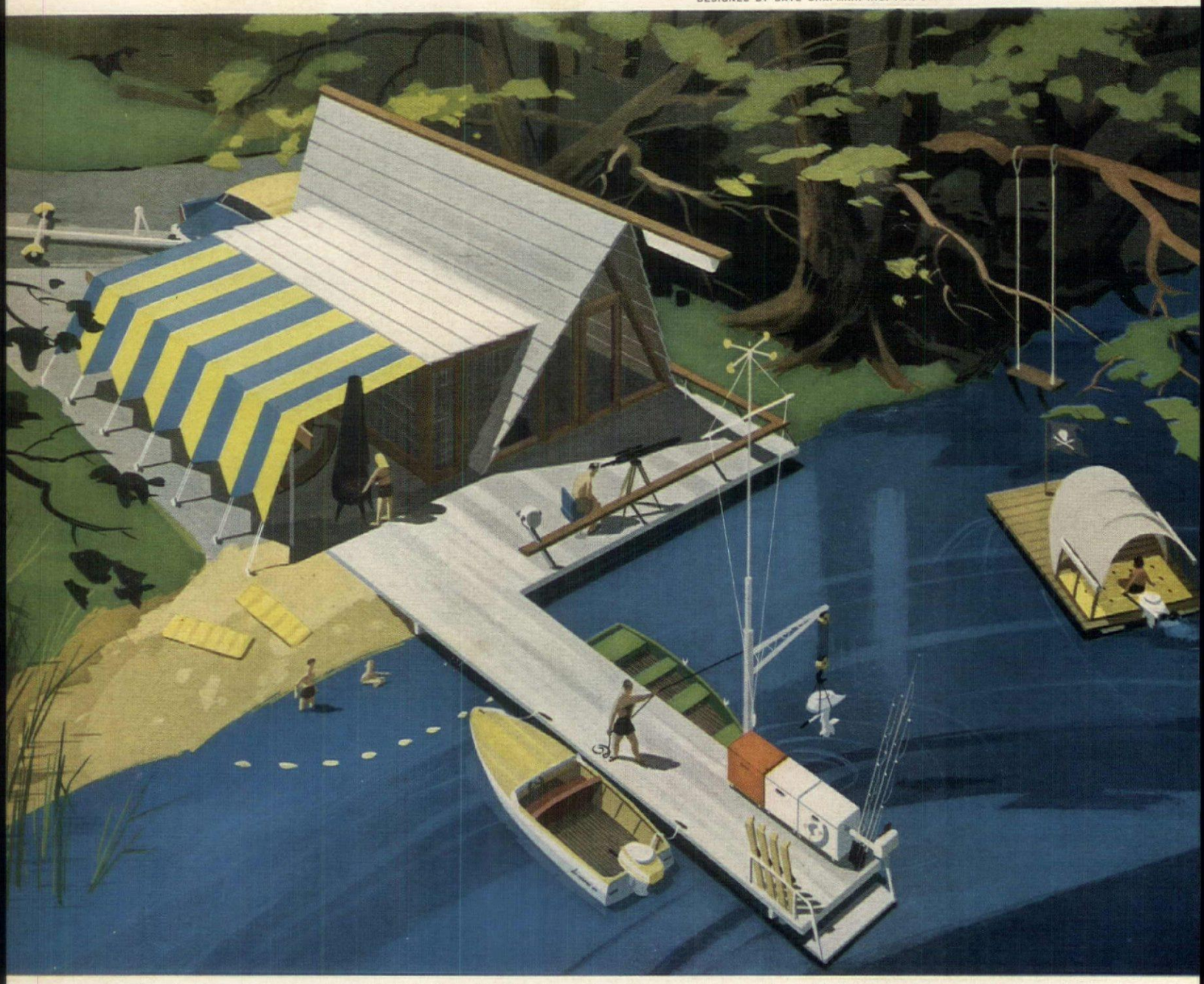
10. FOOTLIGHTED PATH works a magic transformation on Mr. and Mrs. Charles S. Lee's tiny garden lake in Beverly Hills. Tall candle flares by Van Keppel-Green, set under the pines, give a second sight level and illuminate foliage (the iron standards come in two heights; candles are shielded by tinted glass hurricane lamps). These flares, linked by greenery, can also be used to mark off space in an informal garden into formal allées or "outdoor rooms." Design by Phil Shipley, Landscape Architect; Dudley Trudgett, Associate.

More outdoor lighting ideas, page 128



Carefree tent-house

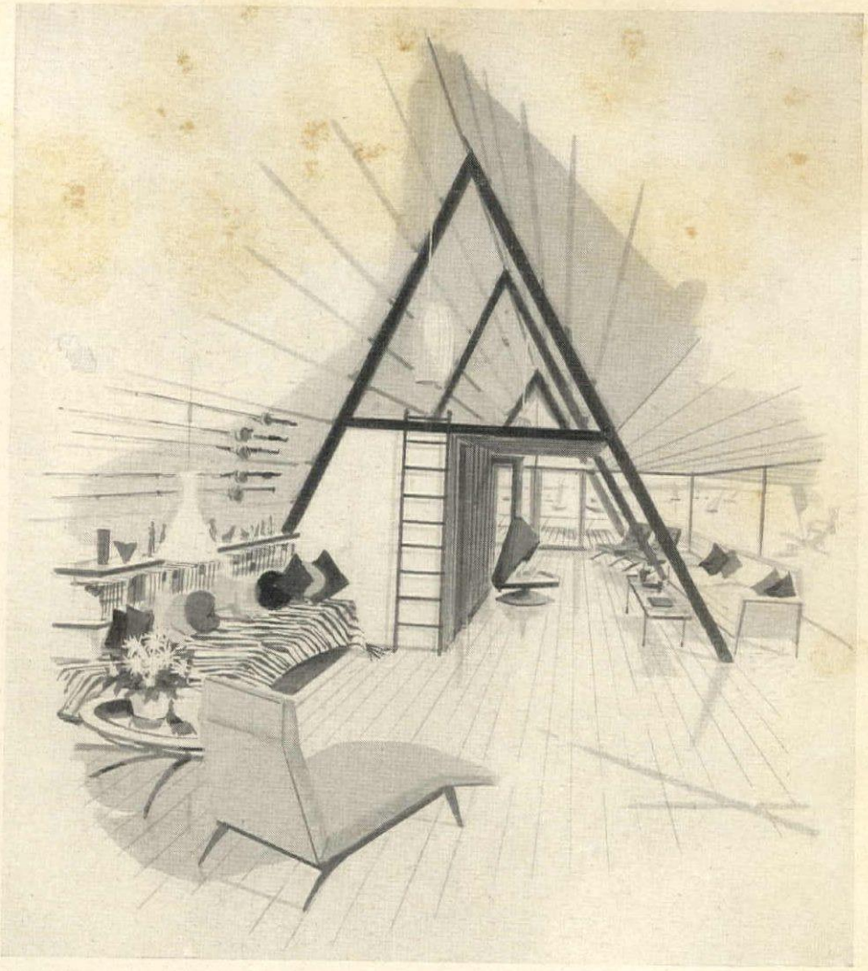
DESIGNED BY DAVE CHAPMAN, INC. FOR JOHNSON MOTORS FAMILY BOATING BUREAU



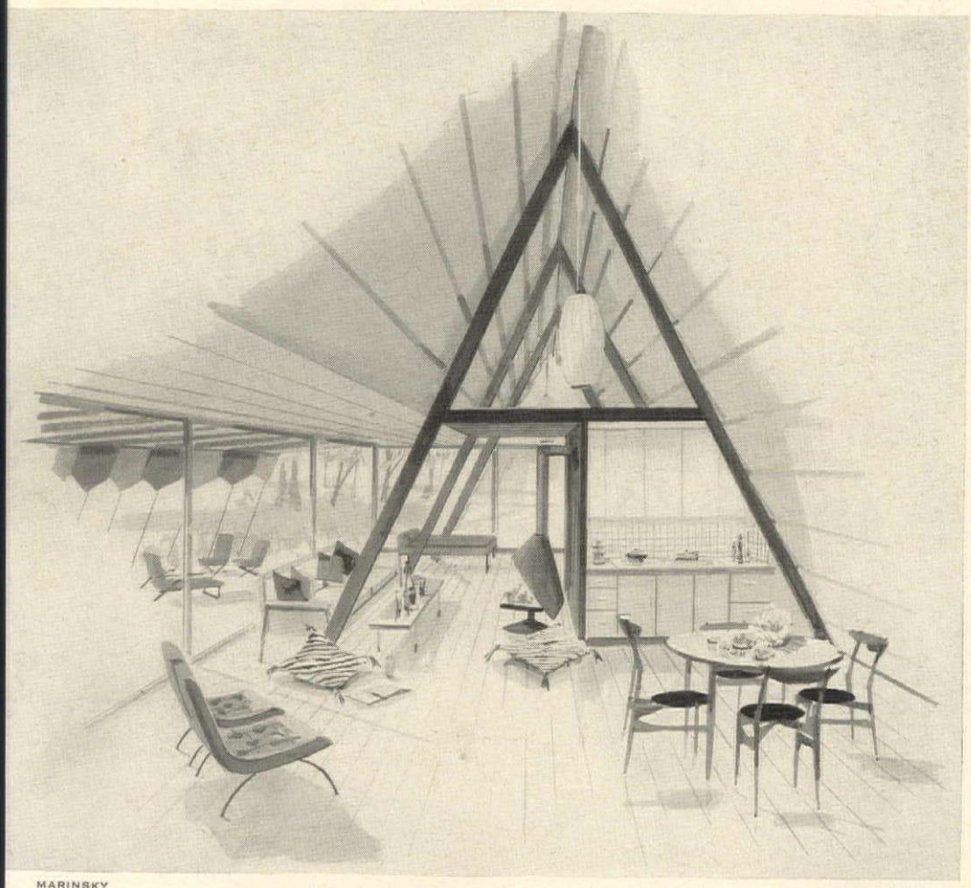
The simpler the house, the happier the holiday.

For an amphibious family (or even mountaineers), here are 450 square feet of airy, easy-to-run house, sturdily anchored to a concrete slab. Materials to build this house cost about $1600 (in the New York area).

Boating, swimming, skin diving, water skiing, fishing and cruising are how you want to spend your days at lake or seashore and a good vacation house leaves you free to do just that. You needn't worry about tracking sand or water onto the concrete floor of this house, which demands little upkeep anywhere in its simple structure. It opens wide to the outdoors on three sides (one long side flaps up on hinges), and sun deck, screened terrace and dock add as much space outdoors for eating and lounging as there is indoors. Utilities, kitchen compartment and bath are neatly housed in a central core. The tent-like enclosure of the house (it forms *both* walls and roof) is supported by four A-shaped wood frames anchored in the concrete slab. The structural shape offers good resistance to wind and hurricane for shore sites and, built as a ski hut in the mountains, it will shed heavy snow loads. To close up the house, you latch down the long side, board up the glass gables.

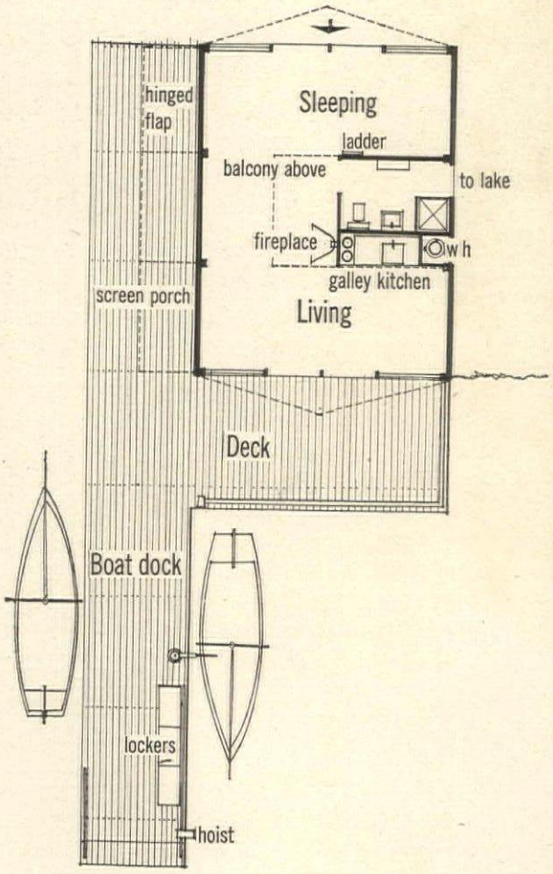


Sleeping area is on land side; sofa beds line wall and ladder leads to balcony bunks. Hardboard roof panels are painted, concrete slab can be exposed or covered with resilient floor.



MARINSKY

Living-dining area includes prefabricated fireplace and galley with refrigerator, countertop burners, sink. Hinged wall, left, lifts to form roof of screened side porch. Four A-shaped trusses supporting roof are complete frame of house.

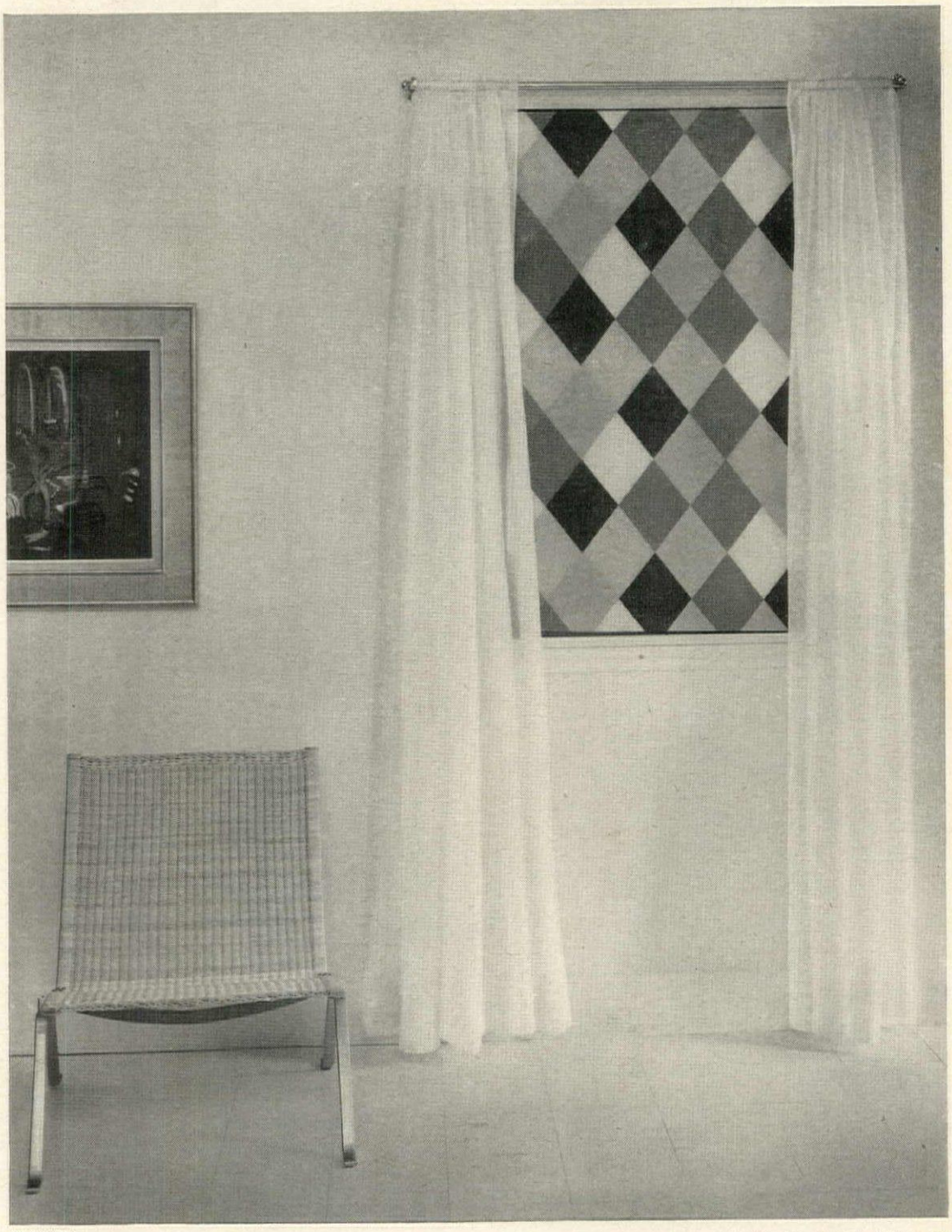


Outdoor area (wood deck, porch and boat dock) more than doubles the 450 square feet of space inside house. Bath has outside door for swimmers; dock has storage for water skis, tackle, gear.

For more information, see page 138

10 *ways to decorate windows with an* $11.95 *pair of curtains*

One simple pair of curtains can lend itself to many styles. Take, for example, a ready-made ninon sheer made entirely of Du Pont Dacron. The double-width panels (160″) are so full they give a luxury look to standard double-hung windows. You can trim the curtain itself with appliqués, braid or ribbon, or use it unadorned and emphasize your window with shades, borders or overcurtains.
The material not only looks lovely but stays that way through many a washing. (Do this by hand in warm water, let drip dry, and finish off with a steam iron or dry iron set at "rayon" or "nylon".)
Sunlight, soot, humidity are no threat. The following pages show how to gild this lily and make your $11.95 curtains perform priceless service. Ready-made curtains by L. R. Moulton.



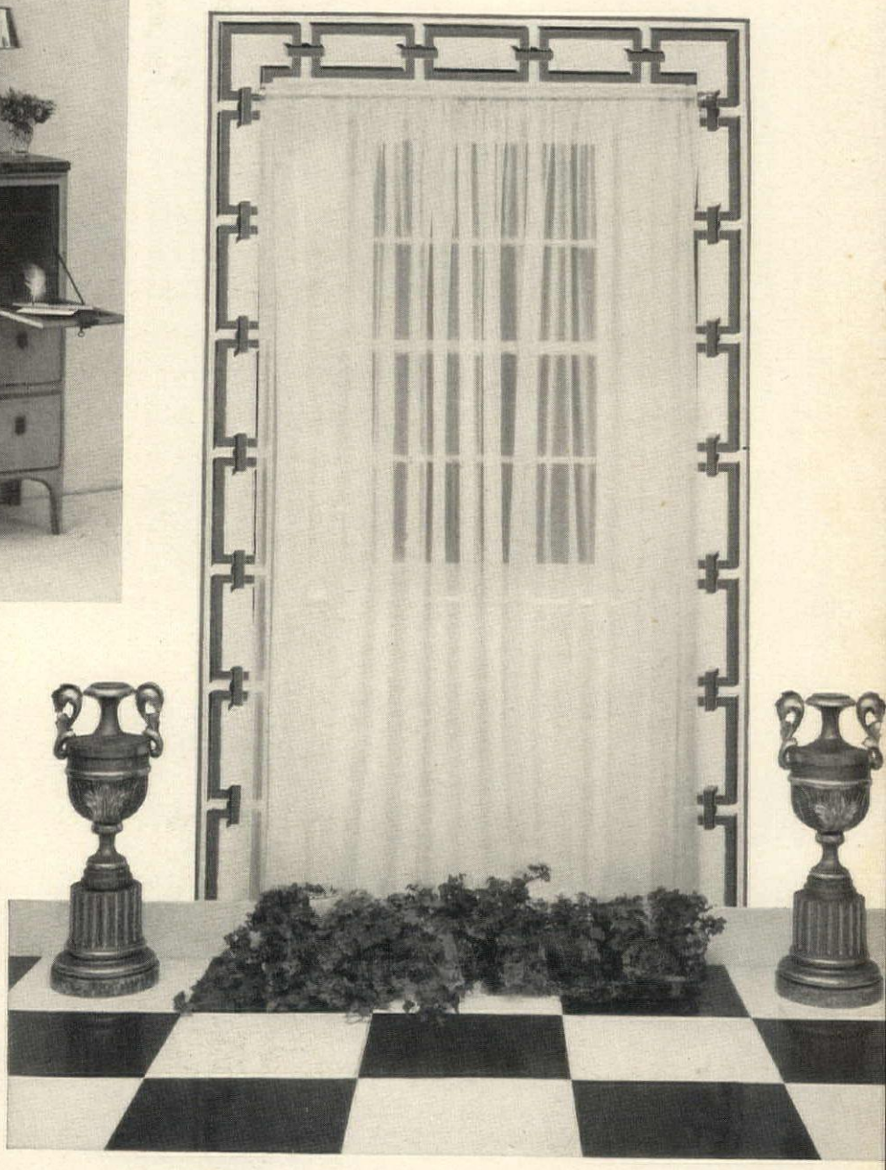
LEONARD

BOLD PUNCTUATION

Harlequin window shade shows up beneath the sheer curtains in a contemporary white-walled room. The material is 36″ polished cotton in a prism of pastels. Using the roller shade as a pattern, add 6″ to cover the roller, 2″ for a hem (leave hem open at one end to insert wood stick). Allow for narrow side hems. Center diamonds on the width. Sew with loose tension. Attach to roller with staples, closely spaced.

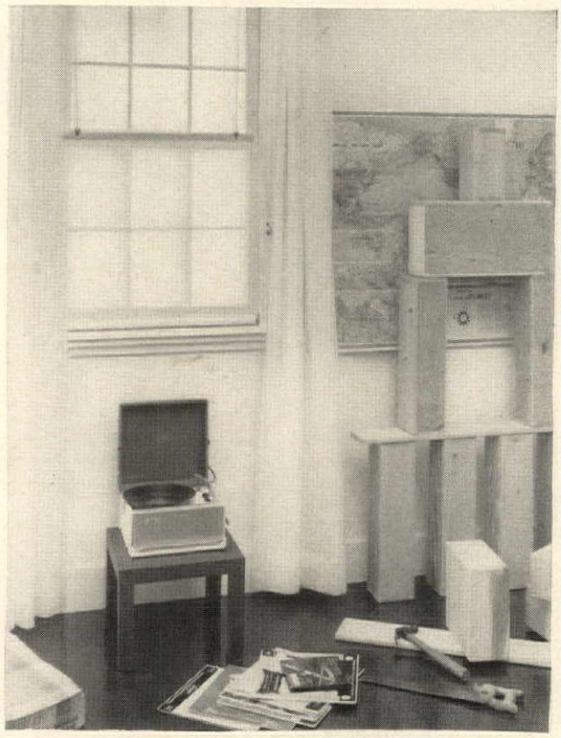
MILLINERY TRIMMING

A deep border of wide grosgrain ribbon ties curtains in with your bedroom color scheme. Use varying shades of one color, the deepest at floor level. Stitch the ribbons together first, then baste the border on so that it can be removed easily when you launder the curtains.



TROMPE L'ŒIL FRAME

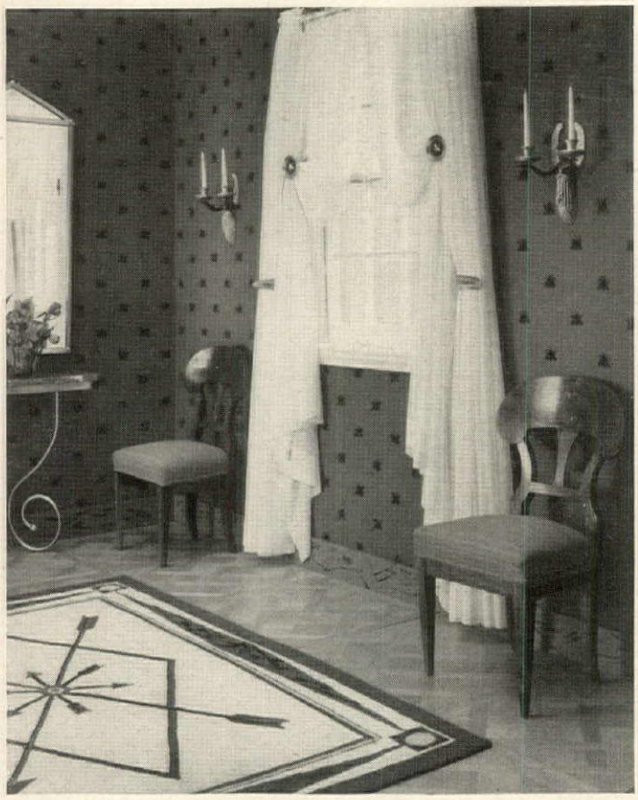
Large link motif—a wallpaper border—outlines the curtained window in an entrance hall. With plants, decorative urns, black and white tile, it helps create the illusion of a garden. Make a flat frame of hardboard and paper it. (You might have an alternate frame with marbleized paper for wintertime.)



INNOVATION FOR PRIVACY

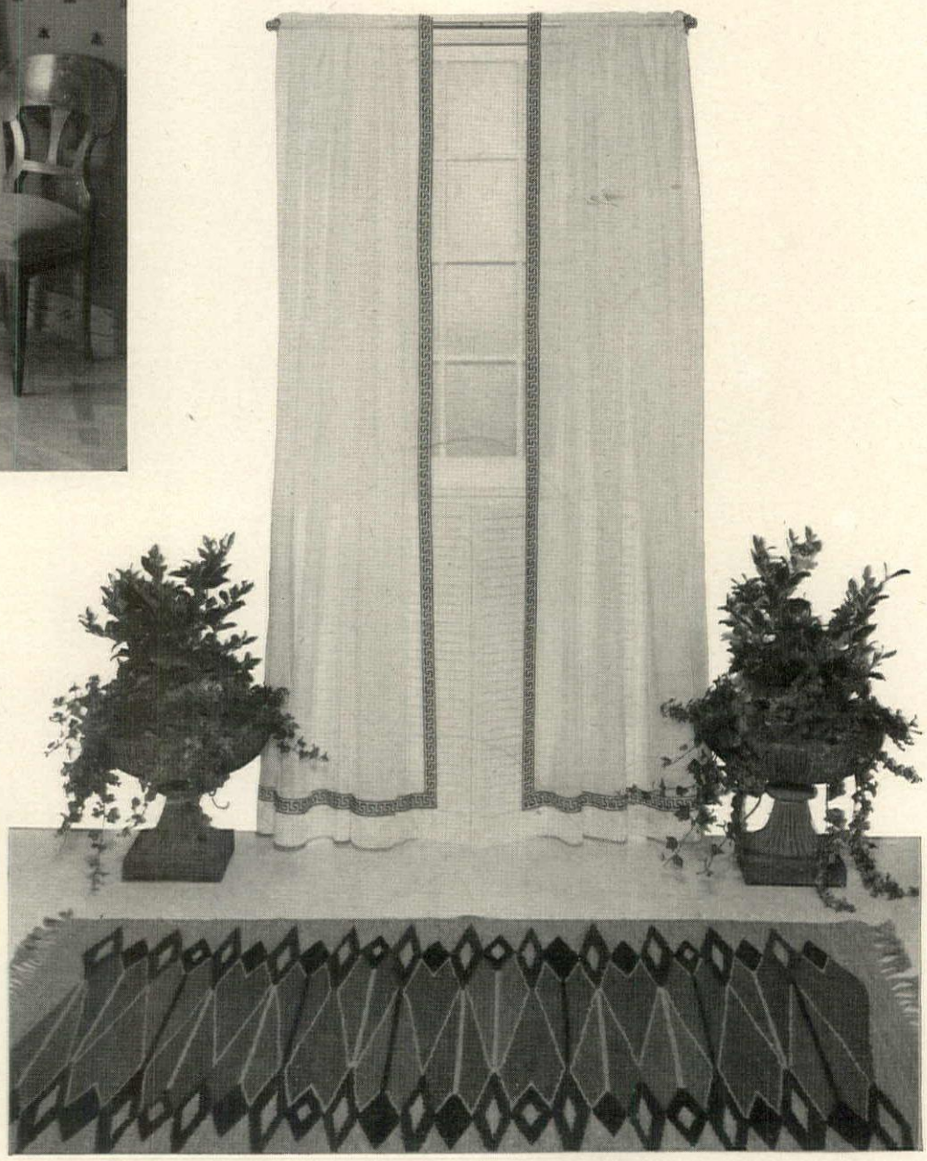
A new type of window shade draws up from the bottom, gives your child his share of privacy and lets sunlight stream in from above (particularly good for bedrooms at ground level). The shade, white striped with white, blends prettily with the curtains. Its surface is washable.

Continued



EMPIRE VERSION

Double-width pair of sheers, left, split and treated as two pairs of curtains (or two pairs of single width) is doubly effective veiling for your dining room window. The inner curtains are shirred on one rod caught up high with star hold-backs. Outer curtains cascade from a larger brass rod and are clasped below, at the edges of window, with fern hold-backs.

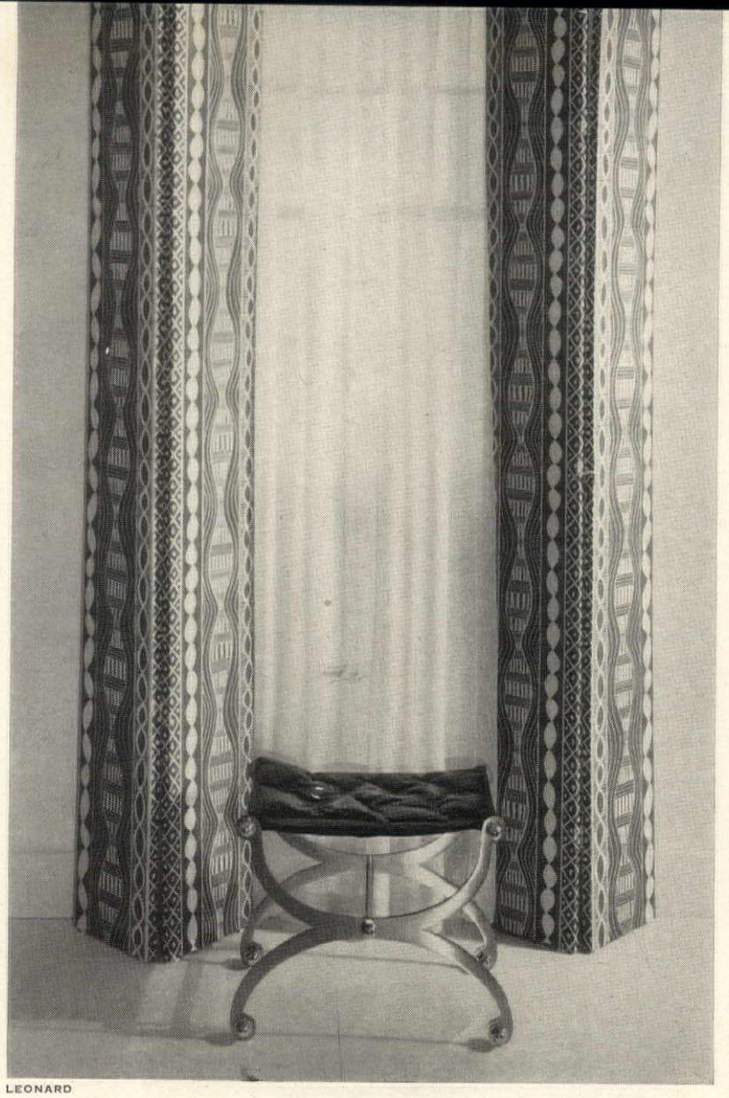


DECORATOR TOUCH

Green and white Greek key braid gives new character to the unpretentious sheers. Run it up the inside edge of each panel and along the hemline. If there is a radiator in the picture, you can conceal it with shutter panels painted white.

BORROWED BOUQUETS

Appliqués of violets enliven the curtains in a young girl's room. The motif is taken from a classic chintz with scattered bouquets and a border which is used here to cover a padded wood cornice. The chintz appears on a chair seat and (not shown) in dust ruffle on the bed.



LEONARD

ADDED DIMENSION

Slim paneled screens, used instead of overcurtains, make a high, wide and handsome window treatment. Papered in a strong pattern like this figured stripe, the screens carry weight in a room that is furnished simply. They are hinged to fold back or close over the window for complete privacy.

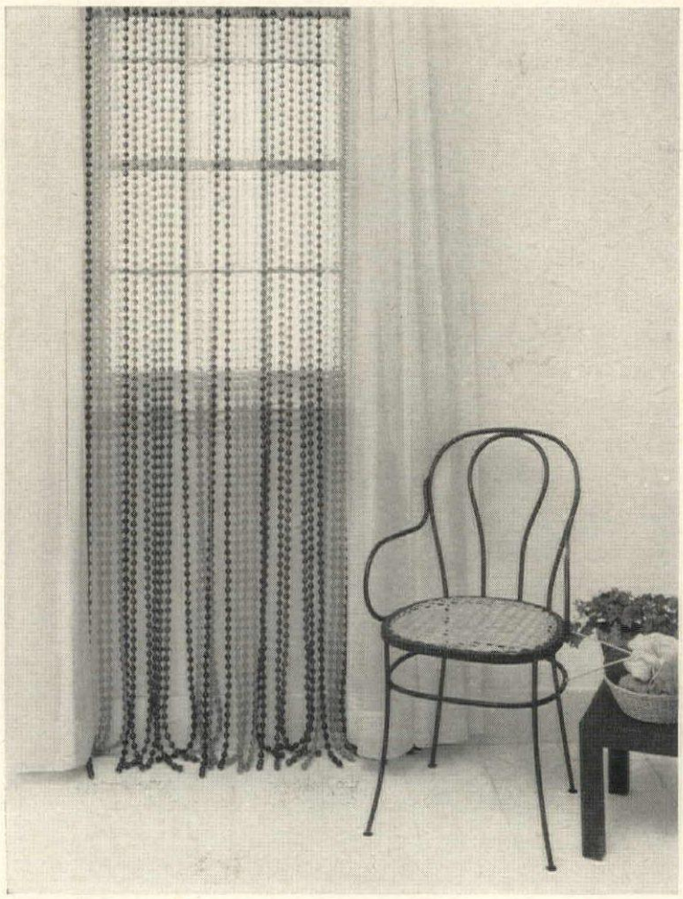
SHEER-ON-SHEER

Overcurtains of printed Dacron sheer give subtle definition to your window. The plain curtains are shirred on one rod; printed curtains with pinch-pleated headings, on one-inch brass rod. The print, inspired by pre-Columbian sculpture, is compatible with either contemporary or period furniture.

BEADED CURTAIN

The beaded curtain is enjoying a comeback—in light and unbreakable Lucite. Alternating strings of green, blue and purple beads stripe a window area between gossamer sheer curtains. You have a choice of 24 clear colors. The beads are strung on tough nylon cord (fishing tackle).

Shopping information page 130



Tomatoes

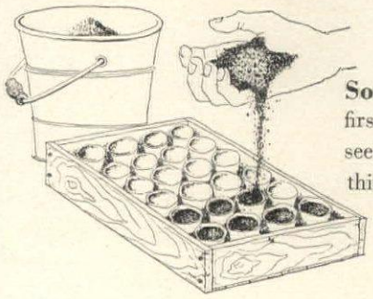
the secret is to grow them fast and hot

Raising mediocre tomatoes has long been one of America's favorite summer pastimes. We want no part of it. Crammed though they may be with vitamins and minerals, tomatoes are not a subsistence food. While handsome on the vine, their beauty will be scarcely skin deep unless they have been first selected and grown for the palate's sake. Strangely enough—notwithstanding all the tasteless and graceless tomatoes on summer tables—they are not a difficult crop to raise successfully. Three things they need: a real appreciation of the flavor of garden ripe fruit, prevailingly sunny skies, and long summer days—like those, say, in Naples, Madrid, New York, Cleveland, Omaha, and Salt Lake City. Next to these, rate a fast start (not necessarily an early one) and plants that are kept in vigorous and unremitting growth until frost.

From only one type of tomato are you likely to get appreciably higher quality in your garden than you will get at the roadside stand or even the market counter. That is the modern American hybrid, grown from certified seed. (Plum, cherry and pear shaped varieties, while decorative garnishing a salad, are just as good after a cross-country trip in a freight car as they are from your own vines, so you need waste no growing time on them.) The best of the recent varieties—if tomatoes were horses, hybrids would be the thoroughbreds—have been developed for special qualities of disease resistance, vigor of plant, uniformity of fruit and for firm but succulent flesh and a minimum of seeds in a minimum of seed space. Flavor, of importance to the hybridizer only after other commercially more important considerations have been met, is the first requirement of the home gardener. Uniform crops and large yields are least essential. A dozen well grown tomato plants will feed an army, with relatives, so unless you want fruit for juice or preserving, don't worry about either uniformity or size of yield.

Tomatoes are hot-climate plants, and most people plant them too early. The small seedlings, if started indoors, frequently become leggy and woody, incapable of regaining anything like the vigor with which they broke ground. Transition to the garden often causes a virtual cessation of growth for at least a few days. Either way, the plant receives a check from which it recovers slowly and perhaps never completely, and the harvest will surely suffer. Even if vigorous seedlings are set out in their prime, early blossoms are likely to drop during cool spring nights, effectively delaying the whole crop. Seed sown outdoors may produce plants as fruitful as seed started under glass, kept in full growth and transplanted when warm days settle in. The late started plants may not, however, give you tomatoes to eat as early in the summer. In between the indoor and outdoor extremes lies the happy compromise that H&G recommends here.

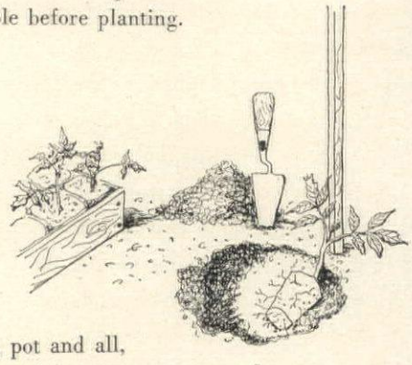
To produce the result photographed on the far right, opposite, follow the seven steps sketched opposite. As soon as you have read this, buy (by mail from a reliable seed house or from a store rack of the kind many leading seedsmen enfranchise) a variety, preferably a hybrid, that claims neither the earliest fruit, which will almost surely lack flavor, nor the biggest, which is likely to be mushy and late in bearing. Start seeds in your sunniest window or warmest cold frame, in pulp and peatmoss pots full of garden loam. After the thinning stage is reached, keep them well watered and growing rapidly, covering them at night with cold frame sash or paper Hotkaps to retain daytime heat. Ground previously warmed by a mulch of black polyethylene plastic (several brands are available in yard-wide rolls) will maintain that sense of tropical urgency to which alone all good tomatoes respond. In about a month, set plants 18 inches apart. Harvest time will last until frost. Watering will be necessary in dry spells, and a booster shot of general-purpose liquid fertilizer applied under the summer mulch when the main fruit crop is set. If random pests make you miserable, apply a special "tomato dust." By such simple means, even a tentative gardener may win one of gardening's rich rewards.



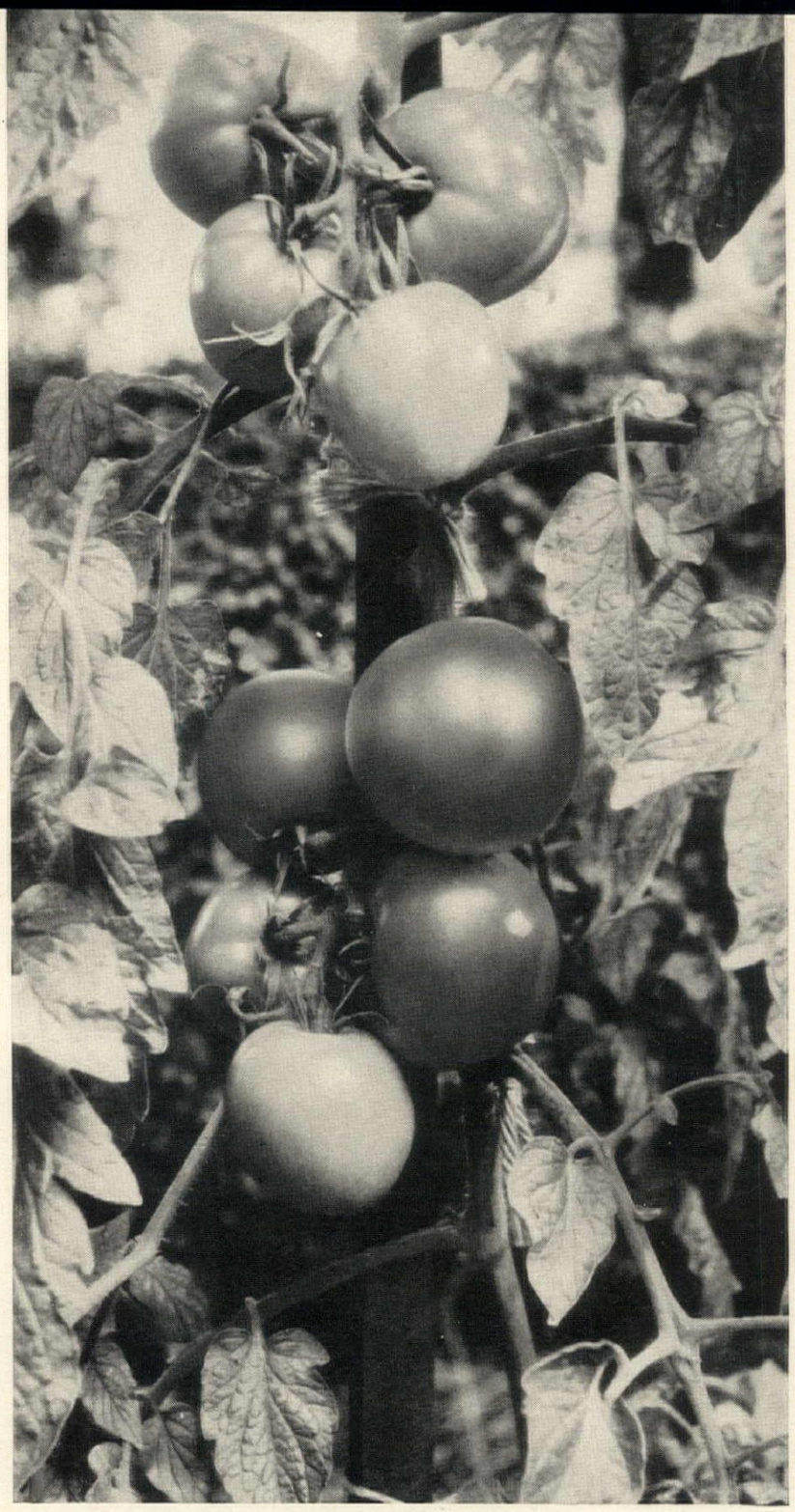
Sow seeds in 2-in. peatmoss pots first filled with garden loam. Sow seeds three to a pot; add soil thinly; never let soil become dry.

Thin seedlings with manicure scissors, leaving strongest plant. Keep pots well watered, in full sun by day, in warmth at night.

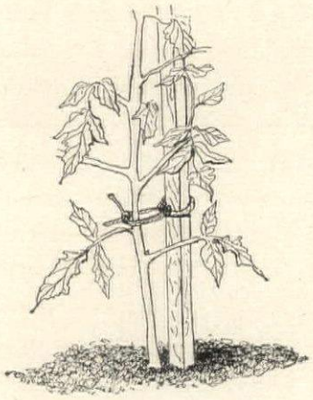
Enrich ground where tomatoes are to grow, mixing ordinary commercial fertilizer and compost in hole. Water hole before planting.



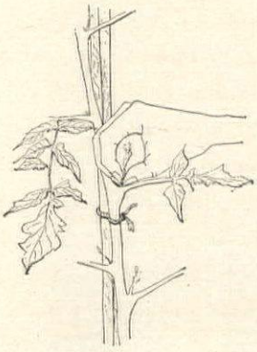
Lay rooted plant, pot and all, flat or on slant, covering stem up to first leaves to promote ample roots in warmest soil layer.



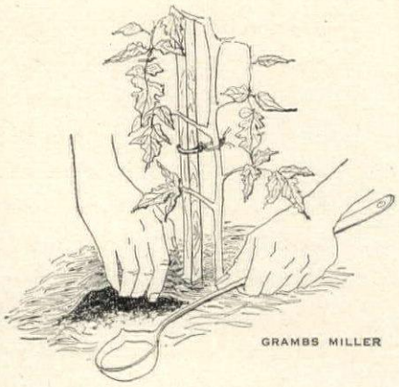
All tomatoes are handsome; only a few give you superb flavor



Support single stem at 12 in. intervals with loose loops first tied tightly to 6 foot stakes placed in position at time plants are set.



Remove side shoots that grow in axils of leaves to concentrate fruiting strength in main stem. Plants may be set 18 inches apart.



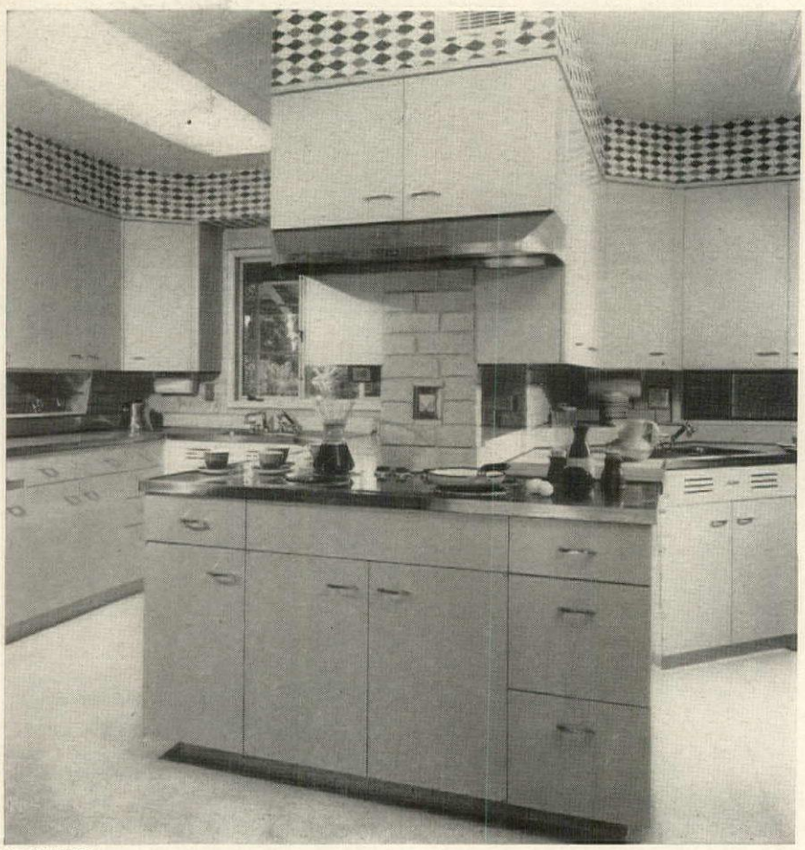
Mulch lightly to stifle weeds, not to cool roots, which prefer warmth. Salt marsh hay is good. Apply liquid food as fruit swells.

Kitchens *are taking a new lease on life.*

Here are two that unite indoors so well with outdoors that each is an extension of the other. They free you from four walls. One presents a view of a garden, the other a sweeping panorama that changes from season to season and day to day, making the cook's outlook endlessly varied—and her work much more fun.

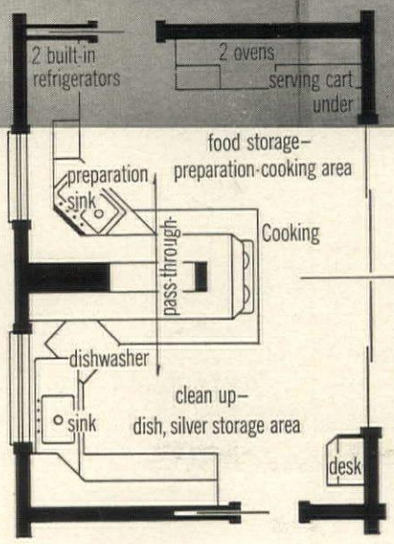
1. *THE GARDEN IS ITS FOURTH WALL*

Twelve-foot glass sliding doors separate garden and pool from this kitchen, flooding it with the light and color of out-of-doors. The kitchen recently was remodeled because it was dark, with only one small window and a narrow door. By the time the glass doors were installed, Mrs. Bert W. Martin was so delighted she dispensed with her cook. She wanted to enjoy her kitchen herself. Two work areas, each with its own stainless steel sink, face the garden. Because nature's foliage provides strong color, the kitchen is pale pink and beige. Brick veneer walls indoors match the exterior.



DE GENNARO

From outdoors, kitchen presents the bright, easy-going look of a cabaña, deceptive because it is geared for maximum efficiency. Two work centers, one for cleanup, the other for food preparation, are joined by a peninsula, left. Behind the built-in range is a pass-through. Electronic and standard ovens, above, are for fast and slow cooking. Infrared warmers keep food and serving dishes hot. Everything necessary to set a table is stored in cleanup center. Wine is on a rack beside planning desk, close to patio and dining room.



From indoors, kitchen and garden blend and the walls seem to melt away. Compact double "U" plan, right, more than compensates for storage and work space lost to window wall. Counter space was increased from 56 to 91 lineal feet, storage area was more than doubled. An acoustical ceiling deadens clatter. Luminous ceiling panels shed a soft, efficient light. Above the chopping block is a bright working light. Stored under the counter near the glass door is a cart that rolls out to the patio near pool for serving in the open.

WALLS SLIDE OPEN

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Bert W. Martin, San Marino, California*

DESIGNERS: *Ralph and Jane Bonnell*

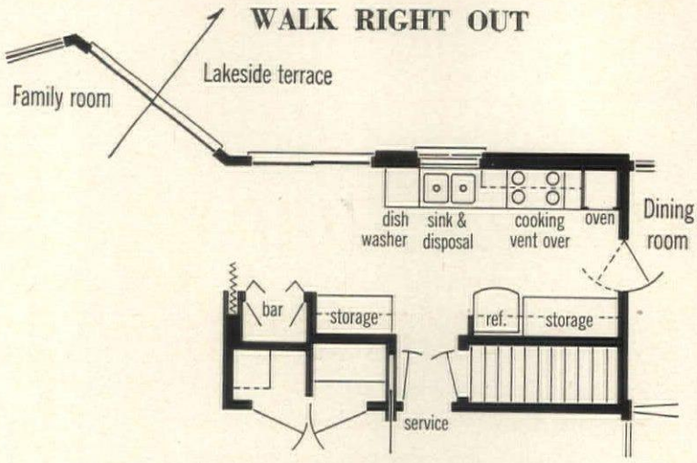
For a list of manufacturers, see page 131

Continued

2. *THE HORIZON IS ITS BOUNDARY*

This kitchen has the horizon for its boundary. High on a bluff overlooking Lake Michigan, surrounded by wooded terrain, it takes full advantage of the view for both family living and entertaining. Kitchen, family room and terrace form a closely related triangle. Natural woods and wood tones indoors blend the rooms, make the transition between terrace and house so smooth it is barely noticeable. From the window above her preparation center, Mrs. John D. Phillips watches the lake, dotted with sailboats in summer, packed with ice floes along the shore in winter. On dark days she draws the curtains in the family room, on bright days pulls down the woven blind above the kitchen door to filter glare from the water. Warm tones of paneled walls and wood cabinets offset desolate days in winter.

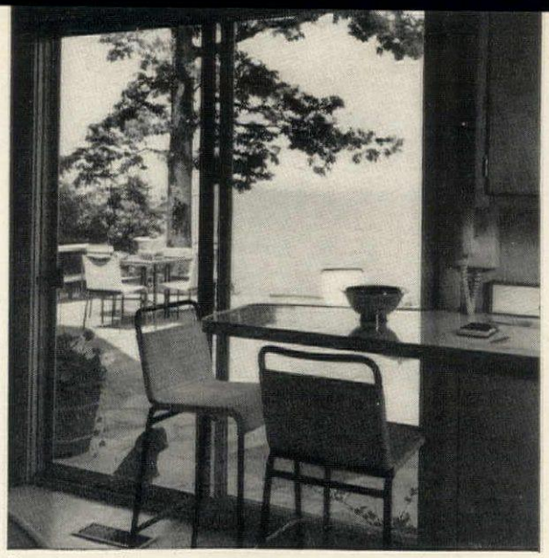
Family room, terrace and kitchen use nature for a backdrop. The three areas are so closely linked, both in placement and in mood, that each seems to be a part of the other. Still, each area can be shut off from the others for privacy. Curtains shield the family room from the terrace, and a folding, wood-slat door slides on a track between the kitchen and family room.



Corridor-type kitchen functions like a pivot, serving family room, lakeside terrace or dining room. You step to the terrace through glass doors near sink.

NOWELL WARD

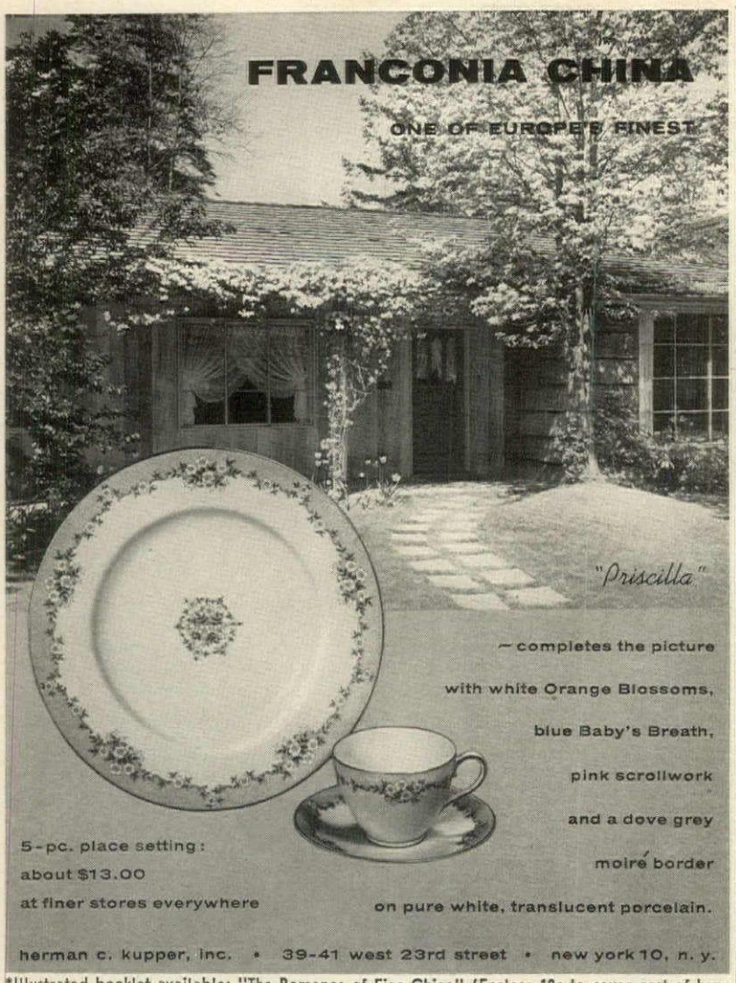
OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. John D. Phillips, Glencoe, Ill.*
ARCHITECT: *Henry L. Newhouse, A.I.A.*
INTERIOR DESIGNER: *Paula Turchin*
For a list of manufacturers, see page 130



Snack table with a view through glass doors is created by pulling bar stools up to counter extension of sink. This counter also serves as a meal-planning desk.

Ancient oaks shade terrace tables. Here, the table stands just outside the kitchen and family room window walls. House shields terrace from prevailing north winds.

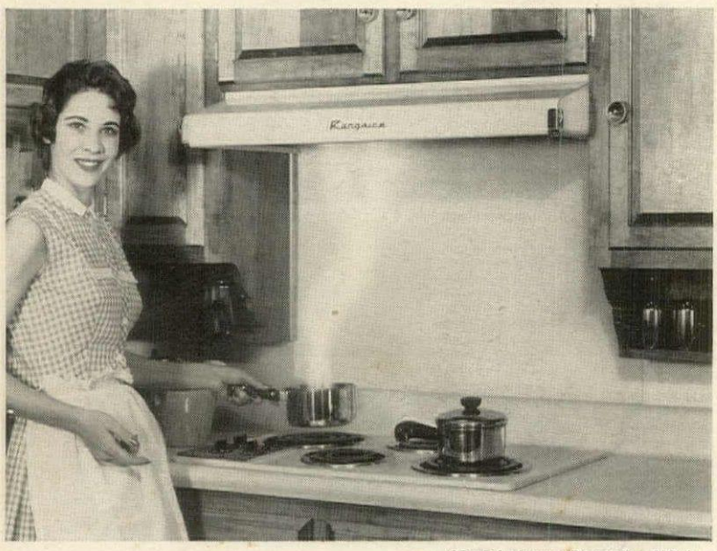
Built-in bar between the kitchen and family room has shuttered doors and glass shelves, is only a step from snack table and terrace that bends with shoreline.



*Illustrated booklet available: "The Romance of Fine China" (Enclose 10c to cover cost of handling.) Name of nearest dealer & free illustrated price list sent upon request. Write Dept. HG-6.

Plan Your Kitchen for Today's Modern Living

Cool-Clean-Fresh!



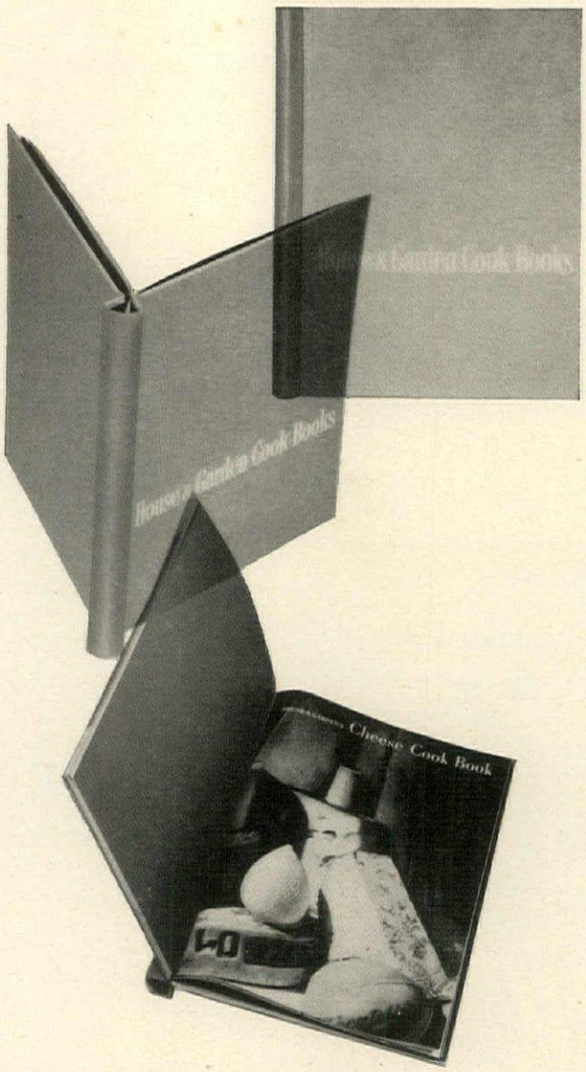
Model shown Rangaire UC-2

Rangaire

KITCHEN RANGE HOODS

Whisk away hot greasy vapors and odors immediately, keeping your kitchen Cool, Clean, Fresh. Decorator designed to fit any home new or old—any budget—one of Rangaire's many styles, sizes and colors can be easily installed in your kitchen. Plan today to enjoy tomorrow—with a Rangaire in your home. Write for Free color booklet.

Roberts Manufacturing Company,
Cleburne, Texas — **DEPT. J.**



Here's an outstanding addition to your cook book library! A handsome yet practical binder specially designed to hold all of the Cook Books in the current House & Garden series.*

H&G's Cook Book binder features a hard cover, pinch back construction, and is beautifully bound in H&G's Cerulean Blue.

Order your binder now by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you have missed the preceding Sauce Cook Book and wish a copy sent to you without charge, indicate this when placing your order.

**If your first H&G Cook Book Binder is filled to capacity—now's the time to start on volume two.*

To: House & Garden Reader Service, Dept. CB,
Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one cook book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Please send me a free copy of H&G's Sauce Cook Book.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Low Calorie Cook Book

Around the World in 80 Recipes

RUTLEDGE

Sterling is for now—and for you

Soup becomes Tomato Royale when you sip from Towle Sterling

Towle adds the elegance, the charm that makes informal dining beautiful. In its radiance, the simplest supper's an occasion. Food tastes better. Children behave. Security and warmth prevail. For so little, you can have Towle Sterling on your table, tonight...and every night. And the more you use it, the lovelier it becomes and the less care it needs. For this is solid silver...lovingly crafted at Newburyport, Massachusetts—by the proudest silversmiths in America. Cost? Far less than you'd imagine. Service for one starts at as little as $21.00, Federal Tax included.

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

Give the informal life a Towle touch of elegance

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Low Calorie Cook Book

By HELEN EVANS BROWN

Gourmets who echo the late Alexander Woollcott's lament for the rotund that everything they like is fattening overlook the gratifying fact that some of the world's most famous dishes can be enjoyed without piling up calories. Many of the foods and dishes discovered by Americans abroad can lend welcome variety to the weight-watcher's menu. The cuisine of most countries is dictated by the foods that are readily available—or lacking. Chinese cooking, for instance, foregoes hard-to-get butter and cream. Instead, it is based mainly on steaming and a technique of stir-frying in a small amount of oil which preserves textures and flavors in a way unequalled by other cooking methods. Indian and Near East cooking leans heavily on spices and herbs to pique hot-weather appetites, yoghurt to temper strong flavors. Both the Scandinavian and Pacific countries have hearteningly varied and subtle ways of preparing fish and vegetables. Even certain French classics like Moules Marinière, Homard à l'Armoricaine and Faisan à la Choucroute can safely appear on the dieter's daily menu. Gourmets who are also dieters, unlike the Spartan adherents of the half-a-grapefruit-and-small-steak school, have a world of dishes to choose from. Being more gastronomically curious, they appreciate exotic seasonings, foods like brains, liver, tripe, which are high in protein and low in fat. By using restraint vis-à-vis sauces and dressings, you will come to know and often to prefer the milky tenderness of young lettuce *au naturel*, a new potato innocent of butter but sprinkled with dill, the succulence of an oyster free from the ubiquitous cocktail sauce. Fruits yield their true flavor when served with just a dash of wine or liqueur rather than a heavy blanket of whipped cream. Fortunately, you need not banish wine from your recipes, for the alcohol evaporates in cooking, leaving only about 20 per cent of the calories behind. Two ounces of cognac, the flaming friend of the cook, delight the taste and the eye and add only 28 calories. Here and there, a light hand with butter, oil and cream is indicated but you will find that a little can be made to go a long way, without impairing the flavor.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRIGSBY

BRING ZEST TO YOUR DIET WITH FOODS, FAMILIAR AND EXOTIC, CULLED FROM THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE WORLD

SPICED SHRIMP, SCANDINAVIAN STYLE, IS LOW-CALORIE COCKTAIL APPETIZER

Appetizers

Danish Pickled Oysters

1 oyster—15 calories

Cook 1 quart medium-size oysters in their own liquor until the edges curl, then drain (save the liquor) and plunge into ice water. Again drain, and arrange on a flat dish. Cover with 1 onion and 1 lemon both sliced very thin. Add 1 cup white wine vinegar and 2 teaspoons pickling spices to the oyster liquor and simmer 10 minutes. Strain over the oysters, sprinkle with salt, fresh ground white pepper, and 2 tablespoons minced parsley. Chill before serving. Served as a first course, sufficient for 6.

Norwegian Cucumber Cups

1 cucumber cup—12 calories

Peel a long (7") thin cucumber; cut in 1" sections, and scoop out the insides, to form a cup. Combine ¼ cup cottage cheese with 1 tablespoon chopped green onion, ¼ teaspoon dill, oregano or tarragon, 2 tablespoons finely chopped celery, and salt and pepper to taste. Fill cucumber cups with this and sprinkle tops with paprika, or garnish with pimiento.

Giardiniera (Italy)

¼ cup serving—10 calories

This is a variety of antipasto. Combine 1 cup each, slightly cooked cauliflowerets, whole string beans, sliced celery, sliced green pepper, and small onions or green onions. Put in a crock with 3 crushed cloves of garlic, and pour over 2 cups vinegar that has been boiled with 1 cup water and 1 teaspoon salt. Cover. Stand a month before serving.

South American Seviche

1 small serving—74 calories

Arrange 2 pounds fillet of sole on a platter or shallow dish. Do not stack. Pour over 1 cup lime or lemon juice and refrigerate for 8 hours, turning fillets at the end of the fourth hour. (This process "cooks" them.) Peel 1 pound tomatoes; remove seeds, and chop. Also chop fine 1 green and 1 red pepper (if the red pepper can't be found, use 2 canned pimientos) and a medium-size onion. Combine these ingredients; add 2 teaspoons salt and a good dash Tabasco or cayenne, and enough of the juice left on the fish to make a fairly thin sauce. Drain fish; cut each fillet in 2 or 3 pieces; cover them with the sauce and serve as a first course. Serves 8.

Danish Pickled Mushrooms

1 medium mushroom cap—7 calories

Make a pickling brine with a bay leaf, 2 cloves, 1 stalk celery, 2 tablespoons vinegar, 2 tablespoons salad oil, 2 teaspoons salt, 1 crushed clove garlic, and 2 cups white wine. Simmer 10 minutes, strain and return to saucepan. Add 1 pound mushroom caps, simmer 3 minutes, then put in jars and chill for at least 24 hours.

Swedish Spiced Shrimp

1 shrimp—20 calories

Cook 1 pound green shrimp in salted water for 3 minutes. Cool, remove shells; clean. Combine 1 cup vinegar, 1 sliced onion, 1 tablespoon pickling spice tied in cheesecloth, and 1 cup water. Bring to a boil, pour over shrimp and chill overnight. Drain. Serve on toothpicks as an appetizer.

Toasted Flat Bread (Norway)

1 piece—40 calories

These very thin, square (4½ x 4½ inches) flat breads that come from Norway are about 25 calories each. ¼ teaspoon melted butter will completely cover one, and a sprinkling of ¼ teaspoon sesame or poppy seeds will add an interesting taste. Good with soup or salad.

Swedish Herring with Sour Cream

1 serving—73 calories

Allow 2 ounces pickled herring for each serving. Arrange on a lettuce leaf; mask with 2 teaspoons sour cream, and garnish with 2 rings raw onion.

Soups

French Onion Soup

1 serving—68 calories

This onion soup served at *L'Escargot* in Paris differs from the more usual one in that it uses chicken stock and Gruyère cheese, instead of beef and Parmesan.

Cook, covered, 4 cups sliced onions in 1 tablespoon butter and ¼ cup water. When onions are tender, add 6 cups seasoned chicken stock. Simmer 40 minutes, correct seasoning. Put a half-serving in each of 6 onion soup pots. On top put 1 Melba toast round; sprinkle with 1 tablespoon grated Gruyère cheese, and 1 teaspoon cream if desired (add 36 calories). Top with remaining soup, another Melba toast round, and another tablespoon cheese. Put under broiler until cheese is brown. Serves 6.

French Chicken-Tarragon Jellied Consommé

1 serving—27 calories

Simmer 5 cups clear chicken broth with 2 teaspoons dried tarragon for 5 minutes. Strain and correct seasoning. Soften 1 envelope plain gelatin in ¼ cup water; add to hot stock; stir until dissolved. Chill. Serve topped with minced chives or tarragon. Serves 6.

Russian Chlodnik with Yoghurt

1 serving—68 calories

Combine ½ cup water, ½ cup pickled beet juice, 2 cups yoghurt, 1 chopped cooked beet, 1 sliced cucumber, ¼ cup diced cooked veal, ¼ cup tiny cooked shrimp, 1 teaspoon dried dill, 2 teaspoons chopped green onion, salt and pepper to taste. Chill well before serving. Serves 6.

Jellied Mushroom Soup (U. S. A.)

1 serving—44 calories

Chop 1 pound fresh mushrooms and simmer for 30 minutes in 1 quart consommé. Strain, pressing all juices from the mushrooms. Soften 2 envelopes plain gelatin in 1 cup water, add to the hot soup, and stir until dissolved. Season to taste with salt and pepper, and ½ cup white wine. Allow to set and serve each cupful topped with 1 tablespoon yoghurt and a sprinkling of chopped dill or chives. Serves 8.

Tomato and Sauerkraut Broth (U. S. A.)

1 cup—37 calories

Combine equal parts tomato and sauerkraut juice, season to taste. Serve hot or cold with 1 teaspoon sour cream and a sprinkling of dill on each cup.

French Iced Watercress Soup

1 serving—18 calories

Simmer 2 cups chopped watercress in 4 cups bouillon (made with bouillon cubes), with ½ cup chopped onion and 1 tablespoon lemon juice, for 5 minutes. Strain vegetables through a sieve, or purée in blender. Correct seasoning; chill. Top each serving with 1 teaspoon sour cream. Serves 6.

Iced Cucumber Soup (Denmark)

1 serving—70 calories

Split 3 long cucumbers and discard seeds. Cut off 16 slices and reserve. Chop remaining cucumber and combine with 1 small chopped onion, 2½ cups chicken stock, and 2 teaspoons dried dill weed (or 1 teaspoon chopped fresh dill). Cook until soft, then force through a sieve or purée in a blender. Return to saucepan with 2 cups milk and 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Thicken with *beurre manié* (1 tablespoon butter mixed with 2 tablespoons flour) and cook until smooth. Correct seasoning, adding more dill and lemon juice, if necessary. Chill. Serve garnished with the reserved cucumber slices. Serves 8.

Moules Marinière (shown on cover)

1 serving—150 calories

Wash a gallon of mussels by scrubbing and scraping thoroughly—a wire brush will help. Put them, shells and all, in a large pot with 2 large chopped onions and/or 6 cloves finely minced garlic. Add 2 cups white wine and 5 sprigs parsley. Cook until the shells open. (Discard any that remain closed.) Remove mussels and keep warm in a tureen or casserole. Simmer the broth for 5 or 6 minutes. Add 1 tablespoon butter and 2 tablespoons chopped parsley to the sauce, and pour over the mussels. Serve 1 cup mussels plus liquid in soup plates, with extra melted butter and crusty French bread (70 calories for each ¾" slice) for those who don't have to watch their weight. Serves 8.

VARY SEASONINGS AND TOPPINGS TO MAKE LEAN SOUPS SATISFYING

Homard à l'Armoricaine

1 serving—190 calories

Clean three 1¼ pound lobsters, reserving liver (tomalley) and coral. Crack claws and slice tail meat in shell, following the shell's divisions. Put 2 tablespoons olive oil and 1 tablespoon butter in a skillet, add ½ cup chopped onion, ½ cup diced carrot, ½ cup diced celery and an herb bouquet; cook until wilted. Add lobster in shell and cook until the shell turns bright red. Add 2 ounces warm cognac. Flame. Remove lobster and keep warm. Put 1 cup dry white wine, 1 cup consommé, 4 medium tomatoes, peeled and chopped, and 1 small clove garlic in the pan and simmer 20 minutes. Discard bouquet, add tomalley, coral, and lobster; heat well and serve on a hot dish, sprinkled with 2 tablespoons minced parsley and 1 tablespoon minced tarragon. Serves 6.

Main Dishes

Poulet d'Anjou

1 serving—386 calories

Take 2 two-pound broilers, split and with backbones removed. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Bake at 350° for 1¼ hours or until tender, basting with 1 cup white wine and juices in the pan. Remove chicken to a hot platter. In the pan juices cook 1 chopped shallot for 3 minutes. Add 8 small cooked artichoke hearts, 4 tablespoons heavy cream, and simmer for a minute or two, adding salt if necessary. In the meantime, flame the chicken with a jigger of warmed cognac. Finally, pour on sauce. Serves 4.

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Beef with Vegetables (Chinese)

1 serving—148 calories

Heat 2 teaspoons sesame or other bland oil; add ½ small onion cut in lengthwise slices, 4 stalks celery sliced diagonally and 1 clove garlic, crushed. Cook 3 minutes, stirring, then add ½ pound thinly sliced round steak and ½ green pepper, cut in thin strips. Continue cooking until the meat is lightly seared; remove garlic. Add 1 cup beef stock or consommé and 1 tomato, cut in eighths. Mix 2 tablespoons soy sauce with 4 teaspoons cornstarch; add and cook until clear. Serves 4.

Chinese Fish Balls

1 serving—63 calories

Grind 6 ounces fillet of flounder and 6 ounces green shrimp fine; combine with 1 teaspoon cornstarch, 2 teaspoons soy sauce, 1 teaspoon chopped green ginger, 1 tablespoon each, chopped onion, celery and water chestnuts and 1 egg white. Bring 3 cups seasoned chicken stock to a boil. Drop the mixture into it by teaspoons. Poach at a simmer until firm (about 3 minutes). Drain. Thicken stock with 3 tablespoons cornstarch mixed with a little water. Return fish balls to stock, add 1 green pepper, seeded and cut in strips, and 1 large tomato, cut in strips with seedy pulp discarded. Cook 1 minute. Serve with steamed rice (½ cup rice, 102 calories extra). Serves 6.

Faisan à la Choucroute

1 serving—213 calories

You may substitute a small broiling chicken for the pheasant. Drain 2 pounds sauerkraut and put in a deep casserole. Add 3 juniper berries, ¼ teaspoon caraway seeds, and 2 cups champagne. Cover and simmer for 1½ hours. Brown pheasant or chicken in 2 tablespoons butter until brown on all sides. Add to casserole; sprinkle with salt and pepper and bake at 350° until the bird is tender. Serves 4.

Boeuf en Daube

1 serving—329 calories

Trim fat from 2 pounds of lean round steak; cut in ¾″ cubes, brown quickly in 1 tablespoon butter. Heat ¼ cup cognac, pour over beef and ignite. When flames die, remove meat and add ½ pound mushrooms and 15 small pitted green olives. Cook 5 minutes. Sprinkle in 3 tablespoons flour; add 1 tablespoon tomato purée, 1½ cups seasoned stock, ½ cup red Bordeaux wine, 1 herb bouquet and 1 tablespoon red currant jelly. Return meat to pan, and simmer for 45 minutes, or until tender. Serve with peeled sliced tomatoes. Serves 6.

Sukiyaki (Japan)

(Shown on cover)

1 serving—188 calories

Slice 1 pound raw chicken breast very thin (thin slices of lean beef may be substituted) and arrange in overlapping layers on a plate. Surround with the following ingredients: 2 cups sliced canned bamboo shoots, 2 cups sliced raw mushrooms, 2 cups raw spinach leaves, 2 cups bean sprouts, 1 cup sliced celery, 1 cup sliced green onions. Also have on hand: 2 tablespoons shoyu or soy sauce, ¼ cup sherry or sake and ¼ cup chicken broth.

As an excellent substitute for the traditional hibachi shown on the cover, you can use your electric skillet. It is best to cook the sukiyaki in two batches, half each ingredient at a time. Turn skillet on high, and in it put shoyu sauce, sake and broth. As soon as that heats, add mushrooms, celery, and green onions, keeping them separate. Cook about 3 minutes, turning with chopsticks (or a fork and spoon), then push to one side of the pan and add chicken, bamboo shoots and bean sprouts, also in separate piles. Cook another 3 minutes, turning chicken so that it will all cook. It is so thin it doesn't take long. Put spinach on top and cook until wilted but still bright green. Serve some of each ingredient on each plate. Serves 6.

French Crab Meat Soufflé

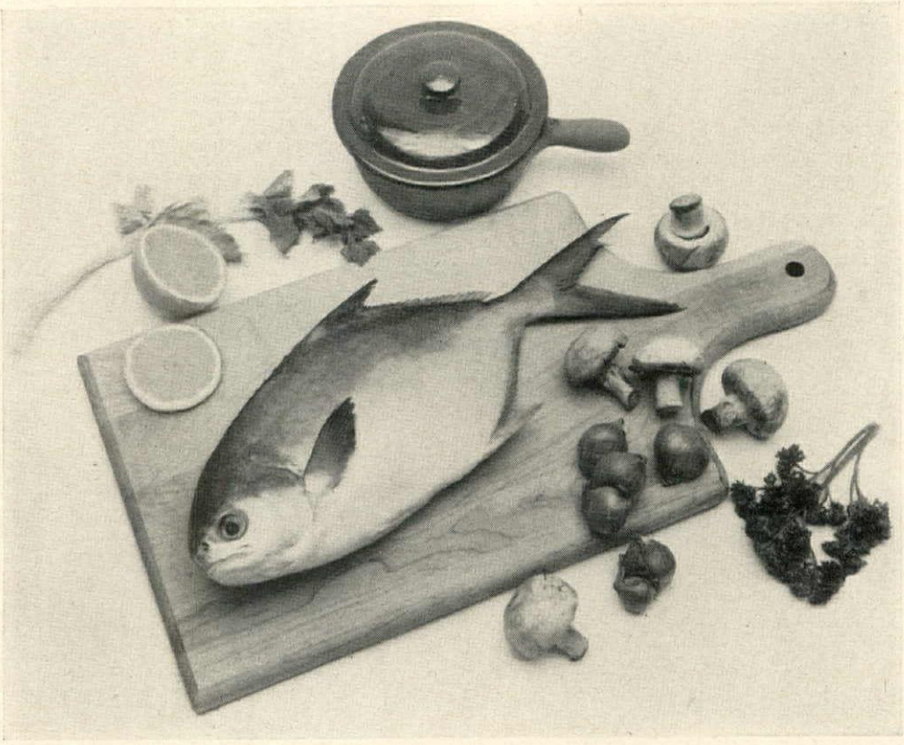
1 serving—196 calories

Pick over 1 pound crab meat, and chop. Make a roux with 3 tablespoons butter and ½ cup flour; add 1 cup skim milk, 1½ teaspoons salt and pepper to taste. Cook until thick and smooth. Beat 3 egg yolks and add cream sauce gradually, stirring thoroughly. Add 2 tablespoons chopped parsley, 2 teaspoons chopped fresh dill, 2 tablespoons chopped chives, 1 tablespoon lemon juice and crab meat. Beat 4 egg whites until they stand in sharp peaks. Add ⅓ to crab mixture and combine thoroughly, then fold in the remaining egg whites lightly. Pour into a well buttered soufflé dish and bake at 350° for 50 minutes. Serves 6.

Chinese Beef with Asparagus

1 serving—133 calories

Slice ½ pound round steak very thin. Cut 2 green onions and 8 stalks of asparagus in thin diagonal slices (discard all tough portions of asparagus). Put 2 teaspoons oil in a frying pan, add onion, asparagus and meat; cook, stirring, until asparagus turns bright green and the meat just loses its bright red color. Add 1 tablespoon black bean jam (sometimes called soy bean condiment), available at Chinese stores, or use 1 tablespoon soy sauce. Pour in ½ cup bouillon or stock and 2 teaspoons cornstarch mixed with 1 tablespoon water. Cook until the sauce is clear and serve at once. The secret of this dish is *not* to overcook. Serves 4.



STEAM FISH WITH VEGETABLES AND FLAVORING HERBS, AS THE ORIENTALS DO

French Fish Fillets with Sorrel

1 serving—120 calories

Sprinkle 1½ pounds fish fillets with salt and pepper and arrange on a well buttered baking dish. Cover with the following sauce: Combine ½ cup dry white wine, ½ cup sorrel leaves, 1 tablespoon chopped onion, ½ teaspoon salt and a little fresh ground pepper. Purée in a blender, or mash in a mortar, then sieve. Top sauce with 1 cup sliced mushrooms and bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Pour juices from pan and thicken with a roux of 1 tablespoon flour and 2 teaspoons butter. Add 2 tablespoons heavy cream; correct seasoning, and pour back over fish. Serves 6.

Taj of India Chicken Korma

(Shown on cover)

1 serving—308 calories

Served at the delightful Taj of India, in San Francisco, this dish and its sauce feature yoghurt.

Have a 2-pound (dressed weight) broiler-fryer cut into serving pieces and marinate for a few hours or overnight in 1 cup yoghurt seasoned with ¾ teaspoon salt. Simmer in yoghurt until chicken is tender and most of the liquid has disappeared. In another pan, sauté 1 medium chopped onion and ½ green pepper, chopped, in 2 teaspoons butter. Add 1 tablespoon fresh chopped coriander (or ½ teaspoon ground coriander), ½ teaspoon grated fresh ginger,

¾ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon turmeric and 1 pressed garlic clove. Cook, stirring, until the onion is lightly colored, then add 2 small peeled and chopped tomatoes. Add chicken, reheat, and serve sprinkled with 1 tablespoon grated coconut. Serves 4.

Serve with **Taj's yoghurt sauce:** Combine 1 cup yoghurt, 4 chopped green onions, ⅓ cucumber, peeled and grated, salt and pepper to taste and a dash of cayenne. Makes 1¼ cups. (1 tablespoon is less than 10 calories.)

Liver with Herbs (France)

1 serving—235 calories

Cook 3 minced shallots or green onions in 2 tablespoons butter for 3 minutes. Add 2 pounds beef or calves liver, sliced ⅓″ thick, and brown quickly on both sides, having the meat still pink in the middle. Remove to a warm platter. Add to the pan ¾ cup white wine, 1 teaspoon minced parsley, ½ teaspoon minced tarragon, ½ teaspoon minced marjoram, ½ teaspoon salt and some freshly ground pepper, and cook rapidly until reduced one-half. Pour over the meat and serve at once. Serves 6.

Greek Skewered Swordfish

1 serving—199 calories

Cut sliced swordfish in 1″ cubes and marinate for 1 hour in ¼ cup lemon juice, 1 teaspoon salt and pepper. Drain; string on skewers with a piece of bay leaf between each pair of cubes. Brush lightly with olive oil, and broil for about 8 minutes, or until fish is slightly browned and done. Serve sprinkled with minced parsley. Serves 6.

Indian Lobster Molee

1 serving—106 calories

Sauté 1 cup chopped onion and 3 finely minced cloves garlic in 1 tablespoon butter until wilted and slightly browned. Add 1 can peeled green chiles, seeded and cut in quarters, 1 tablespoon slivered green or crystallized ginger (the latter rinsed of its sugar), ½ teaspoon powdered turmeric, 1 teaspoon salt and 1 cup coconut milk (see below). Add the meat from 3 pounds lobsters, cut in large pieces; simmer 10 minutes and serve. Serves 6.

To make coconut milk: grate the meat from a 2 pound coconut; pour over it 2 cups boiling water and let stand for an hour. Put in a cloth and squeeze out all the liquid—this is called "milk." (*About 100 calories per cup.*)

Brains, Chiffonade (France)

1 serving—172 calories

Cook 3 calves' brains in water to cover with 2 teaspoons salt and 1 tablespoon lemon juice for 15 minutes. Drain and plunge into cold water. Clean and slice, then cover with chiffonade dressing, made by blending together 1 finely minced small onion, 1 minced hard-cooked egg, 2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar, 1 minced pimiento, 2 tablespoons minced parsley and 2 tablespoons white wine. Season with salt to taste and a dash of Tabasco. Serve chilled. Serves 6.

French Chicken Rosemary

1 serving—225 calories

Take a 3½ pound disjointed chicken, sprinkle with salt and bake in a 350° oven for 1¼ hours, or until the chicken is fork-tender. Remove chicken to a hot serving dish and keep warm. To the juices in the pan add 1 cup white wine, 2 teaspoons chopped dried rosemary, and ½ cup water. Cook quickly, stirring well to dissolve all the brownings in the pan. Reduce to one-half, pour over chicken, and serve. Serves 6.

Chinese Fish with Bean Sprouts

1 serving—137 calories

Heat 2 teaspoons bland oil, add 4 green onions, sliced, ½ teaspoon grated ginger and cook 2 minutes. Add 1 pound bean sprouts and 2 tablespoons soy sauce, stir until hot. Put 1 pound sea bass or other white fish (whole, cut in steaks, or filleted) on top, cover tightly and steam for 20 minutes. Serves 6.

Oysters Casino (U. S. A.)

1 serving—80 calories

For each serving allow 6 oysters. Open and remove shallow shell. Arrange oysters on pan of rock salt or crinkled foil, so that the shells will be level. Sprinkle each oyster with a few drops lemon juice and 1 teaspoon finely minced green pepper. Top with 1 teaspoon diced raw bacon. Broil until bacon is crisp and oysters plump.

Hawaiian Baked Fish

1 serving—75 calories

Clean and scale a 2 pound fish; sprinkle inside with salt and stuff with 1 small onion, 1 small sliced tomato and 1 canned chile pepper. Line a piece of foil with spinach leaves; wrap it around fish and steam for 45 to 60 minutes. Serve in foil. Serves 4.

ADOPT CHINESE WAY OF STIR-FRYING IN A WOK, USING MINIMUM OF OIL

Danish Lamb with Dill

1 serving—294 calories

Cover 2 pounds of lean lamb from the leg or shoulder with water. Add 1 tablespoon dill weed, 1 small sliced onion and 1 teaspoon salt. Simmer until tender. Make dill sauce (see recipe under Sauces) using the stock in place of bouillon, and serve hot with the sliced lamb. Serves 6 or 8 (small serving as little as 174 calories).

Broiled Shrimps (Hawaii)

1 serving—139 calories

Cook together 1 cup canned pineapple juice, 3 tablespoons soy sauce, 1 tablespoon minced green ginger, 1 clove crushed garlic. When reduced one-half, add 2 teaspoons cornstarch mixed with 2 tablespoons water. Dip 2 pounds peeled jumbo shrimp in this mixture; string on bamboo skewers and broil for about 6 minutes. Serves 6.

Indian Machhli Ka Salna

1 serving—82 calories

Chop 3 medium onions fine and sauté in 1 tablespoon butter. Add 2 pressed cloves garlic, 2 teaspoons curry powder, and 2 tablespoons tomato purée. Simmer 5 minutes; add 1 cup fish stock or water, 6 fish fillets (2 pounds) and salt to taste. Cover and poach gently until done—about 6 minutes, or until fish flakes easily. Serves 6.

Chinese Flank Steak with Cress

1 serving—103 calories

Mix together 1 tablespoon soy sauce, 2 teaspoons cornstarch, ½ pressed clove garlic, ½ cup bouillon and 2 tablespoons water. Cook until clear, then add 2 cups watercress leaves and ½ pound sliced cooked flank steak. Cook 1 minute. Serves 6.

Italian Meat Balls

1 serving—378 calories

Mix together 2 pounds ground round beef (lean), 1 large clove garlic, chopped, 1 beaten egg, 1 cup cooked chopped spinach, 2 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese, 2 teaspoons salt, pepper to taste and ½ teaspoon ground allspice. Form into balls; roll lightly in flour and poach in thin tomato sauce. For tomato sauce combine 2 cups tomato juice, ¼ cup chopped onion, 1 teaspoon salt, pepper, ½ teaspoon oregano, 1 crushed clove garlic. Serves 8. Dieters who want ½ cup plain cooked spaghetti should add 109 calories.

Indian Beef Korma

1 serving—259 calories

Sauté 2 thinly sliced large onions and 3 crushed cloves garlic in 2 tablespoons butter until colored. Add 1 pound cubed round steak and brown, then pour in ½ cup water, 2 cups canned tomatoes, ½ teaspoon ground ginger, 1 teaspoon cinnamon, a little freshly ground pepper, ¼ teaspoon ground cloves, 6 crushed cardamom seeds. Simmer, covered, until the meat is tender, then add 2 cups yoghurt and salt to taste. Heat and serve. Serves 6.

Trippa alla Genovese

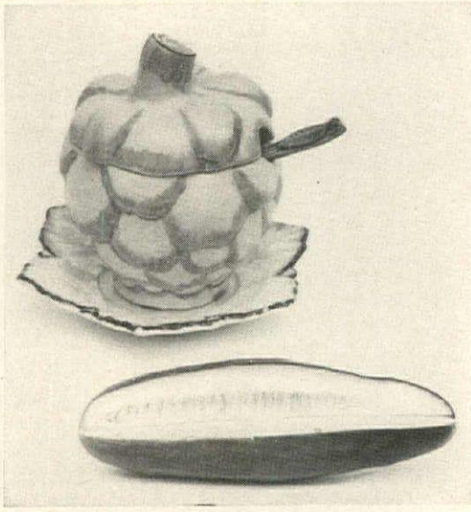
1 serving—145 calories

Sauté 1 chopped onion and 1 pressed clove garlic in 1 tablespoon olive oil until wilted. Add 1½ pounds boiled tripe, cut in strips, 1 cup dry white wine, 1 cup veal stock, ½ teaspoon basil, 1 tablespoon chopped parsley and 1 chopped tomato. Simmer for 1½ hours, or until the tripe is very tender and the stock reduced to about 1 cup. Serve 2 teaspoons grated Parmesan on each portion. Serves 6.

Carré de Mouton

One chop—85 calories

Purchase a rack of 6 undivided mutton or lamb rib chops. Have butcher saw off chine bone. Strip meat from rack, leaving only the "eye" of the chops. Trim out meat between rib bones and scrape. This leaves the 6 exposed bones and the meat portion which looks like, and is, a solid strip of lean meat. Rub with a cut clove garlic, sprinkle with salt and rosemary and roast at 400° for 15 to 20 minutes, depending on how pink you like your mutton. (Baste with red or white wine, if desired.) Carve between ribs after roasting.



COUNT ON CUCUMBERS, LEAST CALORIC OF VEGETABLES, FOR SALADS AND SAUCES

Salads, Sauces

Scandinavian Dill Sauce

1 tablespoon—5 calories

Mix 1 tablespoon cornstarch with ¼ cup water. Simmer 1 cup bouillon, chicken stock, or water with 1 tablespoon dill weed, ½ teaspoon salt and 2 tablespoons vinegar for 5 minutes. Add cornstarch and cook, stirring, until thickened and clear. Serve hot with meat or fish, or cold with vegetables such as asparagus, tomatoes or cucumbers.

French Roquefort Dressing

1 tablespoon—8 calories

Combine ¼ cup (1 ounce) crumbled Roquefort cheese, 1 tablespoon cognac, ½ a small clove garlic, 1 tablespoon white wine vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt and a little pepper. Mix in blender, add 1 cup yoghurt. Blend until mixed. Makes 1¼ cups.

Salsa de Chile (Mexico)

¼ cup—15 calories

Combine 2 cups chopped peeled tomatoes, 1 large minced onion, 2 cans peeled green chiles, 3 tablespoons vinegar, 1 teaspoon salt, and ½ teaspoon oregano. Chill and serve with charcoal-broiled meats.

Farmer's Salad (U. S. A)

1 serving—70 calories

Combine 2 diced cucumbers, 12 diced unpeeled radishes, ½ cup diced sweet onion, 1 cup diced green pepper, ½ pound diced hoop cheese, ½ cup yoghurt, ½ cup sour cream, salt, pepper, ½ teaspoon lemon juice, ½ teaspoon crushed dill seed and mix lightly. Pile on lettuce. Serves 6.

Cucumber Sauce for Salad

1 tablespoon—6 calories

Remove seeds from 2 cucumbers, but do not peel (unless the cucumber has been waxed, as they often are these days). Chop very fine and mix with ¼ cup grated onion, 1 teaspoon salt, a dash cayenne, 1 tablespoon minced parsley, 1 tablespoon finely chopped green pepper and/or pimiento, and ¼ teaspoon of your favorite herb (dill, tarragon, rosemary and sweet basil are all good). Mix with 1 cup yoghurt.

Danish Cucumber Salad

(Shown on cover)

1 serving—15 calories

Select 3 slender 7" cucumbers with small seeds. Slice paper-thin (the skin may be left on if it is tender). Add 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon sugar, 1 teaspoon dill weed (or fresh chopped dill), ¼ teaspoon white pepper, ¼ cup water, ¼ cup vinegar. Chill at least 6 hours before serving. Serves 8.

Armenian Salad

1 serving—67 calories

Dice 3 cucumbers and combine with 3 sliced stalks celery, 12 sliced radishes, 12 sliced Greek olives, and ¼ cup pine nuts. Dress with 3 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 tablespoon olive oil, salt and pepper to taste. Serves 6.

Sabaanikh (Iraq)

1 serving—60 calories

Cook a small chopped onion in 1 teaspoon fat; mix with 1 pound cooked spinach and the juice of half a lemon. Chill and serve with ½ cup yoghurt. Serves 4.

Lebanese Salad

1 serving—40 calories

Chop a large head lettuce. Mix with 1 pressed clove garlic, 2 teaspoons chopped fresh mint, 1 cup yoghurt and salt to taste. Serves 6.

Hot Sauce for Vegetables

1 tablespoon—13 calories

Make a roux with 2 tablespoons each butter and flour. Add 1 cup bouillon, 2 tablespoons lemon juice, and a dash cayenne. Cook until thick, then beat in 1 egg yolk. Add more salt if necessary. This may be varied by substituting tarragon vinegar for the lemon juice, and adding 1 tablespoon minced shallots and ¼ teaspoon mustard and tarragon to the sauce before cooking.

Vegetables

Hawaiian Baked Papaya

1 serving—90 calories

Cut firm papayas in thirds lengthwise. Remove seeds. Brush each piece with 1 teaspoon butter and, if you wish, sprinkle with a little grated fresh ginger or powdered ginger. Bake at 350° for 45 minutes. Serve as a vegetable or as a dessert.

Greek String Beans

1 serving—39 calories

Mix 1 pound cooked string beans with 2 tablespoons each minced onion, celery, and parsley. Make a sauce by gradually adding 1 cup hot bouillon to 1 egg yolk beaten with the juice of 1 lemon. Heat and mix with the beans. Serves 6.

Mushroom Plaki (Near East)

1 serving—87 calories

Cook 1 pound sliced onions in 1 tablespoon olive oil, with 1 pressed clove garlic and ¼ cup minced parsley, until tender. Season with salt and pepper. Cook 1 pound sliced mushrooms in ¼ cup bouillon for 5 minutes. Put half the onion mixture in a casserole, cover with the mushrooms, and top with the remaining onions. Bake at 350° for 25 minutes, and serve with 1 cup yoghurt. Serves 6.

Cognac Carrots (France)

½ cup serving—43 calories

Scrape carrots, slice diagonally and paper-thin, and put in a heavy saucepan. For each cupful add 1 teaspoon butter, 1 tablespoon cognac, and 1 tablespoon water. Cover and cook about 5 minutes, or until liquid is absorbed and carrots are tender-crisp. Season the carrots with salt and pepper and 1 teaspoon minced parsley.

Brussels Sprouts, Italian Style

1 serving—95 calories

Cut 1 quart Brussels sprouts in halves and cook lightly in salted water until tender-crisp and bright green. Cook 1 crushed clove garlic in 2 tablespoons butter until soft. Remove garlic and mash with 3 anchovies, then mix with a little butter and 3 tablespoons lemon juice. Mix with Brussels sprouts, salting if necessary. Serves 6.

Carrots Russe (France)

1 serving—49 calories

Cook 3 cups diced carrots until barely tender. Drain and dress with 1 cup yoghurt, 1 tablespoon minced parsley, 1 tablespoon minced chives, salt and pepper. Serves 6.

Celeri Provençale (France)

1 serving—40 calories

Allow 1 celery heart for each serving (about 3½ ounces each, after leaves are trimmed off). Split and cook 6 hearts, covered, in 1 cup consommé until tender (add water if necessary). In another pan cook 2 finely minced cloves garlic in 1 tablespoon olive oil until soft. Add 3 small diced, seeded tomatoes, salt to taste, and a pinch powdered saffron. Arrange celery on dish, cut sides up, pour over remaining consommé, reduced to ¼ cup, and divide tomato mixture on tops of celery. Serves 6.

Tomatoes Florentine (France)

1 serving—61 calories

Scoop centers from 6 medium-size tomatoes, and fill with 1 cup cooked spinach mixed with 1 teaspoon butter, 1 tablespoon grated Parmesan, and salt and pepper to taste. Sprinkle tops with 2 teaspoons grated Parmesan, and bake at 350° until tender. Serves 6.

Pimiento Egyptienne (France)

1 serving—25 calories

This makes an interesting and flavorsome garnish for many meat or fish dishes. Stuff each whole canned pimiento with 2 tablespoons chopped broiled mushrooms, seasoned with 1 teaspoon chopped onion, a pinch of mixed herbs, salt to taste.

Chinese Asparagus

1 cup—36 calories

This adaptation of a Chinese technique is one of the best possible ways to serve asparagus, weight-watching or not. Cut the tender green part of asparagus in very thin diagonal slices. Put in a large strainer, colander or frying basket, and plunge into boiling salted water. As soon as the water boils again, cook exactly 2 minutes (no longer), drain, and serve with lemon juice or butter, salt and pepper. Add 2 calories for 1½ teaspoons lemon juice, 50 calories for 1½ teaspoons melted butter.

Choux Flamande (France)

1 serving—71 calories

To 2 quarts chopped cabbage add 1 chopped onion and ½ cup grated carrots. Cook, covered, in 1 cup veal stock or consommé until tender. Season with salt and pepper, and 2 tablespoons butter. Serves 6.

Brinja Bhurta (India)

1 tablespoon—20 calories

Bake a large eggplant; peel and mash. Add ½ cup finely minced onion which has been cooked until tender in 1 cup yoghurt, 2 tablespoons shredded coconut, 1 chopped canned green chile, salt to taste. Mix well. The Indians serve this on boiled rice (102 calories to ½ cup), but it is good with curry, or as a dip, or as a sauce to serve with broiled chicken.

Spinach with Mushrooms (U. S. A.)

1 serving—83 calories

Combine 3 cups cooked (but not overcooked) chopped spinach, ¼ cup sour cream, and 1 pound fresh mushrooms that have been sliced and steamed for 10 minutes, or until tender. Season with salt and pepper. Serves 6.

Braised Leeks (France)

1 serving—45 calories

Split 3 large or 6 small leeks lengthwise and wash thoroughly. Brown lightly in 1 tablespoon butter. Add 1 cup bouillon, ¼ cup white wine. Cover and cook until tender—about 30 minutes. Sprinkle with minced parsley. Serves 6.

Chinese Bean Sprouts

1 serving—29 calories

Cook, covered, 1 pound bean sprouts in 1 cup bouillon for 5 minutes. Pour off liquid; season this with 1 tablespoon soy sauce and thicken with 1 tablespoon cornstarch. Cook until cornstarch becomes clear, add sprouts, and reheat. Serves 6.

Purée of Celeriac (France)

1 serving—78 calories

Allow 1 medium celeriac for each serving. Peel, dice, and cook until soft. For each serving allow 1 tablespoon cream. Purée together in a blender until smooth; season with salt and pepper, reheat, and sprinkle with minced parsley before serving.

Desserts

Pears Poached in Port (England)

1 serving—94 calories

Allow 1 medium pear for each serving. Peel, halve, and core. Arrange pear halves in a shallow pan, and for each whole pear add ½ cup port wine. Simmer pears, basting occasionally with the wine, until translucent. Serve warm or chilled. A tablespoon of sour cream will add 32 calories.

Chantilly Coffee Jelly (France)

1 serving—71 calories

Soften 1 envelope plain gelatin in ¼ cup water. Add 3½ cups strong, freshly brewed coffee and 3 tablespoons cognac, and stir until dissolved. Also, if you like your coffee sweetened, add 1 tablespoon sugar. Pour into 6 individual molds and allow to set. Unmold and serve each with 2 teaspoons whipped cream. Serves 6.

Café Chantilly (France)

1 serving—50 calories

Café Chantilly itself is a sufficient dessert for many dieters. Simply add ½ ounce (1 tablespoon) cognac to a cup of black coffee, and top with 1 teaspoon of unsweetened whipped cream.

Pears, Roman Style

1 serving—122 calories

Cut 6 medium pears in half; remove cores to make cavity. Chop 12 almonds; mix with 2 drops almond extract and 1 tablespoon butter. Fill cavities; pour on 1 cup sherry, and bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Serves 6.

Cerises Flambées (France)

1 serving—115 calories

Cook 4 cups pitted Bing cherries, 1 cinnamon stick and 1 clove, in 2 cups red Bordeaux or Cabernet Sauvignon until partially tender. Drain and reserve cherries. Reduce sauce to one-half; sweeten if desired with a little sugar or low calorie sweetener; thicken with 1 tablespoon cornstarch mixed with a little water. Return cherries and reheat. Heat ¼ cup rum, pour over cherries and flame. Serve when flames die down. Serves 6.

Italian Stuffed Oranges

(Shown on cover)

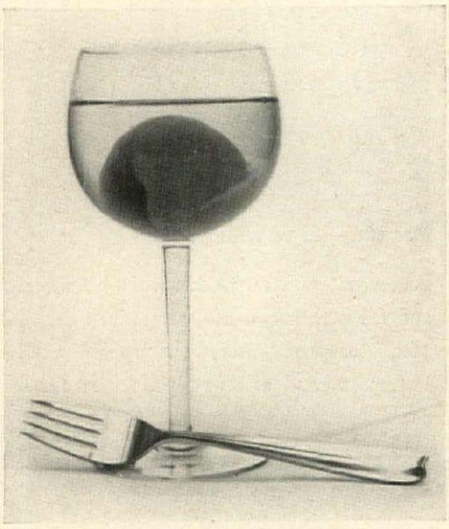
1 serving—100 calories

Slice tops from 6 medium-size oranges, and carefully scoop out insides. Cube and mix with 1 cup combined halved strawberries and seedless green grapes, and 1 ounce cognac. Chill well, return to orange shells. Serves 6.

Peach in Champagne (France)

1 serving—145 calories

Peel a ripe peach very carefully, and put it in a large wine glass. Fill the glass with champagne (about 4 ounces). Serve with a fork, so that the peach may be pricked all over to flavor the champagne.



SERVE PEACH IN CHAMPAGNE AS A SPARKLING FINALE TO A LOW CALORIE MENU

Peaches Piedmont Style (Italy)

1 serving—92 calories

Peel and halve 6 medium-size ripe peaches; remove stones and some of the pulp. Crush pulp, add the flesh of another peach, 2 crushed macaroons, and fill cavities. Pour 1 cup Marsala over and bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Serve warm. Serves 6.

Liqueur en Gelée (France)

1 serving—55 calories

This may be made with any liqueur, such as Cointreau, Grand Marnier, Curaçao, or Chartreuse, and any fresh fruit (except pineapple, which must always be canned) may be added to it. Soften 1 envelope plain gelatin in ¼ cup cold water and dissolve in 1¼ cups boiling water. Add ¼ cup liqueur and ¼ cup lemon juice and the fruit. Mold. Serves 4.

Melone con Frutta (Italy)

1 serving—100 calories

Cut the tops from small cantaloupes and scoop out insides (or cut larger ones in half). Dice melon meat and combine with a few raspberries, strawberries, fresh pineapple chunks, seedless grapes, or diced peaches—any or all. Pour 1 tablespoon Kirsch over all and chill. Serve in melon shells.

Banana Whip (South America)

1 serving—32 calories

Mix ½ cup very ripe mashed bananas with a few grains salt, 1 tablespoon sugar, and 1 egg white. Beat in an electric mixer until very stiff and fluffy. Freeze and serve as a dessert. Serves 6. This also makes a topping for fruit—18 toppings, 11 calories each.

Granita de Banana (South America)

1 serving—110 calories

Boil together 1 cup water and ½ cup sugar for 6 minutes. Cool. Mash 1 pound ripe bananas, and mix with ½ cup orange juice, ¼ cup lemon juice, and the syrup. Beat until fluffy and freeze. Serves 6.

Watermelon Ice (Mexico)

1 serving—110 calories

Liquefy pieces of ripe seeded watermelon in the blender until you have 1 quart juice. Add ½ cup sugar, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, and ¼ cup cognac. Freeze in a crank ice-cream freezer. Serves 8.

Sopa de Platano (Mexico)

1 serving—88 calories

Mash 2 pounds ripe bananas with ½ cup orange juice and 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Add 2 cups water, ¼ teaspoon salt, ½ teaspoon cinnamon, and simmer 10 minutes. Chill. Beat 2 egg whites stiff and fold in. Sprinkle with a few raspberries or pomegranate seeds. Serves 6.

Turkish Grape Dessert

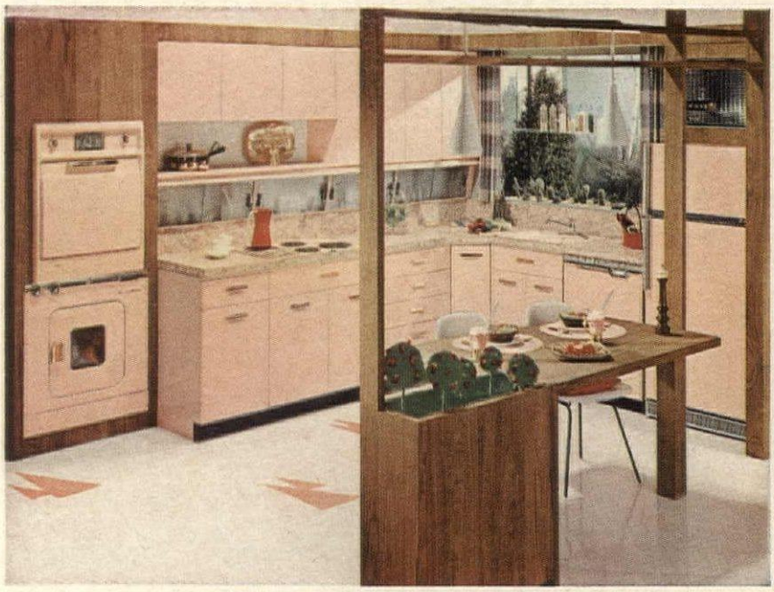
1 serving—82 calories

Cook 2 cups seedless grapes in 1 cup water with 2 tablespoons honey until grapes are tender. Reduce syrup, pour over grapes, and serve warm with 1 cup yoghurt as a sauce. Serves 6.

For shopping information see page 131

It's so easy to own a General Electric Kitchen

$62.00 A MONTH* COUNTRY FAIR KITCHEN. Picture yourself cooking, serving, entertaining graciously in this family-living kitchen with convenient built-in G-E appliances. From left, two Wall Ovens, Undercounter Dishwasher, stainless steel Sink with Disposall®, 15-cu.-ft. Refrigerator-Freezer, 18-cu.-ft. Food Freezer. Cooktop Units are built into handy work island. Many spacious G-E storage cabinets. All components available in Mix-or-Match colors. Why not remodel your present kitchen now!



$39.00 A MONTH* HAPPY HAVEN KITCHEN. Combination Washer-Dryer with Wall Oven above. Handy Cabinettes over Base Cabinets; Textolite counter with Cooktop Units, Sink with Disposall, Undercounter Dishwasher, Refrigerator-Freezer and Air Conditioner.

$20.00 A MONTH* COMPLETE LAUNDRY. Plan your kitchen in steps by starting with a laundry center nearby. General Electric's Filter-Flo® Washer and Automatic Dryer fit easily into corner space or neat built-in arrangement.

For less than typical monthly car payments, you can have a General Electric Kitchen gleaming with smart built-in style! Your G-E Kitchen dealer will plan it to fit your space. And there's an easy budget plan for payments up to 5 years. Or, if you build or buy a new house, add $6 or $7 a month to your long-term mortgage. Why dream? Do it!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Home Bureau, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky.
Please send a local kitchen specialist to survey my needs.

NAME _____

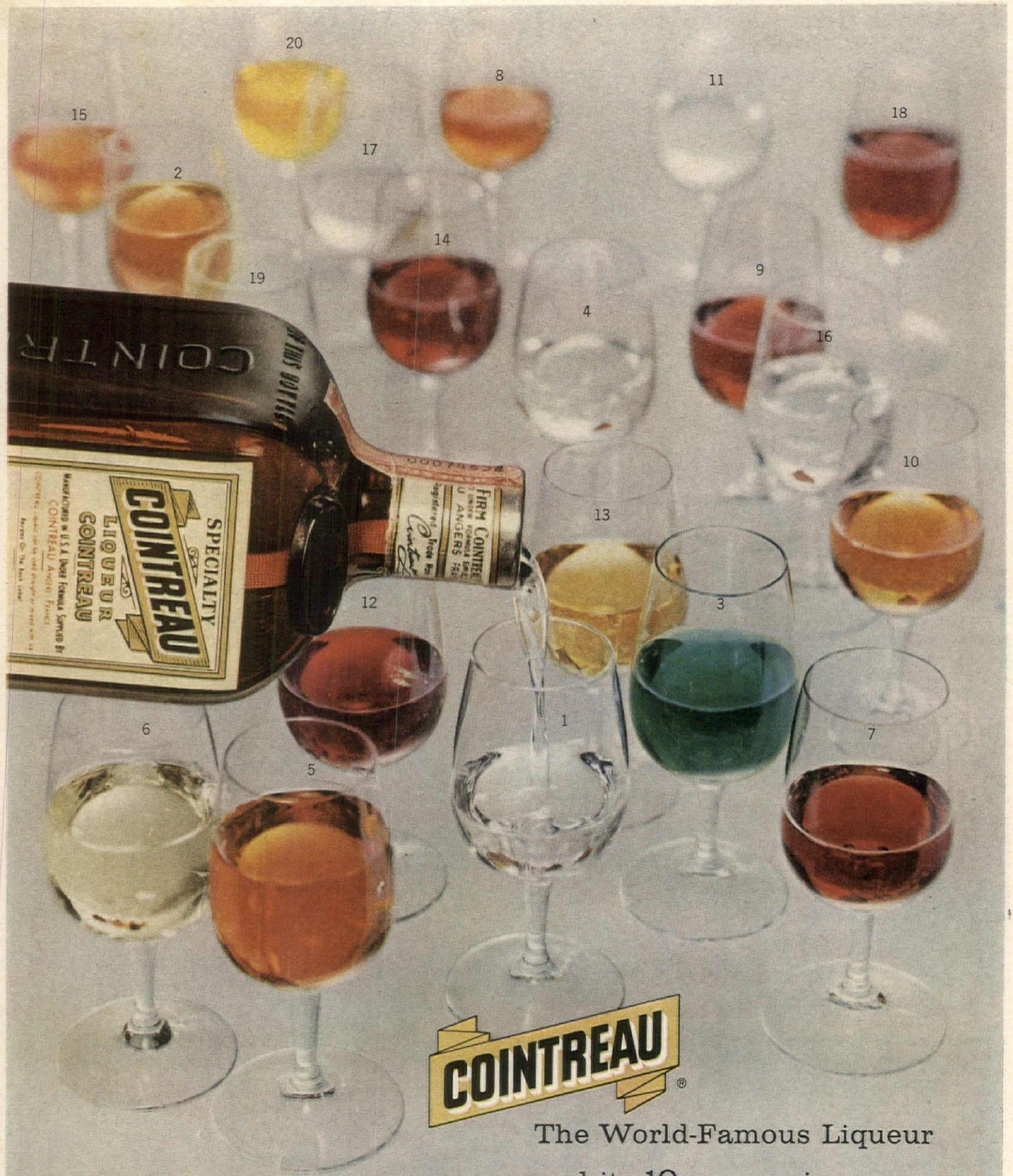
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

H&G-6

LIVE BETTER ELECTRICALLY

*Approximate monthly payments—based on credit terms after 10% down payment under Kitchen Modernization Plan available from General Electric Credit Corp. or any financing institution you choose. Installation and accessories shown additional. All prices subject to local variations.



COINTREAU®

The World-Famous Liqueur and its 19 companions

1 COINTREAU LIQUEUR 80 PROOF
2 COINTREAU AND BRANDY 80 PROOF
3 CREME DE MENTHE (GREEN) 60 PROOF
4 CREME DE MENTHE (WHITE) 60 PROOF
5 CREME DE CACAO 50 PROOF
6 CREME DE CACAO (WHITE) 50 PROOF
7 BLACKBERRY FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF
8 PEACH FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF
9 CHERRY FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF
10 APRICOT FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF
11 ANISETTE 50 PROOF
12 CHERRY LIQUEUR 60 PROOF
13 APRICOT LIQUEUR 60 PROOF
14 BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR 60 PROOF
15 PEACH LIQUEUR 60 PROOF
16 PEPPERMINT SCHNAPPS 60 PROOF
17 KUMMEL 80 PROOF
18 SLOE GIN 60 PROOF
19 ROCK AND RYE 70 PROOF
20 GINGER FLAVORED BRANDY 70 PROOF

For a free copy of "Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking" send request to Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

PRODUCED & BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

THE FLOWERY WINES OF ALSACE

The gently rolling slopes of a serene and lovely land

produce a delicate and fragrant wine

By James A. Beard

Alsace is calmly beautiful. Here, perhaps more than in any other part of France, you feel an atmosphere of peace and plenty. The vineyards stretch high up the sloping foothills; orchards are laden with fruit; ample farmyards bustle with pigs and geese. The villages of Alsace are replete with age-old charm: cobbled streets lined with steep-roofed houses, many of them half-timbered; old village gates; tiny belfries topped by nesting storks; medieval fortresses; ancient inns nestled in pine forests.

Alsatians live well; their appetites are hearty and their thirst for wine is great.

A fortunate traveler in this province may be invited to a vintner's cellars to see the rows of ancient wine casks with their carved fronts—Alsatian vintners prefer to age their product in casks centuries old. The wines are mostly light, white and flowery. They are not "great" wines like many of their German relatives across the Rhine, which will be discussed next month. They go exceptionally well with the famous gastronomic specialties of Alsace: the magnificent *foie gras;* fabulous *charcuterie*—pork products; the classic *choucroute garni*—a massive heap of sauerkraut cooked in wine and surrounded by sausages and pork (see H&G, February 1958, Pork Cook Book); chicken in Riesling, similar to *coq au vin* but far more delicate; the delectable *quiche* of Lorraine and its simpler country cousin, the onion tart with cream; wonderful local fish—trout, pike, perch, carp—cooked in sauces graced with the local wines; and in season the most elegant asparagus I have ever seen. Indeed, one restaurant in the countryside specializes in serving Alsatian asparagus and is open only during that season. Then there are rich pastries and cakes for a tempting snack with some of the local wines.

Unlike other French vintners, Alsatians bottle their wines under varietal names—that is, under the names of grape varieties. When you shop for Alsatian wines, here are the names to look for:

Riesling. This is the greatest grape variety of Alsace and the one used in making many of the notable German wines. It is dry, but with varying degrees of flowerriness. Some Rieslings can be so flowery as to seem actually sweet when you take your first sip. This is deceiving. Sip again. Now taste carefully and you will notice that the underlying quality is dry. Sometimes you find a Riesling that lacks this flowery overtone altogether, is bone dry and sharp almost to the point of severity.

Drink Rieslings with hors d'oeuvre, with fish and *charcuterie.* And by all means use it, as the Alsatians do, to cook chicken and to drink with chicken. (The recipe for the famous *Coq au Riesling* is at the end of this article.)

Traminer and Gewurtz-Traminer. These, the next greatest grape varieties of Alsace, make two of the most highly "nosed" wines of the world. A charming feature is that the bouquet is sometimes so perfumed you almost believe the wine must have had some special flower essence added. These wines are pleasant to serve well chilled as aperitifs, or with hors d'oeuvre, fish dishes, and especially with eggs and light luncheon or supper entrées.

Tokay. This white wine of Alsace should not be confused with the Tokay of Hungary, which is an elegant sweet wine, or with the Tokay of California, also sweet. Alsatian Tokay is made from the gray or white pinot grape variety and is a light wine with a delicious flavor.

Gentil. Made from a blend of several grape varieties, this is a pleasant drink but scarce in the U.S.A.

Sylvaner. A large amount of Alsatian wine is made from this grape, but you'll not find it up to the fine Rieslings and Traminers. I think of it as light and pleasant with a rather innocuous taste, acceptable as a cool drink for hot days or as an aperitif with hors d'oeuvre.

Vin Gris. This Alsatian *rosé*, or pink wine, light in body and with a delicate pale color varies in quality from good to indifferent. If you find a good *vin gris*, add it to your *rosé* collection. A delightful drink, to serve chilled, with a casual buffet supper.

Muscat. The Alsatians make a rich, spicy dessert wine from muscat grapes. Excellent if you enjoy drinking a heavy, sweet wine at the end of a meal.

Since I always think of Alsatian wines in association with the famous dishes of the province, here is the recipe for chicken with Riesling.

COQ AU RIESLING

Despite its name, this dish is not made with a cock, but with a tender young frying chicken. Have the butcher cut the chicken in serving pieces as for a sauté.

Melt 4 tablespoons of butter in a large skillet and add ¼ pound of salt pork cut into small dice, 2 small carrots thinly sliced and 8 small white onions. When they are all just faintly colored, remove them from the pan and add 2 more tablespoons of butter. Dredge the chicken pieces in flour and add them to the skillet to brown nicely on all sides. When the chicken is all browned, return the onions, carrots and salt pork to the pan, pour 3 tablespoons of cognac over the chicken and vegetables and blaze it. Add ½ pound of mushrooms, 4 chopped shallots and 1 cup of Alsatian Riesling. Cover the pan tightly and let the chicken simmer gently for 18 to 20 minutes, or until tender.

Uncover the pan and remove the chicken pieces to a hot platter. If you like a thickened sauce, knead softened butter with flour and roll it into small balls. Sprinkle these over the sauce and stir them in until it is smooth and thick. Pour the sauce over the chicken and serve with buttered noodles or mashed potatoes and plenty of chilled Riesling wine. Serves 4. END

It's smart to go Dutch with **HEINEKEN'S** Imported Holland Beer

Gracious hostesses everywhere know that Heineken's Imported Holland Beer makes any get-together a festive occasion. Heineken's unmatched flavor and lightness is a compliment to your own good taste.

GEN. U.S. IMPORTERS: VAN MUNCHING & CO., INC.
New York, Chicago, Beverly Hills, Miami

H&G's Gourmet's Guide

Bouquet of Spice®

. . . the tea that's named for its tantalizing bouquet and flavor. It's a blend: bits of orange and special spices commingled with the full richness of choicest Ceylon black teas. Most refreshing hot *or* iced!

SPICE ISLANDS COMPANY

South San Francisco, California

To clean non-washables
quickly • easily • beautifully
Reach for "Flower-Fresh"
RENUZIT*

*Try Renuzit's
Spot Remover
Gril-Lite
Fragrant
Shoe Shine

Chosen for exhibition at the U.S. Pavilion, Brussels World's Fair, 1958.

NEW TALK-A-PHONE
ALL-TRANSISTOR
HOME INTERCOM-RADIO SYSTEM

All thru the house, inside and out . . .

- THE SAFETY of answering outside doors from any room without opening door to strangers.
- THE PEACE OF MIND listening to baby, children or sick room day or night, from any room in the house while working or relaxing.
- THE CONVENIENCE of talking to anyone in the home or garage by the simple flick of a switch.
- THE ENJOYMENT of favorite radio programs following the listener throughout the house.

A touch of elegance—distinctively styled by Dave Chapman, internationally renowned industrial designer. Beautifully finished in richly blended tones of satin silver and polished gold. Easily installed in homes already constructed as well as in new construction.

Write today for complete information and prices.
TALK-A-PHONE CO.
Dept. H-6, 1512 South Pulaski Road • Chicago 23, Illinois

WHY HIRE AN ARCHITECT

continued from page 67

Do you deal directly with the general contractor or does the architect assume responsibility in all matters of construction and cost?

BELLUSCHI: You select the contractor and your architect deals with him as your agent. The architect serves as advisor, consultant and coordinator in fulfilling the contract, and it is his responsibility to see that the work is done according to the specifications. In matters of payment for labor and materials, scheduling of the work and its supervision, it is the architect, acting for you, who deals directly with the contractor. As client, you have a written agreement with the contractor; it is a legal document, enforceable by law. It states what the contractor will do, how long he will take to build your house, how much you are to pay and when. In the event of difficulties or disputes your architect may act as arbitrator, but the contract is between you and the builder.

What should you pay the architect and when?

BELLUSCHI: Fees range from 10 to 15 per cent of the total construction cost, depending upon the individual architect's experience and reputation. According to generally established regulations 25 per cent of his fee is paid on completion of the preliminary sketches, usually at the time a contract is signed. This percentage is computed on an *estimate* of what the house will cost. When specifications and general working drawings are completed, an additional 50 per cent is due, bringing payments to 75 per cent of the fee. This percentage, in terms of dollars, can be determined with considerable accuracy because it is based on the finished drawings and specifications of the house—or bids on the construction if they have been received from contractors. The final 25 per cent of the fee may be paid from time to time during construction or is due upon acceptance of the house when the Notice of Completion is filed.

If you are hiring a decorator, too, mightn't there be trouble between him and the architect?

BELLUSCHI: This can be a ticklish problem when basic differences exist. If you have a decorator in mind when you first see your architect, you should tell him, so that he can consider the implications. The mixing of two points of view could threaten the success of the undertaking. But if the architect respects the decorator, then planning can proceed on the basis of mutual understanding.

Does the same apply if you're having a landscape architect?

BELLUSCHI: A good architect will recognize his limitations and immediately enlist the help of a landscape architect. Many architects think they can handle the problems of planning the site, but only a few are so gifted.

Is it better to come to your architect with specific ideas of what you want or with a completely open mind?

BELLUSCHI: Your architect will be glad to have the clearest possible expression of your ideas. But don't expect all of them to be accepted; making you happy isn't a matter of following your bidding literally. The architect who tries to carry out every last detail of a client's ideas is no architect at all.

Does the architect give you a major voice in choosing the materials and equipment that will go into your house?

BELLUSCHI: Your architect has a prime duty to bring choices to you for your consideration. This is becoming more and more important, since hundreds of new materials have been introduced in recent years. Without the architect's guidance and recommendation, the average layman may find himself hopelessly bewildered.

Will the architect advise you on methods of financing the house?

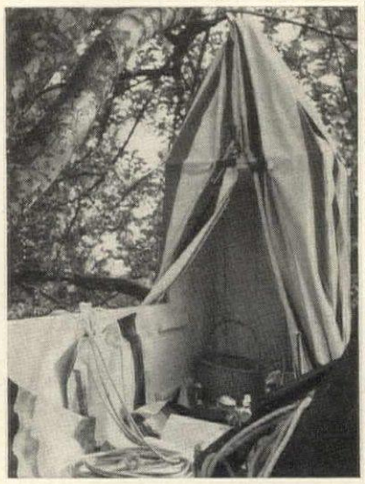
BELLUSCHI: If you ask him, your architect should be able to help you find a favorable financing arrangement. But going directly to various lending agencies is the more common and probably more effective course of action. END

Have you had your polio shots?

COOL STATE OF MIND *continued from page 47*

Fifteen feet up, food, lodging, pet and poetry

Lassitude overtakes René Carillo Jr. as he sprawls on the tree-house platform, made from old packing boxes. A branch is his footrest. Sister Nina and dachshund "Muffy" are reading poetry.



Sheik's tent, dashingly striped, was designed by Dorothy Draper one day when she lunched with René and Nina's parents. It occupies half the packing box floor space, holds four children. Matching striped pillows cushion board back-rest on platform.

Ascending the hard way. René will haul Muffy up to the tree house in the "dog and food elevator," a rope with a noose at one end, a basket at the other. Rope ladder on other side of platform is for hasty egress, can be hauled up as insurance against threat of invasion.

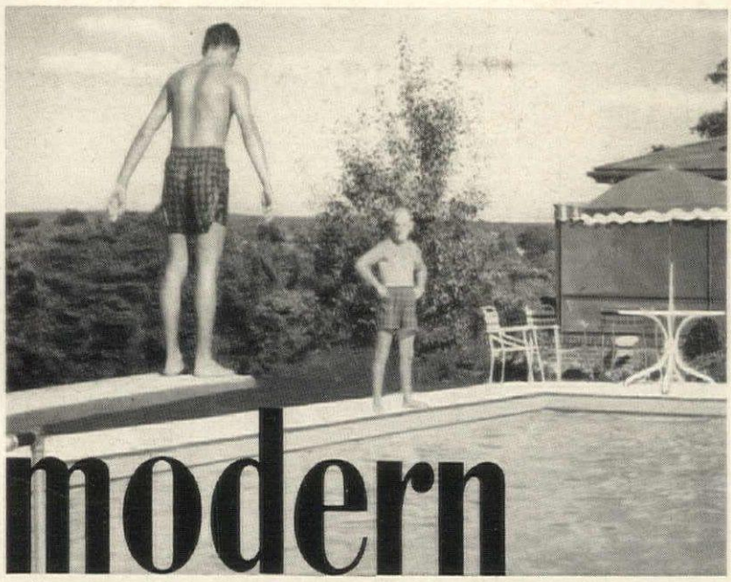
GUERRERO

PICK PIPER FOR PLEASURE!

Perfection in Champagne since 1785

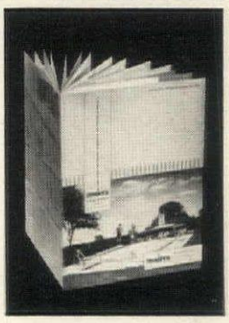
PIPER-HEIDSIECK

RENFIELD IMPORTERS LTD., NEW YORK, N.Y.



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR POOL, BUT THE WATER!

Yes, you can count on Modern for everything for your pool! Since 1935 Modern has been the country's most reliable single source for painting, cleaning, maintaining and enjoying swimming pools. If you're looking for chemicals, filters, ladders, diving boards or any of over 100 top-quality products, look to Modern for greater value at less cost. **FREE CATALOG!** Send for Modern's 52 page Catalog and Data Book today. Includes prices, descriptions, photos, all the facts you need on pool care and supplies. Call your nearest Modern distributor or write us for his name and Catalog No. 43S.



MODERN SWIMMING POOL CO., INC.
1 HOLLAND AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. ■ WH 8-3932

It glows at night!

GLO-TRIM

driveway and walk edging

New! Different! Reflector Strip makes easy-to-see night time marker for drive and walkway!

GLO-TRIM gives your garden and driveway **stand-out** beauty, keep lawn edges neat without trimming. Its continuous **SCOTCHLITE** strip reflects light at night – clearly outlines your driveway, walkway. Permanently bonded reflector strip is ½" wide. Heavy gauge steel edging is hot-dipped galvanized for best corrosion resistance. Smooth, rolled edges. Handy carton contains 40-foot length, 4" wide.

Order now – $9.95 post paid.

Send check or money order to Bar-B Company, Dept. HG, Shelbyville, Ky.

Specify **SCOTCHLITE** color desired; red, green or white.

"Scotchlite" is a registered trademark of the Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn.

"Yard Boy"

AMERICA'S FINEST

OUTDOOR INCINERATOR

Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.

No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50

No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

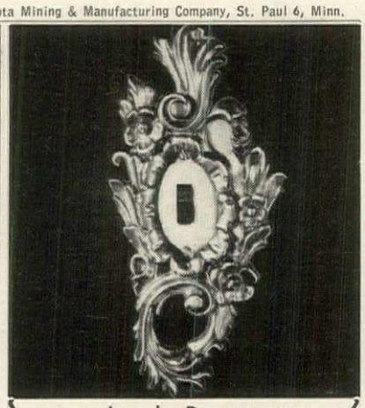
Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske

ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.

115 Pennsylvania Ave.
Paterson 3, N. J.

ESTABLISHED 1858



Lovely Rococo

SWITCHPLATES

Only **$1.00** Ppd.

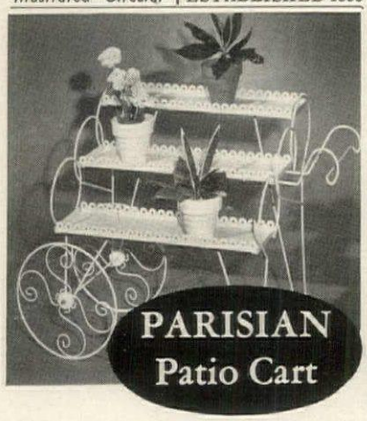
This lovely Rococo switchplate has a soft gold finish that never dulls or requires polishing. Perfect for any home decor. Of beautifully molded sturdy plastic, 9" high by 4" wide, they're also available in porcelain-like white finish. At these tiny prices you will want them throughout your home.

2 For $1.75 Postpaid

Matching Double Switchplate, Ppd. $1.25 ea.
Penna. Residents Add 3% Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH

Dept. HG6, Wynnewood, Penna.



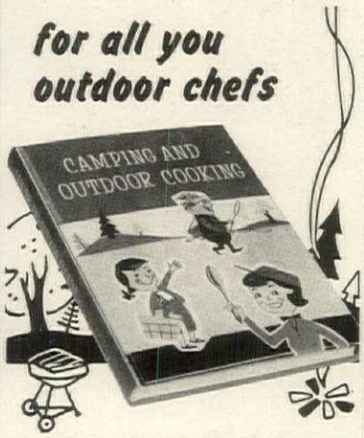
Very gay, very Continental to show off your plants on this charming cart. Or wheel in the breath of a Paris springtime as you serve refreshments off it on the patio. Lacy white metal cart with three 6" deep shelves and delicate wire scrolling. 34" hi x 25" x 16" deep. Satisfaction guaranteed. **$9.95 Ea.** Plus 50¢ Shipping

FREE Summer Gift **CATALOG**

Helen Gallagher

413-A6 FULTON ST., PEORIA, ILL.

for all you outdoor chefs



The complete illustrated story of camping and outdoor cooking with finest recipes for everything under the sun and stars. Eleven chapters, 259 pages. Send this ad with check or money order for 10 day examination. Money back guarantee.

$4.95

10 DAY EXAMINATION

T. S. DENISON CO., Dept. HG

321 Fifth Ave. So., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

SHOPPING

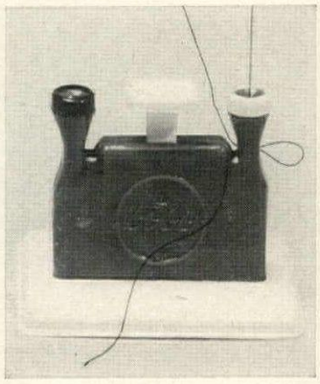
You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money

Coral from Capri

will add the perfect note of color to summer cottons. The pale pink branches are strung in three lengths: 54" rope ($8.25); 15" to 17" adjustable two-strand necklace ($5.50); single strand necklace ($2.75). Matching button or drop earrings come with screw backs or mounted for pierced ears. $2.75 ppd. Alpine, 505 Fifth Ave., New York.

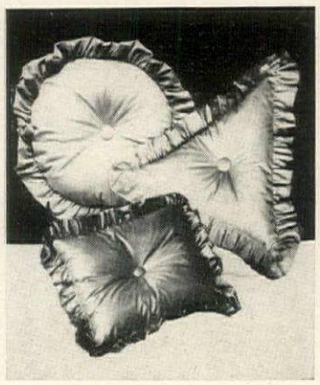
Travel case

Boon to air passengers, this lightweight canvas bag holds all the little extras so nice to have handy (facial tissues, cosmetics, magazines, etc.). The open center pocket is flanked by two locked compartments. Blue or green plaid or brown duck with tan trim, or blue with red trim. 17" x 12½" x 4". $21.45 ppd. Anthony, 751 Madison Ave., New York.



Eye for an eye!

Automatic needle threader is a precision instrument imported from Germany. Serves as second sight for threading the smallest needle, but works on darning and embroidery needles, too. Housed in a red and white plastic case, the threader measures a compact 1½" x 2" x 1½". $1 ppd. from Anthony Enterprises, 1219 Polk, San Francisco, California.



Throw pillows

Add color and comfort to sofa or chaise longue with decorative toss pillows which come in triangular, square or round shapes. Filled with kapok and covered with polished cotton, in nutmeg, orchid, rose, apple or forest green, pumpkin, pink, antique gold, blue, turquoise or white, $2.25 each plus 90c postage. Colten's, 1355 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

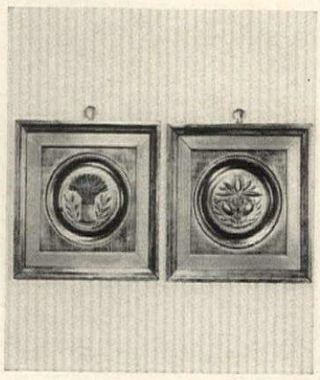
AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

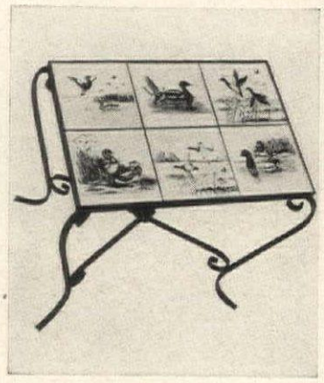
Pewter butter molds

Cast from Early American antique molds, these attractive molds are set in ochre green matting and framed in pine, brushed to a lovely patina. Combination of colors (dull silver, soft green and mellow brown) is perfectly balanced. Each frame (10½" sq.) is fitted with a solid brass ring. $22.50 ea. ppd. Lennox Shop, 1127 Bdwy., Hewlett, New York.



Handpainted tiles

Smart topping for this black finished, wrought iron table are the 6" square glazed tiles. Waterfowl collection includes redhead, mallard, widgeon and canvasback. For the flora fancier, a wildflower selection includes fern, pond lily, violet, lady-slipper, trillium and columbine. Table (13" x 19") and tiles, $25 exp. coll. Johnny Appleseed. Beverly, Mass.

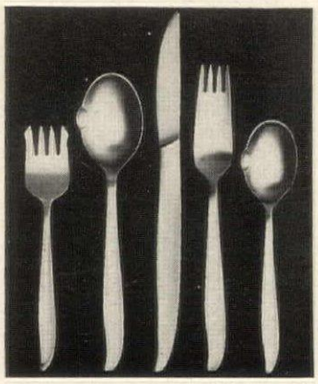


For the golfer

A neat addition to golf bag or cart is this tan cotton flannel cloth, gaily printed in black. 18" square, it is $1 ppd. The companion golf ball lighter (2½" in diameter) is made of metal finished in white enamel and is fitted with a fine mechanism. $3.98 plus 35c postage. Order from Foster House, 430 South Jefferson Street, Peoria, Illinois.

Handy informality

Informal entertaining takes on new elegance with this stainless steel flatware. Lipped spoons, dinner forks with short tines and hollow section for juices, and a serrated edged knife help make tray or lap meals easy to handle. A five piece place setting is $2. Service for six, $10. From Florida Gifts & Gadgets, Box 950, HG6, Sarasota, Florida.



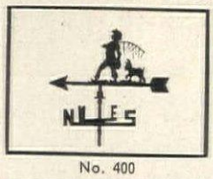
WEATHERVANES of fine quality!

WHILE THEY LAST

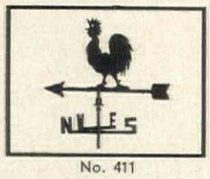
Limited Offer until July 1, 1958

SPECIAL $8.95 PPD.

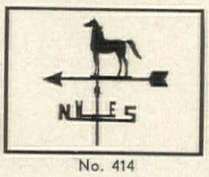
Usually $11.50



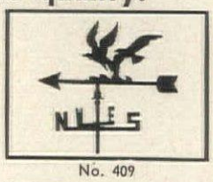
No. 400



No. 411

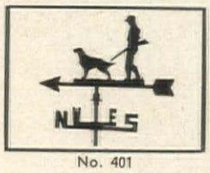


No. 414



No. 409

No. 415



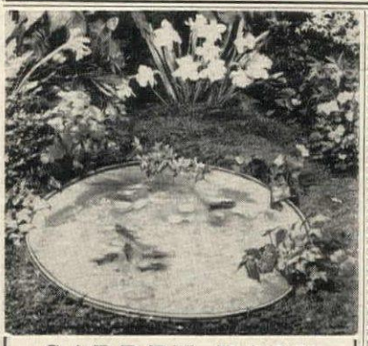
No. 401

Designed and made in the Hagerstrom Workshop! Weathervane of aluminum; compass and roof shaft of wrought iron . . . in a rich black finish . . . that will last for years. Vanes are 21" wide, approximately 28" high. 19 vanes to select from.

Write for our Illustrated Gift Catalog

Hagerstrom METALCRAFT STUDIO Dept. HG, Old Milwaukee Road, Wheeling, Illinois

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922—Lanterns, House Signs, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, etc.



GARDEN POND

for Fish, Water Lilies, Etc.

Here's the ideal garden pond to enhance the beauty of your garden. Made of rust-proof aluminum frame, clear polyethylene liner with drainage plug. Can be set up in circular, kidney shape or creative designs. Comes complete—easy to assemble.

4' diameter ..... $ 9.95
6' diameter $13.95
8' diameter $17.95

Price includes shipping and mailing

Send check or Money Order to:

GARDENLORE
Dept. No. HG-6
P.O. Box No. 21 Langhorne, Pa.

For Your Garden

Dancing Girl

Gracefully modeled figure of charming proportions, delightfully poised; can be used in a fountain, pool or bird bath, or on a pedestal at the end of a vista.

Lead

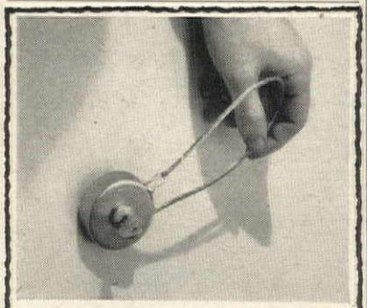
22" high **$75.00**
38" high **$275.00**

This is just one of many in our unusually large collection of garden ornaments in a variety of sizes and materials.

Catalog:
(10 cents please for mailing)

Illustrated Bird Baths, Sun-Dials, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Centre Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios
38 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

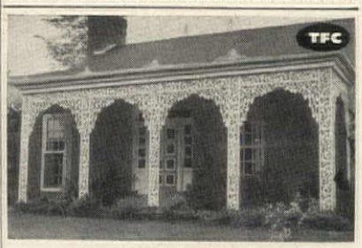


Play Safe with Lasso Lock. 100 uses! For travel, locks bags together. Sportsmen, to lock sports gear. Junior, a super-duper bicycle lock. Cable extends to 29". Just fasten around objects and draw taut. Airplane cable, cadmium plated, 2½" dia. ppd. **4.25**

Write for Summer Booklet HG

Hammacher Schlemmer

145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

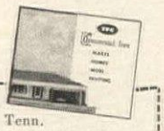


TFC Ornamental Iron

adds charm and beauty to your home

Choose modern or traditional Ornamental Grillework and accessories. Hundreds of TFC patterns for glamorizing *porches, carports, patios, interiors, gardens, and stairs.*

Send 10c for 16-Page Idea Booklet



Tennessee Fabricating Co.
1588 Grimes, Memphis, Tenn.

Please send Idea Booklet on TFC Ornamental Iron, 10c enclosed.

Name_____

Address_____

PRICES ON PIECES ABOVE
SETTEE—34" wide . . . $35.00
CHAIR—14" wide . . . $20.00
TABLE—26" x 36" dia. $45.00
TREE BENCH—59" dia. . $45.00
Send check or money order. Freight prepaid.

TIMELESS BEAUTY INDOORS & OUT

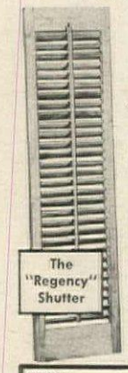
Faithful reproductions of graceful pieces that marked the ultimate of good living a century ago. They harmonize beautifully with both traditional and contemporary decor. Delicate detail and superior craftsmanship make these authentic Old South designs the choice of discerning homemakers everywhere. Rust-proof aluminum. Light and easily moved. Order now.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Send 10¢ in coin or stamps for illustrated catalog and prices of other beautiful pieces.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
Dept. H. G. MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

The "Shutter King"

QUALITY MOVABLE SHUTTERS
Made in U.S.A. . . .
At Lowest Possible Prices
One Straight Price
NO HIDDEN COSTS PACKING CHARGES SHIPPING FEES
ALL SHIPMENTS PRE-PAID IN U.S.


The "Regency" Shutter

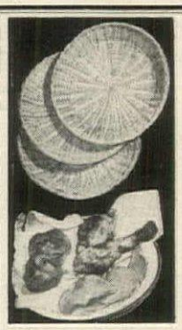
Made of clear white pine with molded beaded slats; same construction as our custom shutters. No saw cuts to interfere with finishing. Don't be misled by California woods such as Cedar, which can't be stained or treated, or by Japanese imports which are difficult to install. Fits almost all size windows (larger sizes can be used as doors or screens). Panels can be cut down as much as 1" in Wdth. and 3" in Ht. Installed with screw driver.

Hardware: 2 panels per opening, $1.40. Each additional panel, 40c.

Send check or M.O. with specifications. No C.O.D.'s. Request Free estimate on custom-made shutters.

HEIGHT OF PANEL	WIDTH OF PANEL 6"	7½"	8"	9"	10"	12"	15"
18"	$2.40	$2.50	$2.60	$2.70	$2.80	$2.90	
21"	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70	2.80	2.90	
24"	2.70	2.80	2.90	3.00	3.10	3.20	
27"	3.10	3.20	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	
30"	3.40	3.60	3.80	4.00	4.20	4.40	
33"	3.70	3.90	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	
36"	4.10	4.30	4.50	4.70	4.90	5.10	
80"	9.00	10.00	10.50	11.00		12.00	13.50

Manor House Shutters 750 Cormans Road E. Farmingdale, N. Y.



RATTAN
PICNIC PLATEHOLDERS
39¢ EACH POST-PAID
4/$1.50; 12/$3.98
BARGAIN IMPORT! For Neater PICNIC-EATING

Picnic weather's a-coming, so grab up a slew of these plateholders now while they're bargain-priced! Clever wicker holders are perfect for giving strength to a paper plate. Just slip the plate in place and "dig in." Hand woven, imported from Hong Kong. 9" size fits most plates perfectly. Use over and over. Ideal for passing "nibbles", too. 39c each. 4 for $1.50—12 for $3.98 POST-PAID. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

FREE Summer Gift CATALOG

Foster House
430-A6 S. Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

wonderful barbeques start right here on our

PORTABLE CHARCOAL BROILER

authentic cast iron reproduction of an old-fashioned country stove

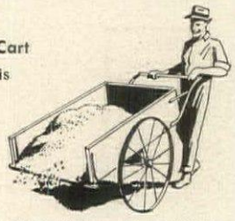
- 256 square inches of grid space
- 34½" wide with utility trays
- Ideal grid height—24½ inches
- Scoop bin holds 10 lbs. charcoal
- Cooks with or without pans
- "Cuss-free" draft control
- Handy ash-removal door
- Complete with shovel and shaker
- Ash door, damper are bright red

No. 413, shipped collect . . . 69.50

FIN 'N FEATHER FARM
R.F.D. 2, DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

Delight Your Man!

Give him a Countryman's Cart (or show him this advertisement and let him order one.)



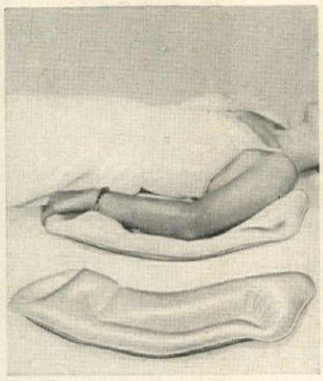
Saves lifting—Saves trips! SO easy to push!

Better than 5 wheelbarrows! Holds 3 times the volume, 5 times the weight. Pushes much easier thanks to TWO BIG 30" wheels.

Weight balances on axle—you don't have to carry it in your hands. Won't tip over. Can't spill things out the side. Use with practically any Garden Tractor. Removable tailgate for easy dumping. Built by Vermont Craftsmen to last 100 years. Just paint it every year or so. Leave it outdoors all year long if you want. Has countless uses every day of the year. When you've had it a week, you'll wonder how you ever did without it. Satisfaction guaranteed. If you are not delighted with the Cart, ship it back within 3 months. We'll refund full purchase price. Write TODAY for FREE illustrated circular, attractive prices. Sold only by mail.

THE COUNTRYMAN'S CART
Box 906 Hinesburg, Vermont

SHOPPING AROUND

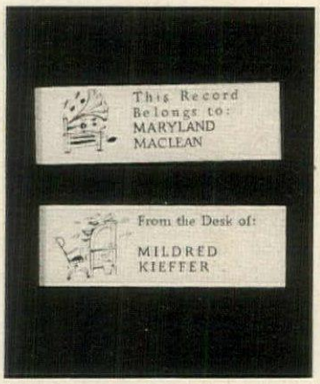


For tired muscles

Induce relaxation with one or a pair of these inflatable vinyl arm rests. Cushioned for comfort, they deflate easily for compact storage in drawer or closet. The contour-designed cushion makes a wonderful gift for anyone hospitalized, or is equally welcomed by a tired housewife. $2.50 for one; $4.90 a pair. Ppd. Better Sleep, New Providence, New Jersey.

Garden light

For a path, alongside a pool, a cast stone frog sitting on a mushroom cap will shed a soft light. Finished in verdigris, it is a charming unobtrusive ornament. An electric socket is fitted inside the mouth and a 12-foot watertight rubber cord is joined to the base. U.L.I. approved. 10" x 8" x 9½". $15. Exp. coll. Ludlow Studios, 115 W. 23rd St., New York.



Personalized labels

Identify your phonograph records, and the next time you take them to a party, they'll all come home with you! The gilt-edged labels (also available for use on memo pads, with the words "From the Desk of:") are gummed on back, printed with your name in black letters on white background. $2 for 500. From Bolind, Montrose 55, California.

Station Wagon Air Mattress

Planning a trip, a camp-out or a beach outing? Cover the station wagon floor with these twin air mattresses and use it as a play area for the children or as a bed! Easily inflated, mattresses are of heavy gauge vinyl in forest green. Not just for sleeping—use them as water floats or for sun bathing. Set of two, each 25"x72". Order **1523-6**, Twin Air Mattresses, 1 set **$7.95** by mail, postpaid.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
62 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

HOME PLAN BOOKS
to help you BUILD and SAVE!

Save $1000 or More with plans from these books whether you build your own or contract.

200 FAMILY ROOM HOMES
Exciting New Enlarged 4th Edition of today's most wanted plans $1

260 NEW TRENDS in selected homes
Valuable collection of choice plans of all style and size homes. $1

70 HILLSIDE HOMES
Exclusive plans that work real magic for hillside lots $1

225 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES
See how beautiful and versatile low cost, fire-safe construction can be $1

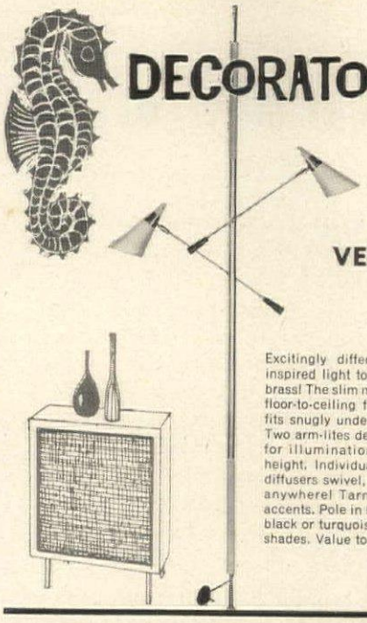
Send Today! ANY 3 BOOKS only $2

Builder-Proved Blueprints and Material Lists Available for Each Plan at Very Low Cost

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

WRITE **HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE**
Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Ore.

DECORATOR IMPORTS



VENETIAN POLE LAMP

Excitingly different, an Italian-inspired light touch in color and brass! The slim metal pole adjusts floor-to-ceiling from 7'4" to 9½', fits snugly under spring tension. Two arm-lites describe wide arcs for illumination at almost any height. Individual switches. The diffusers swivel, direct your light anywhere! Tarnish-proof brass accents. Pole in beige, chocolate, black or turquoise with matching shades. Value to $30.

13.99

ISLAND CHAIR

Match modern design with easy-chair comfort and you've discovered the island chair! Add its companion ottoman—presto! the family's favorite sitter! Camel-toned rattan on wrought iron. $22 value.

CHAIR **7.99**

OTTOMAN **3.99**

FIBERGLASS PLANTERS

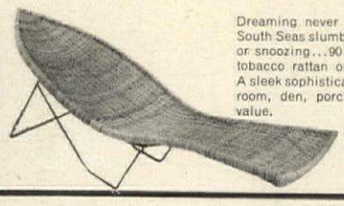
Vibrantly colored bowls in red, grey, coral, chartreuse, turquoise, black, white—pampering greenery and bringing new color to your rooms! The bowl is a capacious 15" wide, cradled in a slim black wrought iron stand. Makes a novel nook for firewood, magazines, toys! $13 value.

Bowl and stand 27" or 18" high **4.99**

THRONE CHAIR

Designed for the king of the house ...the master of the domain, indoors and out! It's our regal, roomy throne chair in camel-toned rattan on black wrought iron. Any man's best tranquilizer...and a welcome contemporary touch to today's home! Value $15.

7.99



FISH LOUNGE

Dreaming never came easier! A South Seas slumberer for sunning or snoozing...90 giant inches of tobacco rattan on wrought iron. A sleek sophisticate in your living room, den, porch or patio. $40 value.

16.99

NASSAU CHAIR

A sleek tropical beauty, uniquely styled for comfort, in tobacco rattan and wrought iron. Sitting 11 inches low, a handsome contemporary sitter indoors or out—especially when joined by its companion ottoman! Value to $21.

CHAIR **12.99**

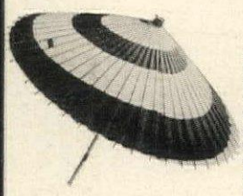
OTTOMAN **4.99**

HONG KONG CHAIRS

From the British Crown Colony, two chairs in white rattan and white peel, sitting elegantly in today's bedroom, sitting room, terrace. Tint them if you like, or leave them beautifully natural! Values to $24 each.

SIDE CHAIR **7.99**

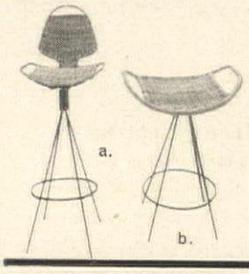
ARM CHAIR **11.99**



PATIO UMBRELLAS

These shady characters provide year-round color in patio or playroom! Giant imported parasols of heavy paper, bamboo-ribbed, 7 ft. tall and 6 ft. in diameter. 2-part pole, easy to carry, set-up. In whirling circles of black & terra cotta, orange & gold, green & blue or in quarters of blue, white, red, yellow. Value $6 each.

2.99



SWIVEL BAR STOOLS

You're comfortably high on either of these rattan-on-wrought-iron stools! The seats soar 29 inches off the floor and they swivel (you don't miss a thing!). Backed or backless models. Values to $16 ea.

a. **8.99**

b. **6.99**

SAMOA CHAIR

Invented where the trade winds play, the refreshingly different samoa! A circle of glowing rattan—in a distinctive open-weave—set on an ebony wrought iron frame. Singly or in a trio the samoa lends a cool tropical look to any home setting. Value $9 each.

3 for 11.00 **3.99**

NARA LAMPS

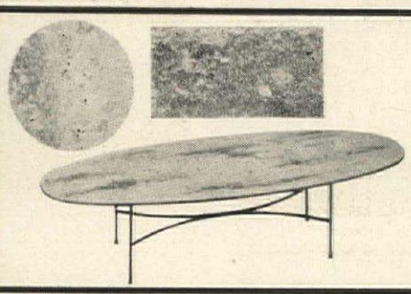
Decorative lamps from Japan's oldest city! Cast in black iron, hand-hammered, exotic pieces on coffee tables, bookshelves, garden benches, or hung indoors or out! 1) the 12"-tall temple; 2) the square 10" teahouse. Value $14.95 each.

EACH **6.99**

FIJI CHAIR

Something new has been added to comfort—it's this low, loungy fiji chair! Honey rattan on a wrought iron frame, it sits a mere 9 inches off the ground. Singly or in pairs just what you had in mind before the TV, in the playroom, at the barbecue! $12 value.

5.99



ROMAN TRAVERTINE TABLES

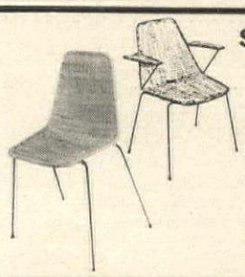
Chosen by us in the quarries of Italy, travertine brings marble elegance into your home! Ivory beige in color, filled and expertly polished, each tabletop is 3/4-inch thick and rests on a contemporary base of ebony wrought iron, 15 inches low. Four versatile sizes, beautifully adaptable to smaller areas or for prominent placing. Base included. Values to $69.95.

16" x 30" (rectangle) **13.99**

20" x 40" (rectangle) **18.99**

22" x 55" (oval) **27.99**

36" (circle) **27.99**

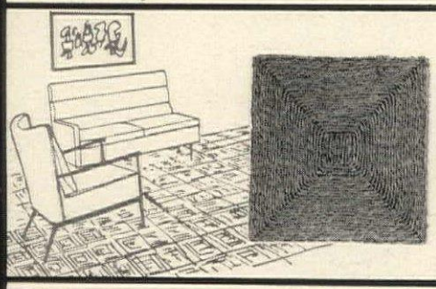


SOUTH PACIFIC CHAIRS

Sunny natural rattan on wrought iron, exciting tropical sitters available now in either side chair or arm chair model. Perfect around an informal table, in the den, on the patio. Values to $13 each.

SIDE CHAIR **5.99**

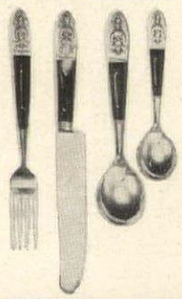
ARM CHAIR **7.99**



SEA GRASS MATTING

A cool, casual floor covering, sea grass matting adds a summery dimension wherever it goes! Hand-woven in Formosa of durable sea grass fibers, it is a full 1/2-inch thick. Natural beige in color, it blends with any decor, whether you floor a playroom or porch, parlor or patio. Cleans easily with vacuum or soap and water. Matting comes in 12" squares, in rolls 12 feet wide. To order, send room dimensions measured in feet. For example, if room is 9' x 12' you would need 108 squares at 19c each...a total of $20.52. Squares can easily be detached or added to match floor plan. Usually sold 40c sq. ft.

PER SQ. FT. **19c**



SIAMESE BRONZEWARE

Skills handed down over 14 centuries produce this masterpiece tableware from Siam! Four pieces in solid mirror-finished bronze with handles of exquisite buffalo horn—the look and feel of black ivory! On the handle-tip, a carved Thai goddess. Use them daily or save for best! Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. $16.95 value.

4-pc. place setting **3.99**

EBONY STAINLESS

The finest grade of stainless, 18.8, and handles of hard African black ebony wood (superb finishing touch!)...this 4-pc. place setting is at home on your most elegant table! The satin finish shrugs off stains, the contour is new as tomorrow. Knife, fork, teaspoon, soup spoon. Compares to setting selling at $10.

4-pc. place setting **3.99**

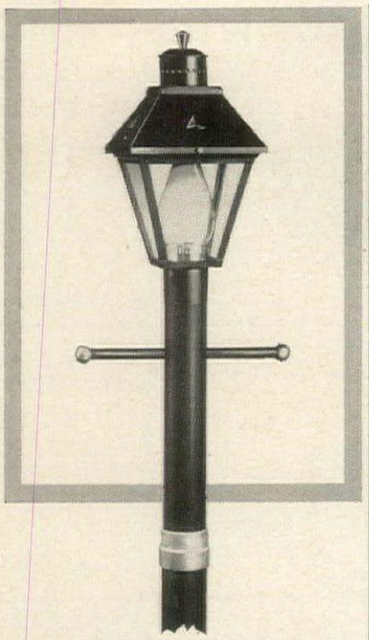
BAMBOO STAINLESS

Perfect for outdoor dining, so practical for everyday use! Sixteen pieces in mirror-finished stainless, topped with handles of everlasting whangee-root bamboo. Four 4-piece place settings: 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 soup spoons. Value $10.

16 pcs. **3.99**

the akron 4380 SUNSET BOULEVARD LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. All items sent freight collect. For C.O.D. send 1/3 deposit or more. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. 10-day money-back guarantee applies to everything.



Give your home that *Special* look with a

TRADITIONAL LANTERN AND POST

(ALL METAL)

only

$19.95

This beautiful lantern unit is adjustable to heights up to 7′ 4″. Comes in complete package with adjustable steel lamp post; name plate arm; black painted aluminum lantern with glass windows and solid brass top ornament.

Delivered Railway Express prepaid as a complete unit ready for installation.

Send check or money order for $19.95 (West of the Mississippi) $20.45

NORTHWOOD PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 591
WARREN, OHIO
Dept. A.

Minute men gone modern!

HAND DECORATED ICE BUCKET AND TRAY

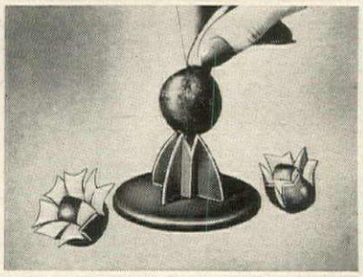
Early American colors glow through the honey tone antique finish! A gleaming eagle perches on the copper lid of the thermo lined ice bucket . . . leather thong handles assure portability! And the tray . . . large enough to 'serve 'em all!'

If there's a gift occasion in your future, you'll want extra sets.

Olde Colony Ice Bucket	$20.00
Matching Tray	9.00
Matching Milk Can (not shown)	10.00

. . . and remember, at Thomas-Young gift wrapping is without charge . . . postage pre-paid, too!

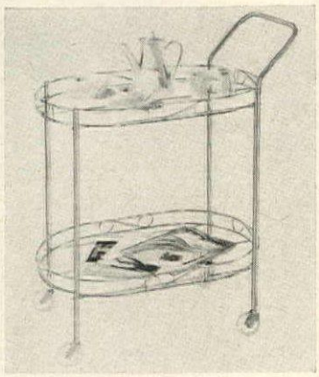
THOMAS-YOUNG
30 West Lockwood Avenue
Webster Groves 19, Missouri



Quick, Decorative Radishes—50c

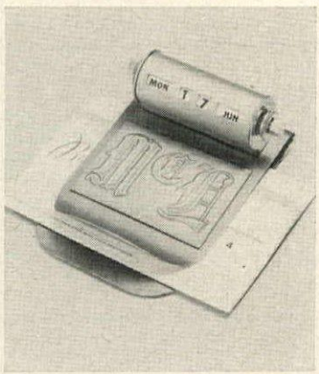
Just one push of the radish on this ingenious little plastic device and *like magic*—a perfect rose of a radish! Quick, safe, automatic . . . easy to clean! No sharp knives. Now you'll have time for decorative radish roses on every relish plate you serve. ROSEBUD RADISH MAKER only 50¢, postage paid. *Guaranteed to please or your money back!* Order direct by mail from Sunset House, 2458 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.

SHOPPING



Buffet cart

Easy-to-roll serving cart will be an asset at any meal. Frame is metal finished in brass and fitted with 3″ Lucite wheels. The two thick glass shelves have polished edges. 35″ h. x 16″ w. x 26″ l., it could double as a service bar at cocktail time or third hand at a buffet. $14.95 exp. coll. Jenifer House, New Marlborough Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



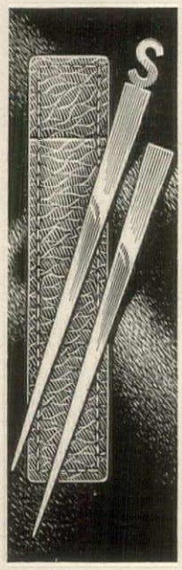
Calendar-paperweight

Solid copper and brass desk appointment which functions as a perpetual calendar, paperweight and clip makes a splendid gift for Father's Day. The three initial marking is hand-engraved in Old English letters. About 6″ long x 4″ wide x 2″ high, it is suitable for home or office. $7.50 postpaid. Henry W. Longfellow, Weston 93, Massachusetts.

Lacy look for summer

Introduce new charm for the garden with airy looking wrought iron furniture in a choice of white, pink or black baked enamel finish. The overall height of the chairs is 33″; seat is 16″ in diameter. Table top is 36″ in diameter. Chairs, $10.95 each; table, $21.95; set of table and four chairs, $59.95, exp. coll. The Hitching Post, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

merrin



530 MADISON AVE.
(COR. 54TH ST.)
NEW YORK 22
PLAZA 3-8688

For the man who has everything

14K GOLD TOOTHPICK

IN ITS OWN LEATHER CASE, 7.50†
INITIALED, 10.00†

TAX INCLUDED†
ACTUAL SIZE
MAIL ORDERS FILLED
POSTAGE PREPAID
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
WRITE DEPT. HG-6

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Our exclusive "**Family Tree**" pin heralds a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or grandma to wear on dress, suit or coat.

Family Tree Pin, 3″x2″ in heavy Sterling Silver with safety pin-back and room for eight lockets	ea.	$ 3.00
In Gold Filled	ea.	$ 3.00
In 14 Kt. Gold	ea.	$45.00
Round Lockets, ¾″ dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver	ea.	$ 2.50
In Gold Filled	ea.	$ 2.50
In 14 Kt. Gold	ea.	$17.50

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths
546H SOUTH BROADWAY · YONKERS 5, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 7th. Send for Catalog S

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

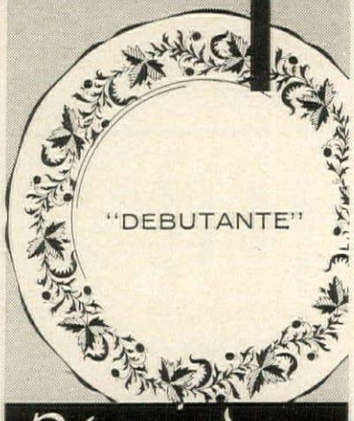
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

SEND FOR FREE DINNERWARE BOOKLET

English Bone China

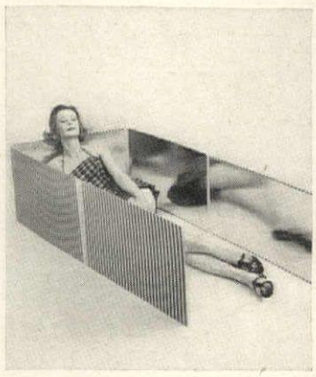


Herbert S. Mills
GORE PARK, HAMILTON, CANADA

AROUND

Be prepared

Have a glorious tan way ahead of the crowd this summer by using a "Sun-Flector" at home right now. This three-sided device is made of sturdy paperboard, lined on the inside with a laminated metal surface that reflects the sun. Outside is covered with red and white paper. 5′ x 2½′ open; 18″ x 30″ closed. $5.95 ppd. Jeff Elliot, Flushing 52, N. Y.



2-in-1 telephone aid

Avoid dialing wrong numbers with this combination magnifying glass and Lucite number dialer. The connecting bar is made of solid silver and comes marked with a three-letter monogram. Suitable for men or women, it makes an unusual gift for birthdays or anniversaries. $4.50 ea., ppd. tax incl. Jolan Sales, Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.

Miniature horses

A collection of small white porcelain horses makes a beguiling addition to curio shelf or cabinet. Each animal, posed differently, is beautifully modeled and stands about 2″ high x 3″ long, a nice size, too, for decorating a special breakfast or supper table. Set of eight, $2.75 ppd. Miles Kimball, Dept. HG6, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

THESE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

*Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-F, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

MONTREAL • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American artists. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

LIVING LIKENESS GUARANTEED

12″ x 16″ Canvas 39.95 TO 30″ x 40″ Canvas 249.95

16 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on fine quality canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000.

For Details, Write for FREE 28 Page Catalogue, "EVERY PAINTING A MASTERPIECE"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. RP, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada, 25 Stradford Rd., Montreal, P.Q.

DANISH STYLING VIA THE Orient

KING SIZE IMPERIAL

direct from the importer to you at our lower-than-wholesale prices

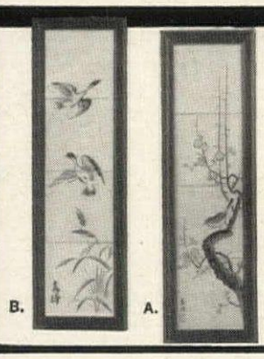
Exquisite oriental skill blends into authentic Danish Modern to give comfort, utility and beauty in one whistle clean look . . . equally at home in your den, family room, living room, lanai or office. "Sculptured" hardwood frame in Danish Walnut or Oak, Swedish Blonde or African Ebony . . . all fine finished, ready for a-few-minute assembly. Cushions by American craftsmen in luxurious foam rubber. Covers in washable, stain-resistant "Naugahyde", "Naugalite", etc. with built-in zipper for changeability . . . in 8 luscious colors: aqua, coral, pink, beige, lime, russet, black or white.

CHAIR – complete with cushions and covers $32.50 $69.95 VALUE

or if you desire to do your own upholstering . . .

CHAIR FRAME COMPLETE — ready-to-assemble with all accessories . . . $17.95
FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONS — Set of 2 (back and seat) uncovered $10.00
EXTRA COVERS with zippers. Set of 2 (back and seat). Choice of colors $7.50

Note: Specify color of covers and wood when ordering.



B. A.

KUTANI hand-painted WALL TILES

Traditional Japanese artistry creates this dramatic new wall decoration . . . now imported direct-to-you. Adds a glamour note to any home. Four lustrous white tiles are mounted in an ebony black frame. Vibrantly-colored scenes are hand-painted on the tiles and fired-on for lifetime beauty. Scenes are: A. Spring Wren. B. Ducks in flight. C. Tropical Fish and Water lilies (not shown). D. Hummingbird and Flowers (not shown). Picture size: 8″ x 26″. Value to $5.00 each.

each $2.99 Set of 2 $4.99

$3.99 Set of six

SAMURAI STEAK KNIFE SET

Glamorous, exotic knife set for the hostess who likes the unusual. Use in dining room, lanai or patio. Dramatic black lacquered wood handle and sheath with carved and colorful hand painted design. Blade of precision honed gleaming steel . . . 5½″ long. Handle 4″ long. $8.00 Value

palley's
2263 E. Vernon Ave. Dept. HG-68
Los Angeles 58, California

TERMS: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items F.O.B. Calif. wrhse, Calif. residence add 4% tax.

BEECHWOOD SNACK SERVERS

Ideal for barbecue, picnics, TV snacks, etc. A handsome hand-painted wall decoration. Handle removable for salad bowl use. Large 7½″ x 1½″ size.

Set 3 $1.89 Set 6 $2.99

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS.

396 PAGE CATALOG of Best Buy Merchandise plus New 24 pg. Spring supplement of houseware and housefurnishings Imports.

Send 50¢ for handling and mailing.

"NAUGAHYDE" CUSHION COMBOS

For patio, den, TV, luau, etc. 19½″ square x 5½″. Cover: scuff and water resistant Naugahyde or Naugalite. Colors: black, white, pink, aqua, coral, beige, lime, russet.

Cushions $3.98 Chair Frame $2.98 Stool frame $1.69

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, semi-antique, and new oriental rugs to choose from; in perfect condition . . . and moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and Color Photographs . . . then make your choice. Your selection, with additional rugs for comparison, will be sent to you EXPRESS PREPAID.

200 Perfect Antique Rugs $90 to $200
300 Perfect Antique Rugs $200 and up
1,000 Semi-Antique Rugs in Old Designs $39 and up
200 Choice 9 x 12 Rugs from Iran $325 to $850

Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe that our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers, from all parts of America, say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. Good Oriental Rugs are sound investments. No deposit or expense to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

No obligation to buy.

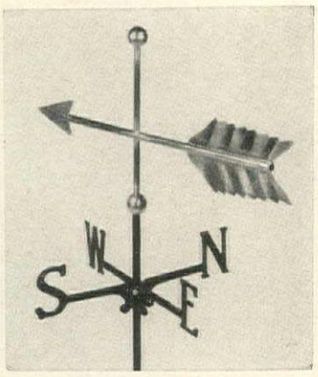
Postcards, and inquiries from outside continental U.S. not answered.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SHOPPING

New shoes for old

Take one pair of old shoes (still in good condition) and ¾ yard of fabric, and Century Shoe craftsmen will blend them into a new pair to match a dress or hat of the same material. The cost is a modest $12.95 plus 75c postage. And send for catalogue of other repair services. Century Shoe Company, HG6, 210 Park Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.



Watch the wind

Be your own weather prophet with this decorative weathervane. The 19″ arrow, made of solid copper, is fitted to aluminum directional arms, finished in weather-resistant black paint. Over-all height, 23″. $15.75 postpaid. Arrow finished in 23K gold leaf brings the price to only $20.50 ppd. Cape Cod Cupola, North Dartmouth, Mass.

Marble top table

As a wedding gift, this Victorian reproduction might be the perfect answer for a traditional minded young couple. Handmade of solid Honduras mahogany, it is accented with carved roses. Finishes: fruitwood, mahogany, walnut or antique white touched with gold leaf. 33½″ x 21½″ x 17″. $65 exp. coll. Jones Brothers, Box 246, Pine Level, N. C.

VICTORIAN HEADBOARD

A stylish note for the bedroom in natural rattan, with a delicate butterfly design. We think it is perfect for a contemporary room, too. All are 48″ high, but can be cut down. Twin size is 39″ wide, $40.00; double bed size is 54″ wide, **$45.00.** Express charges are collect. No C.O.D.'s.

EDITH CHAPMAN
260 Main Street Nyack, N. Y.

LOUD and CLEAR
Easy to See . . .
Easy to Hear

Combination
LIGHTED HOUSE NUMBER and BUTTON DOOR BELL

Turn on your house number and await the welcome ring of friendly guests. Needs no special wiring. You can attach unit safely in minutes yourself to any ordinary doorbell or chime wiring. UL approved switch. Low cost operation. Attractive . . . blends with any type architecture. Numbers also easy to read in daytime. Specify house numbers which are included in price. **$7.95 plus 45c for postage and handling.**

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-68 11146 South Michigan Chicago 28, Ill.

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

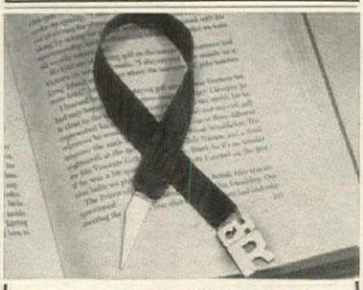
Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc. with simple instructions. *Shipping Charges Collect* **$11.95**

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 PIECES of Finished and Kit Form Furniture in Friendly Pine. Send 10¢, coin or stamps.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Field House Dept. G6-8 North Conway, N. H.

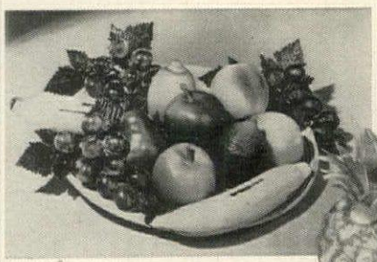


A PRESENT THAT IS FOREVER
by ELMCROFT

A thoughtful gift is the elegant book mark shown here. A heavy sterling silver monogram that is handmade, attached to one end of an 11″ velvet ribbon. At the other end there is a sterling paper cutter. Modestly priced at $3.85 postpaid. *10-day delivery.*

Available in 14K gold $35.

The ELMCROFTERS, Inc.
"SILVERSMITHS"
Dept. G6, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N.Y.



Order specially priced $7.95 set . . . or individual fruits: grapes 90¢ per cluster; lemons, limes 50¢ ea.; bananas, oranges, peaches, apples, pears 80¢ ea.; pineapple $2.95 ea.

LIFETIME FRUIT

First fruit ever made of dimensional vinyl! Stays ripe forever, actually seems to breathe!

. . . at an incomparable price— **$7.95** *for 12-piece group (illus.): 3 grape clusters, 2 bananas, 2 apples, lemon, lime orange, peach, pear—shown in 12″ bowl (not incl.) Pineapple $2.95 extra.*

These deliciously colorful fancy fruits look real enough to nibble on—they even respond naturally to the touch! In basket, bowl or platter they're beautiful, cheerful ornaments that draw eyes . . . and oh's. Place them in several spots from foyer to kitchen. Made of virtually indestructible, no-chip, no fade vinyl, they are unbelievably exact *full-size* reproductions of prize fruit.

We pay postage.
Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hobi Dept. G68, Flushing 52, New York

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry, garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel model A (21½″ x 27″)—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel model B (24″ x 32″)—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Stainless steel models available.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

For baby's safety

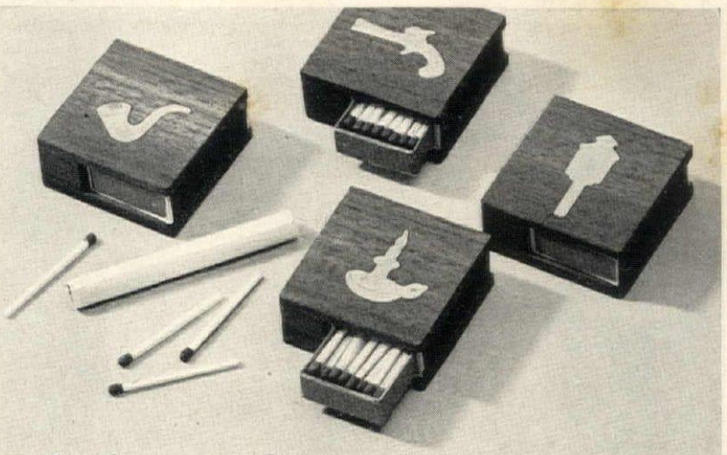
When bathing a young child, "Baby Anchor" is a fine safety aid. Seat is fitted with a sturdy back and 4 powerful suction cups which grip the bottom of the tub. Adjustable belt holds baby gently but firmly on seat. If you need to leave for a minute, there will be no accident risk. White, green or maize. $4.25 ppd. Jandan, Box 1448, Chicago, Ill.

Two for the road!

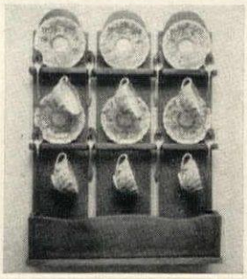
Keep a firm grip on the wheel with these comfortable driving gloves. The palm side is made of soft capeskin leather, backed by knitted Helanca stretch which is porous and cool for summer. Elastic shirring at the cuffs gives a snug fit and the gloves are washable. One size fits 6½ to 8. $3.95 a pair, ppd. Ruth Brawer, Box 4035, Tucson, Arizona.

Entertaining tip

With the picnic season at hand, save time and trouble by serving fruit, salad or desserts in these gaily decorated paper serving cups. Plastic-coated, with scalloped edges, they are $1 a doz. Baking cups (ideal for cakes or muffins), 69¢ for 3 doz. Scalloped napkins (13" sq.), $1.25 for 3 doz. Artisan Galleries, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas.



Strike a match for your hostess—
these teakwood boxes are at home in any setting.
Dansk designs, from Denmark—with hand-set stainless steel inlays, refillable boxes. The set of four, 5.00
Lord & Taylor—424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
Beyond delivery area, add .35 for shipping



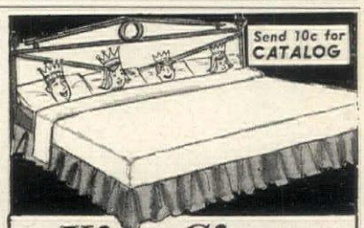
Colonial Spoon and Cup Rack
IN HAND BUFFED PINE

The most charming way to display your collection . . . holds six cups and saucers, eight spoons . . . with planting room for a bevy of ivy. Handsomely handcrafted in fine kiln dried pine, hand buffed to a mellow finish. 27 x 20 x 5. **$19.95 POSTPAID**

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Send 10¢ for our catalog of distinguished accessories and visit our shop when vacationing.

THE HITCHCOCK SHOP, INC.
Ashburnham, Mass.



King Size

King Size Bedding and Bed Spreads . . . designed to cover two 39" wide x 76" long twin beds . . . joined together.

CANNON white percale sheet, 108 x 122½	6.95
. . . with pink scallop hem	7.95
. . . matching scalloped case	1.15
COLORED PERCALE (pink, yellow or aqua) (108 x 122½)	8.95
Colored cases (42 x 38½) ea.	.85
BLANKETS, 90 x 108 summer weight	17.95-25.00
winter weight	22.95-45.00
Nylon Comforter, dacron filled	29.95
WAMSUTTA mattress pad, 76 x 84	9.95
EXTRA LONG pillow, with European goose down (21 x 39)	19.95
Wamsutta pillow CASES, 42 x 48	1.75
BEDSPREADS and COVERLETS of antique satin, chintz, corduroy, polished cotton or "Starlight." Color swatches, 10c each fabric	25.00 to 45.00
HEIRLOOM bedspreads or coverlets	29.95

ADD 90c for Postage, Handling to total.

COLTEN'S
1350 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry. $17.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

Height 22"
Diameter 14"

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
P. O. Box 1249 G DURHAM, N. C.

ONLY $2.95 ppd.

Swedish-Imported
WELCOME DOOR HARP

For having or giving . . . enjoy the quaint and gracious custom of welcoming guests with the cheery, musical notes of a Door Harp. Small wooden balls strike violin strings each time door is opened and closed and sound a musical tinkling tune. Stick-tight hanger included. White with colorful Swedish flower design. Small size, 7"x 5½"x2", **$2.95** ppd. Large size, 12"x 10"x2", **$9.95** ppd. An ideal shower or hostess gift.

Send for Gift Catalog
EDWARD ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-68, P.O. Box 3072
Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Coffee or Tea—Wherever You Be!

Complete **KOFFEE KIT**
with AUTOMATIC THERMOSTAT CONTROL!

Takes but minutes to make 4 cups of instant or 3 cups of regular "perk" coffee. Ideal, too, for tea, hot chocolate, baby's bottle, etc. Polished aluminum pot with ebony bakelite handle and cool base that will not harm any finish. Pot marked for easy measuring. 6 ft. U.L. approved cord set. Complete kit including smart red cotton plaid waterproof zipper case measuring only 7½" x 4½" x 4½"; 2 taste-free, heat insulated, unbreakable cups and spoons which nest inside pot—still leaving space to hold a 2 oz. jar of instant coffee. Perfect for house or as a gift for travelers, students, office workers, servicemen, etc. . . . only **$8.95** ppd.
Same as above without "perk" unit **$7.95** ppd.

Send check or M.O. If COD, fee extra.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc.
Dept. SC-5, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

LIGHT YOUR GARDEN

Graceful Lucidium Leaf with concealed light casts soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. Transforms garden or window boxes into beautiful, fascinating, new living sculpture to be enjoyed at night as well. Leaves measure 9" x 5", are of aluminum enamelled leaf green finish to blend with foliage by day. Stem 31" complete with watertight safe cord and socket, lights up 20' area.

1 Leaf and 12' cord **$12.50**
2 Leaves and 12' cord **$24.00**
(one outlet as shown)
Dept. HG6

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC.
115 West 23rd St., New York 11.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

PINE MEMO PAD

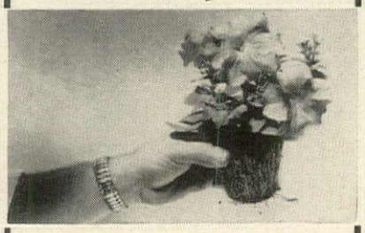
KITCHEN FLATTERY IN EARLY AMERICAN DESIGN

A man-sized knotty pine memo pad to hang proudly on a kitchen wall or over a telephone by its brilliant brass ring. Early American in design and hand-rubbed to a warm mellow finish to recapture that liveable, homelike quality possessed by our ancestor's furniture. The memo pad comes complete with two 3,000 inch rolls of adding machine tape (total 6,000 inches) for endless grocery lists, menus, family notes, etc. (Replace rolls at any stationers.) Tear-off strip at bottom tears paper neatly. 13" high, 3⅛" wide. Only $3.50 postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please.
Money refunded if not delighted.
• Write for FREE gift catalog •

Laurie & Co. Dept. HG-658 Huntington, L. I., N. Y.

The POT that you PLANT



Grow better Plants!
Get Professional Results!
with **JIFFY-POTS**

Here is a pure, compressed peat flower-pot with plant nutrients added. Plant roots grow through the pot walls, yield is greater, growth more luxurious. No transplanting shock. Plant pot and all. For indoor and outdoor plants. Excellent for African violets, seedlings, and cuttings. Planting instructions included.

24 (2¼") or 12 (3") pots $1.00
50 (2¼") or 25 (3") pots 1.50
100 (2¼") or 50 (3") pots 2.50

Add 10% for mailing costs
Write for gift catalog

RMS INTERIORS Dept. HG-68 11146 South Michigan Chicago 28, Ill.

BRINGS OUT THE NATURAL COLOR OF WOOD

For dramatic and exciting effects, use Liquid Raw-Hide Clear Finish for redwood. Exterior siding, fences, paneling, etc., take on a richness that will be a source of great satisfaction. Use it to both seal and finish redwood, cedar, mahogany, etc. Buy either Clear Gloss #1 or Dull #2. Pt. **$1.15**, Qt. **$1.90**, Gal. **$5.95**. At your dealer or order direct. Postage prepaid.

Send for FREE folder.

BEHR-PROCESS **Linseed Oil Products Corp.** 1609 Talbert Avenue Santa Ana, California

20th Year—Reproductions by Mail

Where else—
. . . at this price!

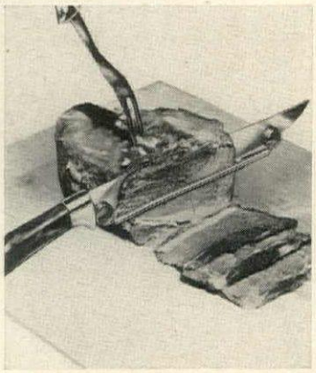
Our "Betsy Sims" is a Solid Genuine Mahogany stool, hand waxed and rubbed, that you'll delightedly enjoy, to apply your needlepoint (requires 17" x 13" piece) or to select from our covers. Very sturdy and weighs 7 lbs. Dimensions: 15" x 11½" by 8½" high. In muslin or your fabric—$9.95; in our Spotshed Velvets—$10.95. (Colors: Flame, Gold, Rose, Red, Brown, Turquoise, Mauve, Blue, Purple, Emerald, Fern or Sage Green.) Express collect. Send check or M.O., no C.O.D. You'll love a pair. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Also send 10¢ for Stool Folio B-2

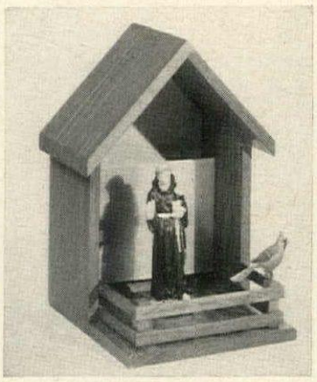
The Chair Shop Box 725, Morganton, N. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

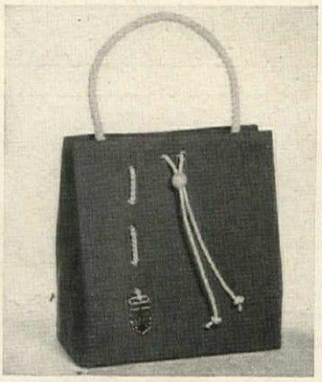
Foldaway
Cool and comfortable to sit on, this woven fiber chair with solid mahogany frame makes a handsome addition to porch or terrace. The extra large seat (23" x 18") and back of natural color blend well with the blond finish of the wood. Wonderful for entertaining; folds compactly for storage. $39 exp. coll. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, New Mexico.



Slicing guide
Acquire a professional touch in carving roasts or slicing bread, fruit and vegetables with this handy attachment that snaps easily onto any carving knife. Brass rod and spring coils are plated in chromium and the guide can be adjusted to slice food any thickness—razor thin to hero thick. $1 postpaid. Hobi Dept. HG6, Flushing 52, New York.

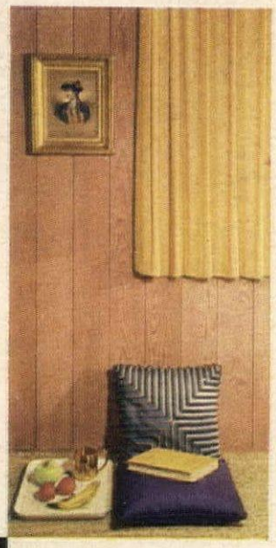


Shrine for birds
Sanctuary for the birds in your life, this redwood feeder adds charm to a garden. Partition behind the 6" statue of St. Francis of Assisi holds generous supply of feed. Corral fence around platform allows rain water to drain. All wood surfaces coated with weatherproof lacquer. 12" x 9" x 8". $9.95 ppd. House of Birds, Box 832, Indianapolis, Ind.

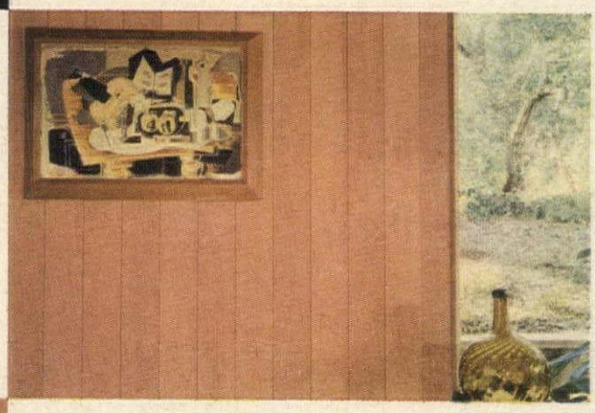


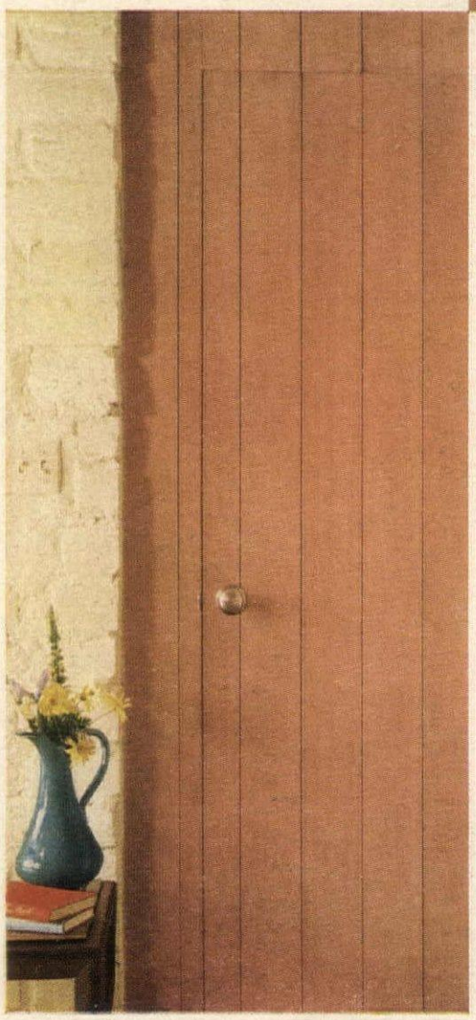
Beach tote
Huge sailcloth carryall lined with plastic will hold all the things you need for the beach: cosmetics, bathing suit, towel, sunglasses, knitting and magazines. Nautical rope is used for handle and tie, polished brass anchor carries out marine motif. 13" x 12" x 6". Blue, red, black or yellow. $3.33 ppd. Penny Wise, Dept. HG6, 95 Fifth Ave., New York.

Crystal bowl
Handsome container for flowers or fruit, 12 inch diam., this bowl rises on a hand-cut crystal pedestal mounted on a lead crystal base. Polished prisms hang from the rim and reflect the light. As a wedding gift it will be prized and used for many years. 10" high. $23.95 express collect. Paulen Crystal, Dept. HG6, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



CERTIFIED
CRA KILN DRIED CRA
CLR-RWD





ONLY
REDWOOD

enriches your home, inside and out, with such genial warmth, such graceful grain patterns, such subtle textures. More beautiful than you dreamed, less costly than you imagined . . . California redwood.

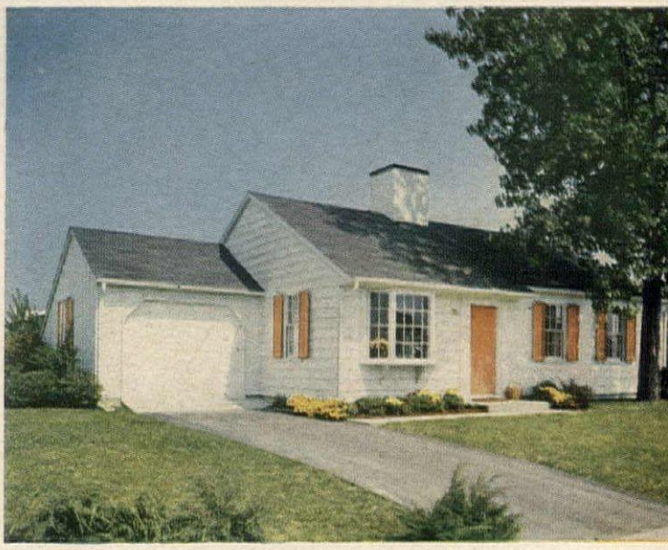
For a wealth of pace-setting redwood home ideas in full-color photos, write for Home Planners Edition, Redwood News.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 Sacramento Street • San Francisco 11, California

HOMES DESIGNED BY GREAT ARCHITECTS

. . . in a wide range of prices!

Now you can have a home that's distinctly your own . . . a home that will give you lasting satisfaction . . . in the size and the style that suit your own particular needs and desires. All this can be yours in a National home . . . now authentically styled in Cape Cod, Colonial, Contemporary and Southwest Modern . . . each designed by an architect famous in his field. Whatever style you choose, the variations available are almost unlimited. In addition, you may select your own exterior and interior finishes. Your home can also have a fireplace, garage or carport, air conditioning and an automatic laundry. And you can be certain that only the finest brand-name materials and equipment are used in your home when it's a National home!



Top photo: "COLONIAL" styled National home . . .
Designed by Emil A. Schmidlin, AIA.

Above: "CAPE COD" styled National home . . .
Designed by Royal Barry Wills, FAIA.

Below: "CONTEMPORARY" styled National home . . .
Designed by Charles M. Goodman, AIA.

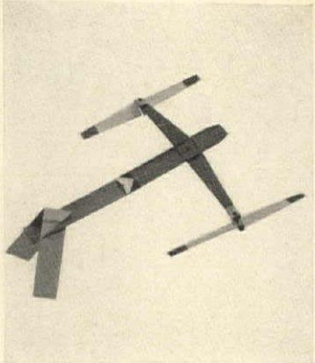
THE NATION'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF QUALITY HOMES...

National HOMES

SHOPPING AROUND

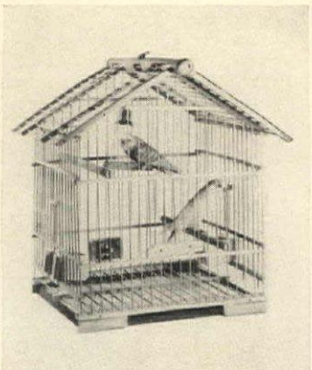
Going up

Any air-minded child will enjoy the Roto Bird. Made of balsa wood, nylon tubing, wire and gum paper, it rises on the end of a string as wind whirls the twin rotors. Inverted V-tail gives directional stability, wings flex to show aerodynamic principles. $2 ppd., unassembled. Aylor Research, Inc., 21409 Coles, Woodland Hills, Calif.



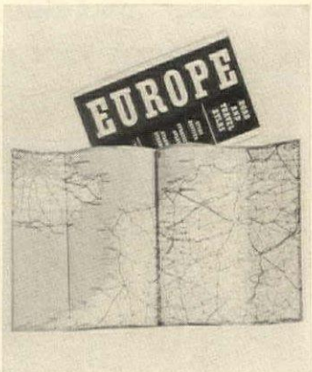
Bamboo bird cage

In tune with the Oriental theme in decoration, this imported natural color bamboo cage is a perfect choice for parakeets, canaries or finches. 9″ x 12″ x 14″, it comes with a removable metal bottom tray, porcelain bath and feed cups. Delivered knocked down, easy to assemble. $2.99 exp. coll. Hybern Imports, 2140 Hyperion Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.



European road maps

When you travel by car, the *Europe Road and Travel Atlas* will be invaluable to help you plot trips through all the Western countries. Easy to read, it shows all roads, towns, cities and places of importance. Sturdy and compact, it fits tidily in glove compartment, handbag or small satchel. $3.95 ppd. The Map and Book Store, Westport, Conn.

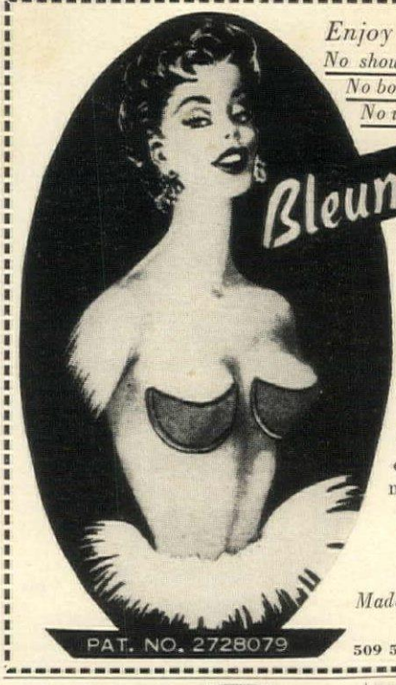


Perfect circle

Colorful accent for summer cottons and stunning with city blacks, this handmade ring is solid silver, artfully inlaid with clear sky blue turquoise. The 3/8″ band would make a nice graduation gift for a young girl. $9.95 ppd., tax incl. Can also be ordered in heavy 14K gold for $54 ppd., tax incl. Miller Curio Shop, 256 East Congress, Tucson, Ariz.

Stripes from India

A madras spread makes a practical and striking accent in a country bedroom or one-room apartment. Handloomed of *color-fast* cotton fibers, it is a multicolor blend with brown and gold or blue and green predominating. $7.50 for the 72″ x 108″ size; $9.50 for 90″ x 108″, ppd. Shopping International, 65 Court St., White Plains, New York.



Enjoy **HEAVENLY COMFORT**

No shoulder straps. No back straps. No bones. No wires.

Bleumette Bra

2 pair *only* **$2.98** *postpaid*

The ultimate in bosom glamour and youthful loveliness . . . highlights natural beauty. Lets you mold curves, with your own hands, to precisely the right lines . . . then holds you firmly, securely, with absolute comfort! Perfect for backless and strapless gowns. ONLY adjustable half-way bra made. Created by a top New York bra designer. Velvety soft, pliable yet sturdy material. In flesh color.

Specify size A, B or C.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund within 10 days.

PAT. NO. 2728079

Made exclusively by
BLEUETTE, INC.
509 5th Ave., Dept. A20, New York 17, N. Y.

INSPIRED BY GENUINE MEISSEN

. . . a beloved old china pattern

Fine translucent china, copied from the famous Meissen "Onion" pattern in true "Meissen blue" on oyster white. Important enough for formal occasions, pretty enough for informal use. Each place setting includes 1 each 10" dinner plate, 8" luncheon plate, 6" bread and butter plate, cup and saucer.

20-pc. set for 4 (4 five-pc. place settings) **$20.00** ppd.

53-pc. set for 8 (8 five-pc. place settings plus 8 rim soups, 14" oval platter, oval vegetable dish, covered sugar and creamer) **$59.50** shipping charges collect.

Write for our new catalogue!

Jenifer House Dept. G-6
New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Clean comfort for your pet. Removable vat-dyed canvas sling, completely washable on sturdy black wrought iron frame. Packs flat for travel ease. Grand gift too, for any dog and cat lover. Black, green, and red canvas. Please state second color choice.

Sizes	Price (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18″ x 18″	$6.95	$1.95
27″ x 21″	8.95	2.95
All Above Items Postpaid		
36″ x 27″	$12.95	$6.95
48″ x 32″	16.95	7.95
Express Charges Collect		
Extra Slings All Postpaid		

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron 53" high, 101 lbs. Freight collect $42.50

No COD's please. Money refunded if not satisfied.

Send for Free Catalog of Gifts for Garden and Home

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG-6, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

DON'T BE FAT!

If you just can't reduce and have tried dieting, pills and tablets—try relaxing, soothing SPOT REDUCER, (U.L. approved) a massager that's tested, and has U.L. approval. Lose weight where it shows most! The relaxing, soothing massage helps break down FATTY TISSUES, helps tone the muscles and flesh, and the increased awakened blood circulation helps carry away waste fat—helps you regain and keep a firmer and more graceful figure. When you use the SPOT REDUCER, it's almost like having your own private masseur at home. It's fun reducing this way! Lose pounds and inches quickly, easily, safely, without risking health. For aches and pains due to over-exercise. Also used as an aid in the relief of pains for which massage is indicated. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Reduce or NO CHARGE! (FIRMS FLABBY TISSUE!)

110 Volts A.C.

Restores elasticity to sagging skin.

STANDARD MODEL only $9.98 . . .
AMAZING DELUXE MODEL only $12.98.
(Save 90c postage. Send payment with order)

send to **BODY MASSAGER CO.**
403 Market Street, Dept. B-77
Newark, New Jersey

Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box.

Cigarette box, 5 x 4 x 1½ **$10.00**
(not shown) Pair of 4″ x 2″ complementing ashtrays etched with first names..... **$5.00** pr.

Prompt, safe delivery assured. Gift-boxed.

Catalog on Request *Holiday House*

26 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

SHOE CHEST

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes

Are your shoes jumbled in closets, pushed under beds, wet, lost, strayed or stolen? Now, store all shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chest, an important innovation in bedroom furniture, holds men's, women's or children's shoes separately or together. Adjustable rods accommodate slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, high shoes, etc. Ample room for shoe supports. Proper ventilation is attained by use of rods, louvered doors, open back and bottom. Use singly or in pairs in any room. Hardware brass. 29" x 15" x 36" high. Beautifully handcrafted, hand polished in mellow honey tone knotty pine, or in lovely maple finish. Complete **$32.50** *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly; precision cut, drilled, sanded, etc. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$19.75.** *Exp. Chgs. Col.*

NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG—175 Pieces—Send 10¢.

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G6-8
No. Conway, N. H.

SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER!
(EXTENDED BY POPULAR REQUEST)
NEW LOW PRICE **Satin Bedsheets & Pillowcases**

To Celebrate Our 7th Anniversary, we offer you this special savings on our famous Satin Bedsheets and Cases. Made of superb Celanese satin. Guaranteed washable—they last for years. In our regular shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black or Crimson. Prepaid.

	NOW
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$18.95 (Reg. $28.95)
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	18.95 (Reg. 28.95)
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	27.95 (Reg. 42.95)
3 lttr. monog. on cases	3.00 (Reg. 5.00)

SCINTILLA 5718 N. Kenmore Ave., G., Chicago 40, Ill.

Absolute Satisfaction Guaranteed

Down Comforts *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite downproof satins, taffetas, sateens. Wool Comforts Re-Covered Too.

Send for **FREE** Samples of Coverings, Testimonials and Descriptive Folder.

ALSO . . . Old Featherbeds converted into heirloom, cloud-soft feather-fluff comforts by ALDEN secret de-stemming process. © 1954

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS — HG
Box 6070 ★ Dallas, Texas

I have ☐ Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature *without obligation.*

Name
Add
City

SEE WHAT HORMONEX DOES FOR WRINKLES!

It has been known for years that women's inner production of sex hormones slows down after 30—that hormone deficiency causes wrinkles. But only now—with the discovery of the strange penetrating power of Oriental Sesame Oil—have we learned how to get wrinkles smoothing hormones beneath the surface. Forget all your earlier disappointments from surface treatments.

MAKE THIS "HALF-FACE" WRINKLE TEST

30 DAY TRIAL
RESULTS OR MONEY BACK!

Not a cream—not a lotion—the New Hormonex Serum is so effective that only seven drops a day are needed. To see unbelievable results apply to one side of the face for only 30 days—then let your own mirror give the answer. If Hormonex doesn't erase years from your appearance, return the unused portion for immediate cash refund.

SEND NO MONEY. Simply send name and address. Say "I want to test Hormonex." When your mailman delivers Hormonex, deposit only $3.50 plus tax of 35¢ and C.O.D. fee for 100-day supply—less than 4¢ a day. Or, remit $3.85 and we ship postpaid. Either way we refund $3.85 if you return Hormonex after 30-day Test. Order now. Surprise your friends with your "new look" of youthfulness.

MITCHUM CO., DEPT. 5-HS, PARIS, TENNESSEE

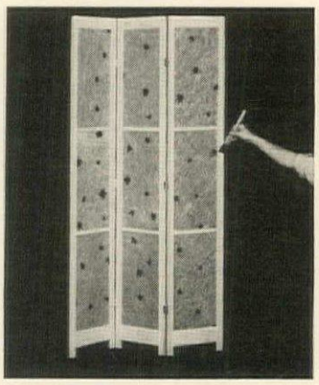
SHOPPING

Traffic rules

Whimsical for a playroom, poolside or terrace, these gay kapok pillows are covered in white cotton with road signs printed in red and black. (Not shown are Stop sign and license plate.) Arrow pillow is 22" x 10"; others 12" x 16". They make nice back-to-school gifts, too. $2.50 ea. ppd. Order from Edith Chapman, HG6, Nyack, New York.

Lounging pajamas

Made in the Orient, this at-home set is loosely fitted to keep you cool and comfortable in the hottest weather. The fine cotton drapes nicely and has a silky sheen. Small, medium, large in gold, red, aqua, black, white, turquoise. $9. ppd. Tabis (Japanese socks) come in sizes 5-11. $1.50 ppd. Penthouse Gallery, 15 West 55th St., New York, N. Y.



Threefold screen

"Do-it-yourself" devotees can quickly assemble this unfinished screen. Frames (each is 14" w. x 72" h.) are made of smoothly sanded white pine, ready to paint or stain. The nine panels are laminated plastic decorated with autumn leaves ($34.95) or butterflies ($44.95). Ppd. Manor House, Dept. HG6, 75 Carman's Road, Farmingdale, N. Y.

HAPPY AS A LARK in an easybaby

THE PERFECT BABY PRESENT

What: A contour chair for babies, designed with a special angle that elevates and supports. Pediatrician-approved.

Why: The Easybaby chair lets the newest-born join the family circle from the very beginning. Gives mother two free hands when feeding.

Where: Anywhere, everywhere—upstairs and down—in buggy, car, train or plane.

Hand-finished wood construction in pale pink, blue or yellow. Fully assembled, complete with plastic mattress, safety strap and hand-holes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order; postage paid in U.S.A. and Canada. **$9.95.**

Harvest House, 1202 Niagara R110, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

RID-O-MUST checks MUSTY ODORS

$1.00 A CAN

RID-O-MUST gives the bum's rush to musty odors in mattresses, closets, luggage, rugs, furniture, dresser drawers. Better get an extra can for your husband to use in the basement, in his car, boat or trailer. Just sprinkle it on. That stale, dead-storage odor vanishes right away, and there's a sunshine-fresh smell instead. $1 ppd.

DRYROX, INC.
2800 Beauchamp P. O. Box 8751
Houston 9, Texas

AROUND

Canine carryall

For a whimsical effect, carry this rattan bag when you wear country cottons. You could use it, too, for sewing or knitting. 15″ high, it opens at the shoulder, will hold a vast number of things. A large bamboo ring and a short lead form the handle. Natural color, it was hand woven in Hong Kong. $7.95 postpaid. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville 3, Ill.

Problem floors

Whether a wood, tile, inlaid, parquet or linoleum floor is your problem, the Princeton Professional Kit will solve it. Kit contains a manual on floor care, an excellent floor cleaner and liquid wax, which may be used on mosaic, terrazzo and cement floors. $4.98 ppd. Princeton Approved Formula, 108 Witherspoon St., Princeton, New Jersey.

Italian pottery

Platter and matching plates make an ideal wedding or shower gift. The high glaze pottery has a brilliantly colored cockerel and border of vegetables on white background with green rim. Platter (14″ x 17″) is $6.33, makes interesting wall plaque. Plates (10″ in diam.) are $6.33 set of four. Ppd. Heidi Herwig, Box 11, Chillicothe, Illinois.

A "Model Home" PRODUCT

ROLL OUT GARMENT BAG

NEW! The only garment bag with a hanger bar that slides in & out!

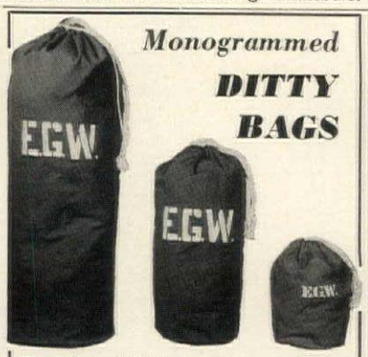
PUTS CLOTHES WITHIN EASY REACH OF YOUR HAND!

New. Exclusive. And a heavenly convenience! A deluxe garment bag with a hanger bar that glides forward at a touch.
So handy to have clothes in sight, accessible, when you select a garment or put one back! Does away with "hide and seek" groping, tugging, straining.
Tailored, shape-keeping drop frame of heavy plastic, handsomely quilted front and top. Full opening zipper "door". Plywood reinforced top.
5 colors to blend with your closet ensemble — Hunter, Blue, Pink, Turquoise, Toast.

DRESS MODEL $6.98

HENRY A. ENRICH & CO., INC. - DEPT. HG-68
6 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Send me ROLL-OUT Garment Bags specified:
☐ DRESS Model, 16-garment size 15x21x57 (color.....) $6.98
☐ SUIT Model, 8-suit size 15x21x45 (color.....) $6.50
☐ SUPER JUMBO, 24-garm't size 21x21x57 (color.....) $9.98
Enclosed Check ☐ M.O. ☐ Name_____ Address_____ City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Postage Prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Monogrammed **DITTY BAGS**

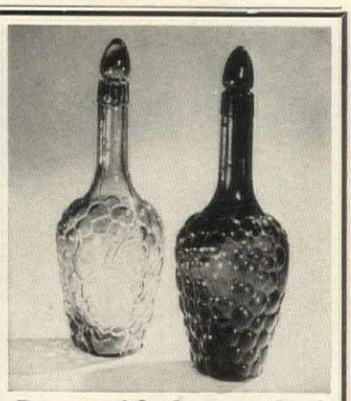


These Navy duffel bags of heavy, water repellent, vat dyed duck will be imprinted with 3 big white initials of your own choice at no extra cost. A favorite of yachtsmen, beach-goers, campers, sportsmen. Good for all members of the family. Makes a handy laundry bag at camp—holds shoes, bulky stuff. Brass grommets. Specify initials.

12″ Ditty Bag.....$2.95 ppd.
22″ Ditty Bag.....$5.95 ppd.
34″ Ditty Bag.....$6.95 ppd.

(Extra letters 10¢ each)
Summer Catalog on Request

Johnny Appleseed's
BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.



Beautiful Bottles
Imported From Italy

stand a foot high, are molded in a cluster of grapes, and come in colors that have the vibrant opulence of a stained-glass window. And they're dazzlers when the sunlight shines through them! Use them for ivy or as decanters and display their tapering beauty on a coffee table. Green or amethyst, each $2.95 Ppd.

TWO ARE $5.45 POSTPAID
No Stamps or COD's. Pa. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax
Send For New Gift Catalog

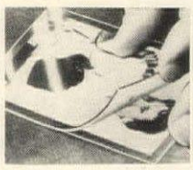
Page & Biddle
21 Station Rd., Haverford HG 6, Pa.

Do-It-Yourself PLASTIC LAMINATING $1.00

CARDS LICENSES PAPERS

New, instant laminating plastic sheets will permanently preserve your important cards and papers. PLAIN-VU is 100% transparent; guaranteed not to discolor, harden or deteriorate. No machines, heat or glue is required. Fascinating new process cuts laminating costs as much as 75%.

IDEAL FOR PHOTOS

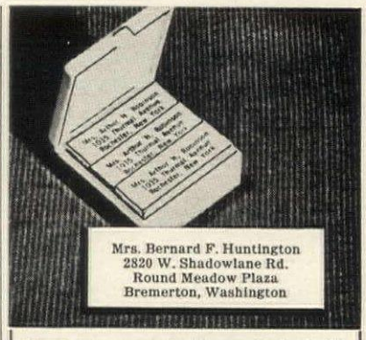


Favorite snapshots, clippings, ID's will never crack, tear, or wrinkle imbedded in crystal clear PLAIN-VU.

ORDER NOW

Jr. Kit—10 sheets (3″x4″) only $1 postpaid. Jumbo Introductory Kit—10 sheets 3″x4″, 6 sheets 6″x8″, 2 sheets 10″x12″ only $4.50 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed—from

NORM SPECIALTY SALES
P. O. Box 33183 Dept. A.
Los Angeles 33, California

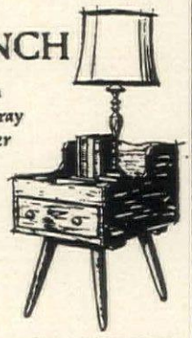


1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year, we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

SPUG BENCH



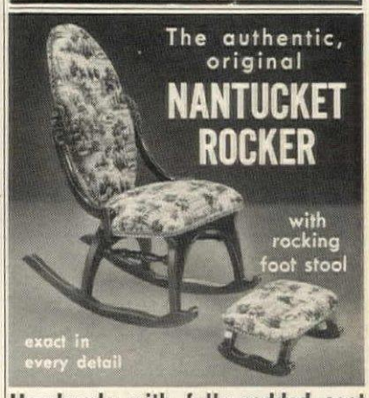
Sofa-end table with removable utility tray and covered drawer serving shelf, table height 22″, overall height 30″, 19½ wide, 25″ deep.

$79.50
Exp. Chgs. Coll.

DESIGNERS *and* MAKERS *of* UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE
Mail $1.00 (credited on your first order) for *Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story*
Visit this Early American landmark shop or see our *Permanent Displays* at Workshop, Rt. U.S. 202, Lambertville, N.J. and at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.



Handmade with fully-padded seat

Carefully reproduced for generations by the Elferdink family, Grand Rapids craftsmen. Choose 3 finishes: maple frame finished in nutmeg brown, fruitwood, or mahogany with antique mahogany finish. "Beige-gray" Mt. Vernon tapestry fits any decor. Brass nail trim. Order today! Rocker (18″ w., 34″ h., seat 15″ d.) $79.95. Stool (5″ h., top 9″ x 14″) $13.95. **Both $89.95. Express Ppd.** Check or money order. No C.O.D.

ELFERDINK'S NANTUCKET FURNITURE SHOPS
Dept. E, Sawyer, Mich.

Imported fixture #101
SCREWS INTO SOCKET

An elegant crystal fixture with screw-in top you can hang yourself to eliminate costly installation. Has tiers of hand-cut and hand-polished imported prisms. Satisfaction guaranteed.
8" diam. 10½" high. 3 tiers **$23.50**

Check or Money Order
Express Charges Extra.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 B'way. Dept. HG-68, New York 7, N. Y.

Remarkable value
DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU
Early American Mule Ear Chair with hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35" high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $4.95 each; light natural finish $5.95; finished in maple, mahogany, pine, cherry or walnut $6.95. Minimum order is two.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.
Send check or money order.
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-68, Statesville • North Carolina

That Magic Moment . . . captured in silver!

Engraved on the face of the sterling silver clock . . . the exact minute, hour and date of that most memorable moment . . . baby's birth, confirmation, graduation, wedding!

Such an ideal gift for your wedding party. *Fed.
Sterling silver bracelet engraved. . $10.95* Tax
Sterling silver key chain engraved. 7.95* included.

P.S. Be sure to include exact information for engraving!

. . . and remember, at Thomas-Young, gift wrapping is 'without charge'. . . all postage pre-paid, too!

THOMAS-YOUNG
30 West Lockwood Avenue
Webster Groves 19, Missouri

Mosaic Crafts
EVERYTHING IN MOSAICS
SALE! SAVE $100.00
MOSAIC COFFEE TABLE

36" ROUND TABLE
Genuine VENETIAN MOSAICS

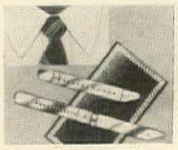
SPECIAL SUMMER SALE! Save $100! 36" Round Finished Table (as shown above). **ONLY $59.95. REG. PRICE $160**—Startling coffee table; 36"; brass edge, legs; sunburst motif. Choice of black/white, brown/beige, green, blue, turquoise.
Make it yourself kit. Includes everything you need. **ONLY $45** complete. Save $115. Shipped prepaid, express collect.
MOSAICS-by-the-numbers Kit. Choice of bird, butterfly, sunburst, tulip designs. 8½" tray, cutter, adhesive cement. **ONLY $5.45.**
SPECIAL! Introductory kit. Multi-color Venetian mosaics, 6" metal tray, adhesive cement, instructions. **ONLY $2.85.**
NEW BOOK! "Mosaics—Hobby & Art," by Edwin Hendrickson. Complete mosaic book; 100 photos; 130 pages, hard cover. **ONLY $3.50.**
ALSO AVAILABLE: all types of mosaics; over 100 colors; all materials, instructions. Kits from $2.98 & up. **SEND** 50¢ for samples, information.

MOSAIC CRAFTS Dept. HAG-68
80 West 3rd St., New York 12, N. Y.

NARROW *as* AN ARROW
are handlaced moccasins for the lass with a foot that's hard to fit. Over 223 sizes of comfortable moccasins for the outdoor girl who likes to hike, or the girl who relaxes indoors. Flexibly set on foam crepe soles in smoke, white, red or taffy-tan leather. Full & half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE. Guaranteed. Purchases can be exchanged. Fast delivery! Quality made, factory to you $5.95 plus 50¢ post. COD's accepted.

COMFORTABLE FLAT
For weekends in the country; supple leather walker with buoyant foam crepe soles. Like walking on air! In smoke, white, red, pink or tan. Sizes 4 to 13, AAAAA to C. $3.95 plus 50c post.

ADJUSTABLE COLLAR STAYS
Ideal Father's Day Gift
Save your MAN from life's little annoyances with Adjustable collar stays. Gold-plated, spring-tempered, adjusts to fit any collar length. Won't curl or rust. No more daily scramble for the right size and HE will always look as neat as a "collar ad." Gift packed in leatherette Case. 2 for $1.00 ppd.

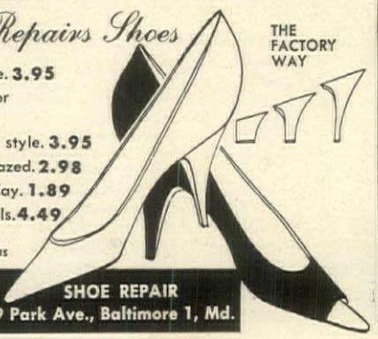


MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XH Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes
THE FACTORY WAY

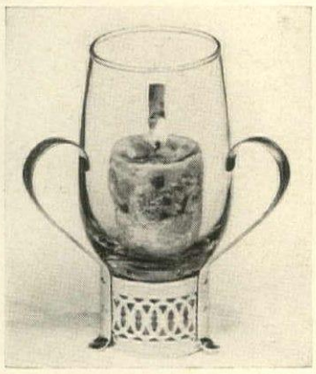
PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. **3.95**
NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. **3.75**
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . . slash, round or V style. **3.95**
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. **2.98**
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. **1.89**
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. **4.49**

Mail shoes with complete instructions



Free Send for catalog and mailing carton
CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
209 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

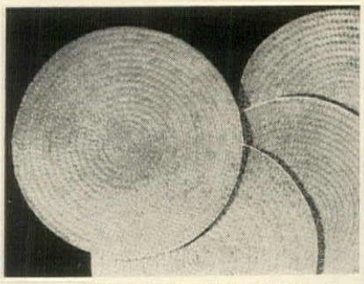
SHOPPING



To grace a table
Candle lamps add soft light and charm to summer table settings, especially outdoors. Glass chimneys (in aqua, topaz or clear crystal) rest on pierced brass bases with brass handles. The stout candles come in red, blue or yellow. Over-all height is 7". A set of two lamps and four candles is $3.75 postpaid. Stör, Box 221, Flushing 52, New York.

Personal appeal
Personalize your bedroom with a monogrammed chintz coverlet and matching or contrasting dust ruffle. In 12 solid colors and co-ordinated stripes, $12.95 for twin size coverlet; $14.95 for double; $22.95 for king. Dust ruffles are $6.95 for twin, $7.95 for double. Café curtains are $4.95. Ppd. Send 10c for swatches. May Schaffer, Box 7102, Elkins Park, Pa.

Food coverage
When you dine al fresco, protect platters of salads, cold meats and relishes from insect invasion with a net umbrella. Generous in size (16" sq., 10" h.), it has a strong metal frame covered with cotton netting. One version comes plain, 69c ea.; another has colorful felt appliqués, $1.15 ea. ppd. Nob Hill House, Box 1592, San Francisco, California.



"SOCIAL CIRCLE"
PLACE MATS
Perfect for summer meals on the terrace, these handmade mats in natural straw carry the feeling of outdoor into your home when cool weather comes. 16" across, their shape and color make them ideal for use as hot pads at the table or under potted plants. Modern as tomorrow but appropriate for any décor.
Set of 4: $1.95 PPD. • Set of 8: $3.50 PPD.
No C.O.D.'s please • Write for free catalog

Cortley Gifts
453 EAST 88th STREET • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Ahhh! Blessed Relief from Biting Insects!

Hilo Dog Spray
KILLS and REPELS
Fleas, Lice, Ticks, Gnats, Flies, and Mosquitoes
New, easy way to rid your dog of tormenting pests. Also stops itching and scratching, relieves summer eczema and helps prevent tape worm. 12 oz. aerosol can, $1.69 postpaid.
Dept. G-6 **THE HILO CO.** Norwalk, Conn.

AROUND

Summer twosome

At home or abroad, a lightweight straw bag and matching rope belt will accompany you everywhere, go with almost every outfit. Natural colored bag, lined with saddle leather, has strong leather handles, brass fittings, is 15" w. x 8½" x 3½". $12.50 ppd., tax incl. Leather-tasseled belt, $3.95 ppd. RMS Interiors, 11146 So. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

Decorative deck pail

The ancestors of this polished bucket were used on clipper ships. Of solid pine, hand rubbed with an antique maple finish, it is bound with sturdy steel hoops and has a thick rope handle. Use it for magazines, firewood, knitting. 12½" in diam. x 10" h. $4.95 ppd. Add 50c W. of the Mississippi. Puddin' Holler, Box HG6, East Swanzey, N. H.

Short shorts

The younger set will appreciate these navy blue shorts cut like dungarees (bar-tacked, vat-dyed and Sanforized) for summer wear. Heavy denim which launders easily is double stitched and reinforced to withstand rough treatment. In children's sizes 4 through 12. $2.30 postpaid. Order from Talbot's, Department HG6, Hingham, Massachusetts.

GOOD LUCK CRICKET IN CAGE

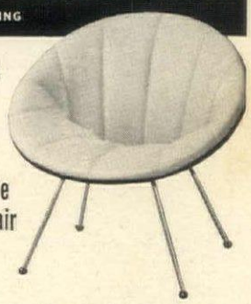
Tiny baby Hearth Cricket in hand-crafted cage direct from the Orient, where crickets have been favorite pets and good luck omens for more than 4,000 years! Watch him grow. See him change his jacket as he outgrows it—about every two months until he's adult. A merry pet, exceptionally easy to train. Authentic cages made by nimble-fingered Orientals, a marvel of minute detail. Regular cage is natural wood. 5"x3½"x3". Deluxe Pagoda 3¼"x3¼"x4½" could be model for "Teahouse of the August Moon", has gold decoration with ring at top so you can hang it up if you wish. Crickets in Cages: regular, $1.95. Deluxe Pagoda, $3.95. **Carol Beatty, 614 Beatty Bldg., Hollywood 46, Calif.**

ZORI SAUCER CHAIR

PATENT PENDING

As modern as a flying saucer . . .

As comfortable as an easy chair



Upholstered with Polyfoam

You'll revel in the luxurious comfort of this chair made from 30" tight-woven flexible rattan shell, upholstered with POLYFOAM and covered with 26 oz. Yearling plastic with elastic knitback. Offers full support to your back, arms and legs. You'll be proud of its modern beauty, wherever you place it in your home . . . in turquoise, black, white or tangerine (swatches on request) with extra strong tubular steel base and brass legs. *Completely assembled* . . . shipping weight 25 lbs. freight charges collect.

Sold with positive money back guarantee. Please send check or money order, $39.50

PANDA PRODUCTS

1200 Niagara R 103, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

FREE! UNIQUE MAGAZINE—CATALOG OF IMPORTED GIFTS

Not just a mail order catalog, this unique magazine is like an armchair shopping trip around the world! It is filled with a selection of unusual gifts from the far corners of the earth, and tells the fascinating, behind the scene stories of how the native craftsmen live and work. Woodcarvings from Africa, jewelry from India, housewares from Scandinavia, fashions from Japan are just a few of the adventures in giving you'll find in this publication. Write for your free sample now and be assured of receiving a full year's subscription!

ORDER THIS EXAMPLE OF OUR UNUSUAL VALUES NOW!

EBONY SWALLOWS, hand carved in Africa. Graceful wall plaques, hand carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Each 7" long. **$1.50** pair, ppd.

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED Dept. 129, 65 Court St., White Plains, N. Y.

KEEP YOUR SHOULDERS BEAUTIFUL with foam rubber SHOLDEZE®

COMMENDED BY PARENTS'

2 Pairs $1.00 ppd.

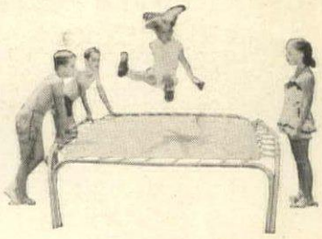
Shoulders stay exquisitely smooth when you eliminate the ugly and irritating cutting of bra straps. These invisible foam rubber pads cushion tight straps. Sholdeze attach and remove instantly—wash in a jiffy. Old strap grooves and calluses soon disappear and you enjoy new shoulder beauty and comfort. • White, Pink or Black •

LOIS ALAN CO.

Dept. 21, 210 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Unique, Low-Cost Trampolin

REAL FUN FOR KIDS THE YEAR AROUND



This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acrobatics & vigorous bouncing indoors & out for kids up to 100 lbs. 66"x 66" all-steel, rust-resistant frame; 56" x 56" sturdy canvas bed, 21" high. Saves family beds. Only $29.95 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

Dep't B

SPARTAN ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT CO.

2120 St. Charles Street — St. Louis 3, Mo.

Let's keep confusion orderly with POP-RAC T. M.

The answer to the clutter of pop and beer cartons on the floor. Fits neatly in minimum space . . . 29"x6"x6". Fastens on any wall in any nook or cranny or stands on floor. Every home and apartment needs one or more POP-RACs . . . each one saves tripping over 18 bottles or cans. Colonial black. Postpaid **$5.95**

West of Mississippi or Canada add 75c.

No C.O.D.s please

ERINCO PRODUCTS

Box 24, Station C

Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

REMOVES HAIR AT THE ROOT in 40 seconds!

My Epil

New, ordorless non-irritating cold wax method removes complete hair at the root, leaves skin silky-smooth and discourages regrowth for 6-8 weeks. Developed by Ella Baché of Paris, the internationally-known chemist! Results Guaranteed.

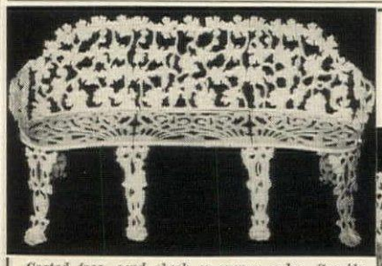
LARGE SIZE—for arms and legs **$2.00**

SPECIAL FORMULA—for face **$1.00**

Prices include tax and postage. *Free booklet on request.*

Ella Baché

Dept. G, 24 East 55 Street, New York 22



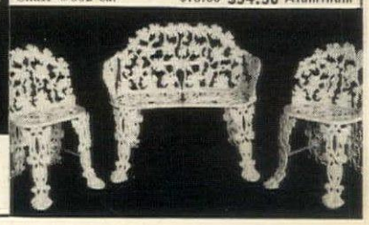
AUTHENTIC REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST IRON—ALUMINUM

LEFT: Settee #610 full 73" long 29" high. $52.50 Iron, $60 Aluminum. Grape & Leaf design.

3 pc Grape set $49.50 Iron

Settee #500 32" long. $22.50 $54.50 Aluminum

Chair #502 ea. $13.50



Crated free, send check or money order. Specify freight or express. Shipping charges collect.

J. F. Day & Co. Dept. G6-8 1901 4th Ave. S. Birmingham, Ala.

CRINKLE COTTON
MONOGRAMMED
BEDSPREAD

Now Just $9.95
MONOGRAM INCLUDED

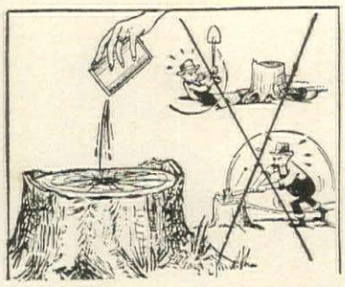
Still, the ONLY cotton that requires NO IRONING. Completely washable, care-free.

Beautifully tailored, with rounded corners, band trimmed.

Colors: Blue, Pink, Rose, Green, Maize, White, Gray and Brown, all banded in white; also, beige, with brown trim.

TWIN 72x108 .....9.95 (39" bed, 16½" drops)
Super TWIN 83x112 11.95 (39" bed, 22" drops)
FULL 98x112 .....14.95 (54" bed, 22" drops)
KING, state mattress measurements; made to your size.....18.95

Add 75¢ for postage. No C.O.D.'s.
2 Weeks Delivery.
MAY SCHAFFER, Box 7102-S, Elkins Park 17, Pa.
Send 10¢ for color swatches.



MIRACLE STUMP REMOVER

Ugly tree stumps mar lawn beauty! Remove them this easy way. Pour quick-acting chemical compound into stump center. In 5 to 7 weeks wood fibers decompose down to the roots. Won't harm other vegetation. No chopping, blasting or digging! Saves costly removal. 8 oz. can for 1 or 2 stumps, **$1.50 (2 for $2.85).**

ELRON, INC.
225 W. Erie St., Dept. J-133, Chicago 10, Ill.

NEW, CLEVER GIFT IDEAS FOR FATHER'S DAY

"DADDY" TIE CLIP

The proud father-to-be or the new father will proudly spread the word when he wears this new, gripper style "DADDY" Tie Clip. A blessed event heirloom certain to be treasured through the years. Features a gleaming 24K Gold-plated Diaper Pin for $1.00 and with a disc engraved with Baby's name and birthdate for $1.50 ppd. Gift Boxed.

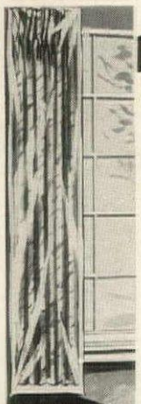
PERSONALIZED GOLF TEE

He'll strike gold while improving his game with this 24K Gold-plated tee, engraved with 2 or 3 initials on the drag tag to mark it as his alone. Designed for longer, straighter drives, fewer slices! Flexible spring bends it to 90 degree angles in any direction, automatically springs back. Special soft brass alloy base won't nick clubs. Used by leading pros. $1.00 ppd.

Prompt Delivery. Write for free brochure of Personalized Gift Ideas.

ZENITH GIFTS 68-B Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

AT LAST! KEEP YOUR DRAPES UP ALL YEAR 'ROUND!



DRAPE-SAVERS

Beautiful, clear polyethylene "seal-all" covers eliminate, once and for all, taking down, cleaning, pressing and rehanging drapes. Do away with storage space, eliminate bare windows, keep drapes clean, dry, even with windows wide open. DRAPE-SAVERS last indefinitely, reduce fading, prolong the life of your drapes for years. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order today. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Set of two Drape-Savers to fit any pair of drapes up to 72 inches in width and up to 108 inches in length.

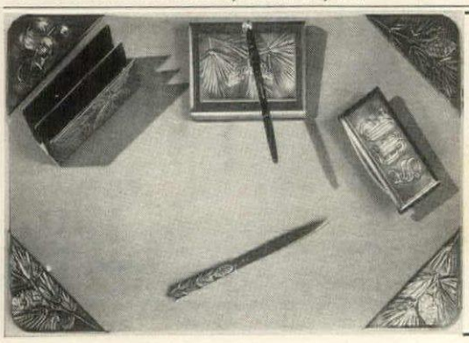
$3.95 (per pair)
(2 pr. $7.50)
For larger drapes up to 200 inches wide (per pair) $6.95 (2 pr. $13.00)

Install them in 3 minutes

DRAPE-SAVERS Dept. H.G.
c/o "W" Products, P.O. Box 6544
East Germantown Station, Phila. 38, Pa.

GET RID OF BUGS AS YOU DUST—$1

Just rub any surface with new, easy-to-use BUG-MITT. As you polish, a layer of insect-repelling chemical forms a protective film—helps keep away flies, roaches, ants, mosquitoes, silverfish. No muss . . . no fuss . . . no fumes . . . no spray! Use on furniture, windows, drain pipes . . . anywhere! Plastic-lined Mitt is *guaranteed to be the easiest, most effective way of getting rid of bugs or money back!* Lasts a whole season! BUG-MITT, only $1 postage paid from **Sunset House, 2474 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.**



Five-piece Desk Set
with pen

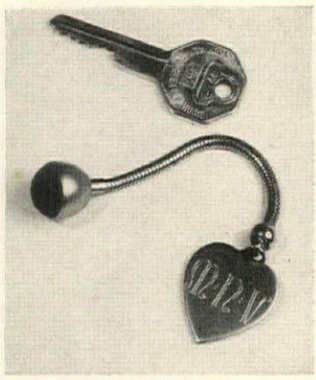
Handwrought copper with pine cone and needle motif. You may have any or all of these pieces initialed with one or more initials instead of the design.

SIZES —14x24—16x21—19x24
Because the corners are removable you may cut the linoleum pad to your own dimensions.

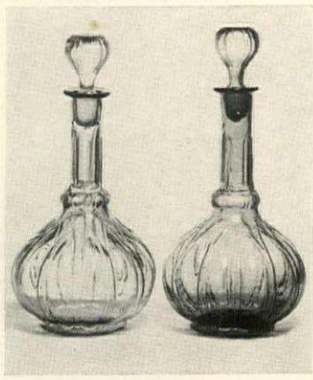
Regardless of size
$25.00 complete postpaid.
Our Brochure on Request.

Henry W. Longfellow
Weston 93, Massachusetts

SHOPPING



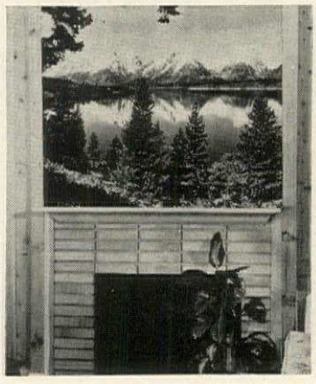
Jeweled key chain
Monogrammed heart on one end and imitation gem on the other keep keys secure on this metal snake chain. In gold-plated metal (adorned with mock topaz), or silver plated (with make-believe gray pearl), it becomes a personal gift with the addition of two or three initials. $1.50 ppd., incl. Fed. tax. Milo Fashions, 65XH Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



Italian decanters
Made from antique molds, these melon-shape bottles will bring stained-glass color into your decorating scheme. Useful as ornaments or as serving pieces, they are important in size (12½" high with stoppers x 5¾" in diam.). Colors: smoke, amethyst, blue or green. $3.50 ea. $6.75 a pr., ppd. Page & Biddle, 21 Station Rd., Haverford, Penna.

Fish and fairway
Golfers and fishermen should delight in these appropriate pillows for a study. Covered with felt and filled with soft cotton, they are each 18" sq. Fisherman's pillow is Kelly green, with a gray fish and red plug. Golfer's is beige with white ball, orange flag on the green (of green felt). $5.95 ea. Plus 35c postage. Pill-O, Box 3131, Tyler, Texas.

Purr-fect silhouette
Heavy sterling silver cat pin adds an engaging accent to lapel, hat or belt. A nice gift for a bride to give her bridesmaids, and cat fanciers everywhere will appreciate its graceful symmetry. Skillfully handcrafted, the slender pin is 2" h. x 1½" w., fitted with a safety catch. $5.95 ppd. incl. tax. Elmcrofters, Box 155, Briarcliff Manor, New York.



Photomural
A favorite scene from a 35mm transparency can be made into a large wall decoration which you can use to advantage in a dining room or a library. Write for brochure which describes sizes and costs. Can be finished in black and white, in color-fast sepia or in full color. Photomammoth Mural Co. 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

AROUND

Appetizing server

To tempt lagging summer appetites, try serving fruit, fresh shrimp, crab meat or lobster on beds of shaved ice. These crystal cups which come with removable pierced brass holders are easy to use and good looking. Cups are 2¾″ high x 3½″ diameter. $2.50, set of four; $4.85 for eight. Ppd. Elron, HG6, 225 West Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

Irish carpet

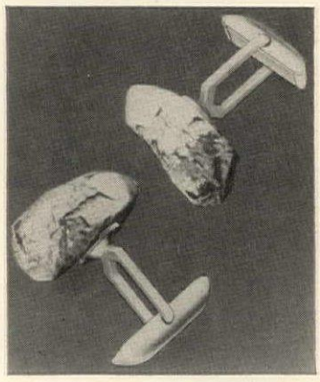
If it's texture you want, Tintawn Irish carpeting will give it to you inexpensively. Made of sisal, it comes in Donegal tweed, hunting pink, bracken, Galway lichen, Atlantic green, sea grass, Aran seal, Irish rose, bulrush, Bog of Allen or bog orchid. $3.95 a square yard. Send $1 for samples. Standart Distributors, 18401 East Warren, Detroit, Mich.

Beach accoutrement

Mammoth terry sheet, fringed at both ends, makes a perfect companion at the beach or pool. Smartly decorated with a king-size safety pin and the message, "See you later," the towel is 72″ x 36″. Decorations are red and turquoise on white background. $5 plus 50c postage. From Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

A man's gift

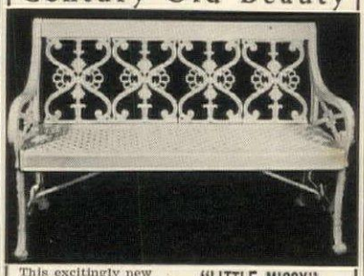
Sterling silver cuff links set with huge silver nuggets are a happy choice for Father's Day. Uneven chunks of silver are highly polished and mounted on solid silver swivel backs. Each nugget is about ⅞″. Cuff links available in 14K gold plate for same price, $15, ppd. Tax incl. Holiday House, Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



To give a hostess

Handsome stand made of Italian marble makes a good gift for a hostess. The gray-veined white marble, 12″ square is fitted with four brass-plated feet. Can be used to arrange a group of small plants, as a server for cheese, or for piping hot casseroles. About 1½″ high, it stores compactly. $5.50 ppd. Edward Ziff, 1534A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Century Old Beauty



This excitingly new design is the newest addition to our distinctive line. For more than 100 years this pattern has added grace and charm to a "white pillared" plantation. 50″ x 15″ deep, 31¼″ high. ALUMINUM ONLY $132.50. Matching Chairs $69.50 ea. White, Antique Green.

"LITTLE MISSY"

ORNAMENTAL BIRD BATH

Truly a conversation piece that will highlight any garden. 4 ft. high, bath 22″ in diameter. Finished in Antique Green, White, or Black. Cast Iron, $92.50, Cast Aluminum, $107.50.

Catalogue on Request

Crated free, send check or m.o. Shipping Charges collect.

ANTIQUE IRON CRAFTSMEN, Dept. G6-8
2500 27th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

herman Miller chairs

DSR
Regularly $36.00
NOW $23.50

DAX
Regularly $46.00
NOW $29.50

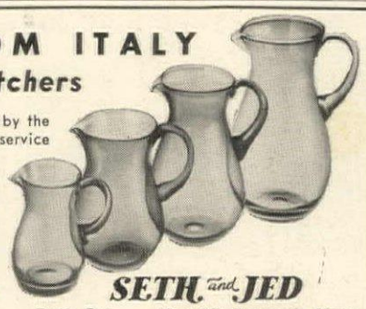
RAR
Regularly $51.00
NOW $35.00

By Charles Eames

The entire collection of famous Eames Chairs and Tables are now available at *greatly reduced prices.* Write for a *free* catalog of entire Eames Collection with color insert showing styles, finishes and colors.

CONTEMPORARY INTERIORS
116A HARVARD STREET, BROOKLINE 46, MASS.

IMPORTED FROM ITALY
hand blown pitchers



Artistry in glass . . . flawlessly hand blown by the foremost craftsmen of Italy. Impeccable service for summer drinks. Versatile, too, for flowers . . . a colorful accent to any decor. Sizes range from 4½ to 8 inches; capacities from 10 to 15 ounces. In three glowing shades—green, amethyst or smoke. A magnificent gift for bride or hostess.

Set of 4 (in any one color) $7.50 ppd.

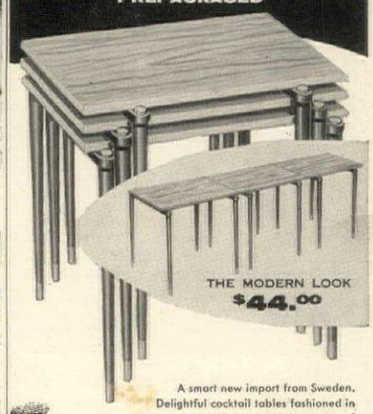
Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. G-6 New Marlborough, Mass.

Never Clean Copper Again!

Now, keep your copper sparkling *without constant cleaning!* KOPPER KARE is a scientific new formula that actually unites with the copper surface. Forms an invisible diamond-bright shield—seals out tarnish and corrosion. Ends bother of cleaning after each use. Not a lacquer, safe for all pans. *Guaranteed to keep your copper bright always or your money back!* 4-oz. can of KOPPER KARE only $1.49, postage paid from **Sunset House, 2459 Sunset Building, Los Angeles 16, California.**

import from SWEDEN
NEST OF COCKTAIL TABLES
PREPACKAGED



THE MODERN LOOK
$44.00

A smart new import from Sweden. Delightful cocktail tables fashioned in exotic teakwood with brass-tipped ebony legs. They're multi-purpose, too. Use individually or as a group. Each table 17″ H 13½″ W 17⅝″ L. Used together they extend to 53″. Immediate delivery. Express charges are prepaid by us. Mail check, Money Order or C.O.D.

DESIGNER SHOP
806 KING STREET • WILMINGTON 1, DEL.

Send complete instructions with shoes, enclosing check or money order. Please add 75¢ for shipping. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Restyle your Old Shoes

Now Skilled Shoemakers use Factory Methods to Give Shoes a Fashionable New "Just Bought" Look

☐ *New Heels*—most every type (very slender Jourdan, reptile or metallic add't'l) $4.50
☐ *Convert to Open Toe* $4.95
☐ *Remove Platforms*—incl. new soles, heels cut to balance properly $8.95
☐ Convert to *Sling Straps*, as illustrated $8.50
☐ *Cut down Vamps* (relieves sore instep and enhances style) $3.95
☐ *Rebinding* to overcome gapping & fullness at back & sides $3.95
☐ *Dyeing* any color, fabric (leather $1.50 add't'l) $2.95
☐ Suede shoes *Redressed* like new $2.95
☐ Alligator shoes *Replazed* like new $3.50

B. Nelson Co. 10 E. 39 St., Dept. R New York 16, N. Y.

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

"St. Francis with Birds" 19" high in lead—$55
Cast iron bird bath 32" high—$75
F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Send 10¢ for catalogue

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

TWINKLE TOE NAIL POLISHER

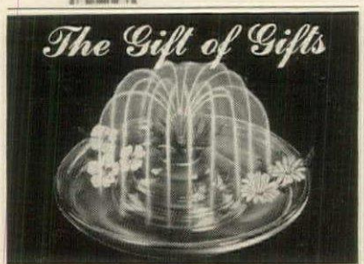
Plastic pallettes are flexible and tie onto each of your feet. Comfortable as sandals, so you can walk around until nails dry without smearing. Fits any size foot. Order for yourself and for much-appreciated gifts.

Attractively Boxed and only $1 pair
6 pr. for $5.

Order by mail today—No COD's. Satisf. guar. Send cash, check or m.o.—Immediate delivery

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, Box 4035, Dept. 6-HG Tucson, Arizona

The Gift of Gifts

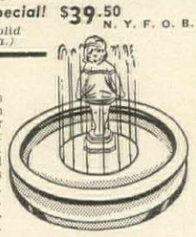


A lovely and healthful decoration

Beautifully designed, this fountain will be the focal point of any home. Excellent humidifier available in solid copper or brass. 16" in diameter. Just plug it in—a complete unit in itself, with adjustable spray. Fountain recirculates the same water. Fully Guaranteed. Send Ck. or M.O. or $10.00 deposit. Balance C.O.D.

Reg. $49.50—*Special!* $39.50 N. Y. F. O. B.
(Chrome plate on solid copper $6.00 extra.)

VANDA



Latest creation in Fountains. Spun aluminum. Indoor or Outdoor. Size: 36 inches diameter. 3 in. thick curved wall. 21 brass jets spray. AC only. Regular $299.00. Special $199.00. Literature available.

CANAL ELECTRIC MOTOR, INC., HG-68
Manufacturer of pumps and water display fountains
Shipped Railway Express same day order received
310 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

Authentic Reproductions
IN CAST IRON or ALUMINUM

ORIGINAL GRAPE AND LEAF PATTERN	C.I.	C.A.
Arm Chair, 21½" Wide	$17.95	$21.95
Settee, 39" Long	$24.95	$29.95
Coffee Table, 20" Dia.	$14.95	$15.95
Tree Bench, Trees up to 18" Dia.	$44.95	$54.95

SPECIAL OFFER
3 PIECE SETTING
ARMCHAIR, 39" SETTEE & 20" COFFEE TABLE
CAST IRON $45.50 ALUMINUM $54.50

ALL FURNITURE PROTECTED WITH HEAVY COAT OF WHITE ENAMEL

Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect, specify railroad or motor freight F.O.B. fcty. Alabama. FREE CATALOG

THE HEARTH SHOPPE
P.O. Box 3101, Phila. 50, Penna., Dept. HG-86

IT'S FUN TO REDUCE
THAT BATTLE OF THE BULGE

and lose that flabby appearance, too.
You are only as young as you look and one is never youthful with a pouch.
REMEMBER, TOO, fat is dangerous.

HEALTHOLIZER EXERCISERS

have been designed for the busy man and woman with little time to devote to SLENDERIZING and STREAMLINING their bodies. Just 10 minutes a day and your appearance and health start improving with your first workout with this wonder worker. Only $6.98 postpaid.

Prescribed by Doctors and used in Hospitals

HEALTHOLIZER CORP., Dept. H11
331 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose $6.98. Please rush me HEALTHOLIZER. If not delighted, I may return it within 5 days for refund.

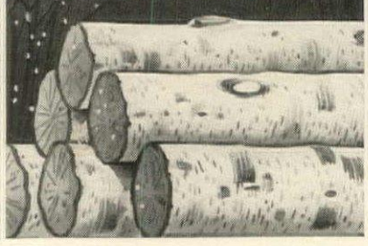
NAME (PRINT).....
ADDRESS (PRINT).....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

White Birch
FIREPLACE LOGS

From the forest of the Allegheny Mountains come natural white birch logs to decorate your fireplace. Bring this delightful, rustic touch of the winter woods right into your home. For a grouping of six of these handcut, 4 to 6 inch diameter white birch logs send only $4.95. Freight collect. Shipped in special wrapper to keep logs neat and clean.

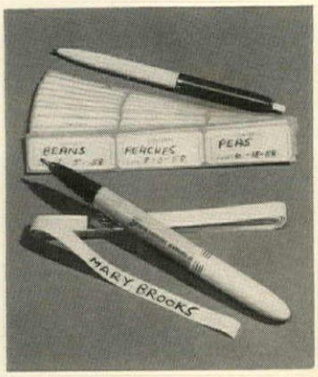
Average length of logs 24 inches.

PRODUCTS OF THE FOREST
GALETON, PENNA. · P.O. BOX 42

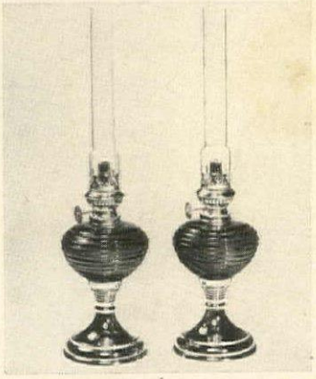


SHOPPING AROUND

Flower barrow
For house plants, or for terrace geraniums, begonias or petunias, a wrought iron wheelbarrow makes a decorative stand. The sturdy shelves have lace-like galleries and are generous in size (18" w. x 30" l.). Even filled with plants, the barrow wheels easily. In black or white. $10.50 plus $1 post. Shaw Co., 11146 So. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.



Marker kits
With summer camp at hand and the canning and freezing season coming up, make use of time saving labels. Use iron-on tape for camp clothes, "Press and Stick" labels on jars and freezer packages. $1 ppd. for 8 ft. of tape and pen filled with boil-proof ink. $1 ppd. for 75 labels and pen filled "Protecto" ink. Cortley, 453 East 88th St., New York.



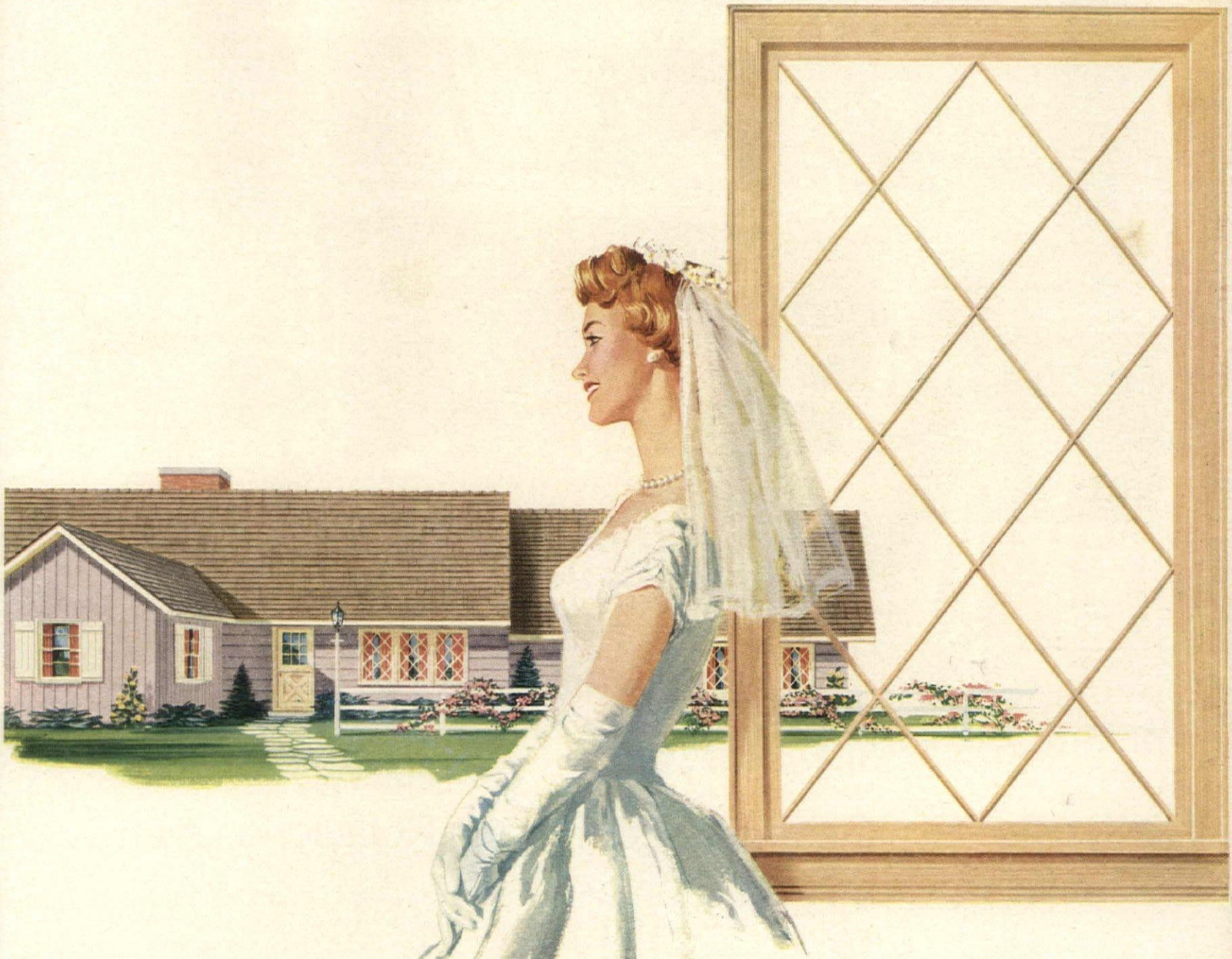
Shades of the past
When current fails, these small kerosene lamps will save the day. The amber glass font is mounted on a brass-finished base. Wick adapter is also brass-plated. Clear glass hurricane chimney makes lamps ideal for terrace dining. 15" high over-all. $3.50 each; $6.50 a pair, postpaid. Seth & Jed, Department HG6, New Marlborough, Mass.

To help him remember
Give dad this key chain hung with the children's birthday charms and he'll never forget the dates. Made of sterling silver or 12K gold-filled metal it is 4" long. Each charm (heart, disc or square) is about ⅞" long and marked with first name and birth date. $2.50 each. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, 546 South Broadway, Yonkers 5, N. Y.

High bid
Honors go to this handsome bridge table cover, made of washable Celanese satin. The smart color range includes gold, red, black, pink, light blue or white. A three-script-letter monogram in a contrasting color is included in the price. 31" square, to fit standard bridge tables, the cover is $4.95 ppd. Scintilla, 5718 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

...and, a new home with windows of

Ponderosa Pine



Honeymoon homes with Ponderosa Pine windows keep their promises of warmth, beauty, and livability. The weathertightness of these window units resists heat, dust, and cold. Unwanted moisture doesn't form on the frame in winter to ruin priceless wedding treasures. Preservative treated for long life, Ponderosa Pine windows can be painted, stained, varnished, or waxed. Naturally, they can't rust or corrode. These are all good reasons why Wood is preferred 2 to 1 over any other window material for American homes. See your architect, builder, or lumber dealer.

BECAUSE WOOD IS SO GOOD TO LIVE WITH... *Ponderosa Pine* WOODWORK

39 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

An Association of Western Pine Producers and Woodwork Manufacturers.

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL OF WINDOW QUALITY

QUALITY FABRICATOR APPROVED NO. 000 American WOOD WINDOW Institute CONFORMS - UNITED STATES COML STND.

New Tilt-top design. Entire top and front tilt back so you can see what you're doing. No bending, no blind reaching! Cleans easier, too.

New from General Electric...the Rotisserie Oven

First rotisserie that gives you the baking accuracy of a fine range oven . . . plus complete portability!

This new General Electric Rotisserie Oven rotisserizes, broils, roasts and even *bakes perfectly*. Gives you a second oven.

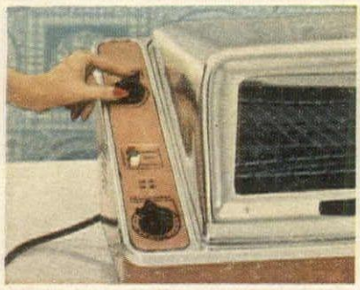
And it's wonderfully portable so you're not tied down to the kitchen. Grand for entertaining—use it indoors or out.

Has big capacity, too. Rotisserizes a 14- to 16-pound turkey. Discover the new convenience—the new *flavor* of cooking with a General Electric Rotisserie Oven. See it at your General Electric dealer's.

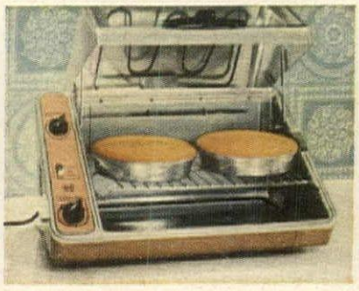
Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Co., Portable Appliance Dept., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

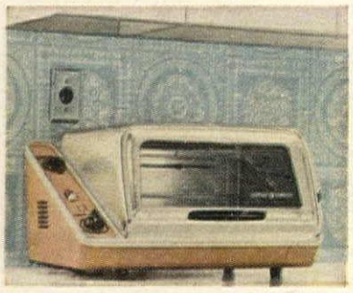


Accuracy of a range. Thanks to precision oven thermostat, the Rotisserie Oven bakes and roasts as beautifully as a range. Pre-heats faster, too.



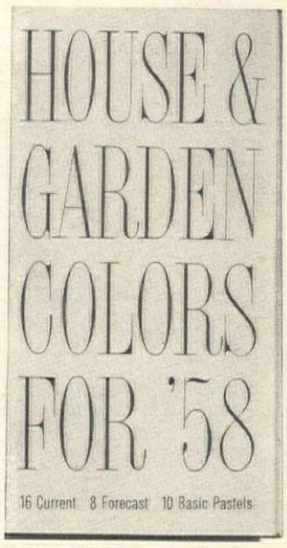
Perfect baking results! Just push a button, set the timer. Bakes food to perfection—automatically. Then turns off, buzzes to remind you food is done.

Juicier broiling. Quick-cooking infrared heat seals in meat juices. Rotisserizing is extra flavorful, too. Meats turn out savory and crisp.



Compact for storage—only 12 inches high. Fits in a small amount of space. In fact, the lid opens even under a standard kitchen cabinet.

for home decorators . . . .



House & Garden's 1958 Color Chips are the indispensable guide for matching and selecting the latest color schemes with rugs, fabrics, paints and wallpapers for every room in the house.

Color Chips are packaged in a handsome wallet-sized folder—34 colors in all, including Current, Forecast and Basic Pastels.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY TODAY!

To: House & Garden, Dept. C-8
Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Conn.
Please send me one set (or ..... sets) of the 34 House & Garden Color Chips.
I enclose $4.00 per set. 1958
name.....
address.....
city.....zone.....state.....

YOU CAN AFFORD GOOD DESIGN

continued from page 65

How three architects planned budget houses

Because H&G's editors were struck by the remarkable dollars and cents value of the three custom-designed budget houses shown in this issue (see page 57), we asked the architects who designed them to analyze their efforts and list the important ways they cut construction costs. Here, in summary, is what they said:

Milton Ryan, architect for the E. H. Dubose house, San Antonio, Texas, pages 57-59.

1. The house was planned and built on a 4′ module, permitting use of wallboard, plywood roof sheathing in common 4′x8′ size.
2. Materials and labor were chosen for favorable cost in the San Antonio area. Examples: Mexican brick and glass tile, yellow pine framing lumber, clay tile floors.
3. A flat roof with deep overhang was designed in place of a more expensive pitched roof.
4. Exterior materials required no special finishes. Examples: redwood in fences, aluminum nails, brick, stucco with permanent white cement finish coat.
5. Small glass panels were used instead of expensive glass walls.
6. Conventional, mill-made door jambs and casings were eliminated. Doors were hinged to studs and glass panels set between them.
7. Plywood walls and doors were given only one coat of pigmented stain (though varnish was added to doors, cabinets and bath walls).
8. Unstained redwood strips were placed over wallboard joints.
9. The time-consuming job of puttying was eliminated by frankly using nails, bolts or screws in pattern, by "blind" nailing where possible, by applying plywood panels with contact bond cement.

Evans Woollen III, architect for the James Thurston house, Indianapolis, Indiana, pages 60-61.

1. The owner, working closely with the architect, acted as general contractor, let subcontracts himself.
2. A modular construction system was used throughout.
3. The number of different materials was kept to a minimum.
4. A garage was eliminated from the plan.
5. One large hall was designed to serve two essential purposes, as bedroom hall and entrance hall.
6. A single type of exterior door was chosen for all openings.
7. Inexpensive crawl space was planned to house furnace, ductwork, water heater, storage tanks.
8. Crawl space was made accessible by an outside door, rather than an inside stairway.
9. Cooperative owners helped keep the house within its budget.

Thornton Ladd and **John Kelsey,** architects for the Margaret Divizia house, Pasadena, California, pages 62-65.

1. Greatest money-saving factor was an exceptional amount of "thought and preparation" devoted to the project beforehand.
2. Much time was spent with the contractors to be sure that they thoroughly understood the plan.
3. Roof overhangs were used sparingly.
4. Details were sketched in advance and analyzed to make sure parts fit together simply.
5. Wood sliding sash was used instead of metal.
6. Crystal glass 3/16″ was used instead of 1/4″ plate.
7. Downspouts were eliminated.
8. Carefully oriented carport was designed instead of a garage.
9. Sliding wardrobe screens were custom built for economy.
10. The interior lighting scheme was kept simple.
11. Integrally colored exterior plaster was used instead of paint.

Venetian

WALL CABINET

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Available in Old Venetian fruitwood as shown, or in your choice of decorated colors. Width 77″, depth 18″, height 86″.

At better furniture and department stores. Send 10 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. G6 for booklet.

UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Classic Beauty in Exquisite Silver

Royal Manor

Here is silver so exquisite in design . . so classic in beauty it will give your table a look of royalty! Created for you by The International Silver Company, world's largest silversmiths, Royal Manor is finished in rich, satiny silver . . silver purer than sterling . . for lifetime beauty and duty.

Select your own set of Royal Manor from our open stock. We will gladly send you as many pieces as you wish, *on approval,* for examination in your own home. A 5-piece setting is only $9.90; 6-piece setting, $11.25. Just write and ask our own personal shopper to send you the pieces you wish to see, there's no obligation. Address *Jo Ann Hall, Personal Shopper.*

AMERICAN SILVER CLUB
2825 Main St., Dept. HG-6, Dallas 21, Texas

CLEANER, CLEARER POOL WATER

. . . JUST ADD EXALGAE®

- Effective, economical algaecide
- 3 or 4 gallons a season for average private pool
- Assures sparkling water
- Colorless, odorless, non-irritating
- Prevents slippery pool bottom
- Makes cleaning easier
- Water requires fewer changes

Write for free folder "For Crystal Clear Water." Include your pool's dimensions.

Dealers & Distributors: Select sales areas still open. Write today!

Inertol® **INERTOL CO., INC.**
484 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 12, N. J.
27-B S. Park, San Francisco 7, California

build
your own **HI-FI**

You'll save money—
and have lots of fun, too, because
HEATHKIT high fidelity equipment
is designed for your easy, quick
assembly—even without previous
experience!

write for free catalog

HEATH CO.
A subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.
BENTON HARBOR 32, MICH.

Please send me your FREE 56-page catalog describing hi-fi speaker systems, amplifiers, preamplifiers and tuners available in kit form, direct from Heath.

name

address

city & zone state

Delta
SINGLE HANDLE FAUCET

A COMPLIMENT TO ANY KITCHEN...

One of your best appointments will be your new Delta Single Handle Faucet . . . the new Delta has only ONE moving part and offers years of DEPENDABLE SERVICE.

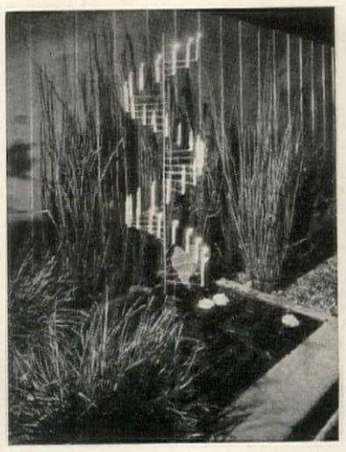
All Delta faucets are available through your Plumber . . . see him today. There's a wide range of models for both kitchen and bathrooms.

"DELTA . . . THE APPOINTMENT OF QUALITY."
In Canada: EMCO LIMITED

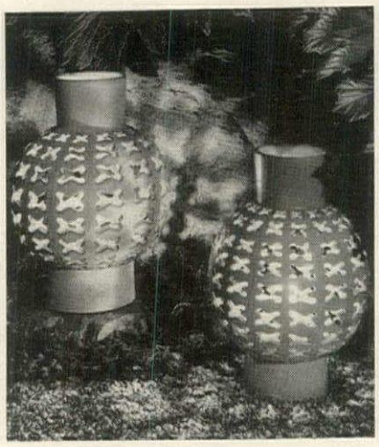
DELTA FAUCET
Div. Masco Screw Products Co.
12825 Ford Road Dearborn, Michigan

ROMANCE FOR OUTDOOR PARTIES *continued from page 76*

In the garden, use candles for glowing light effects, dramatic shadows

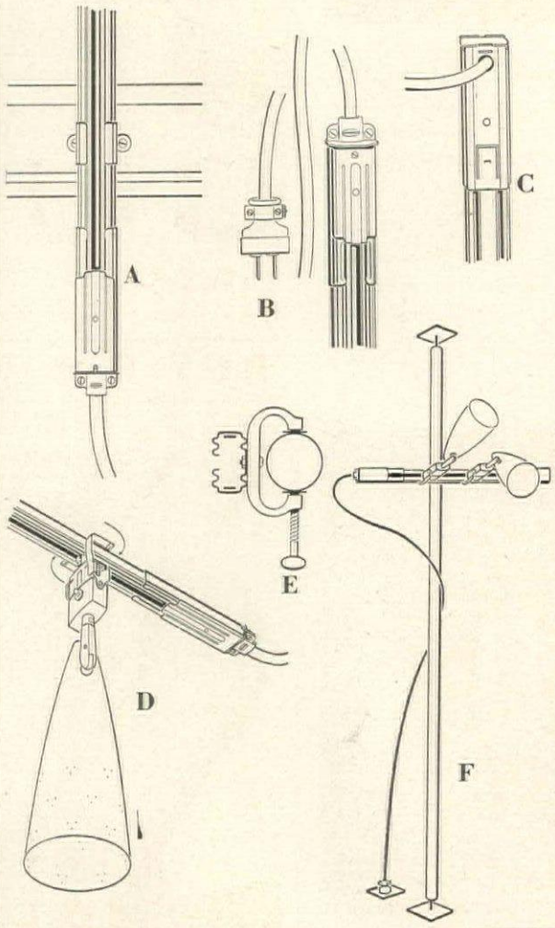


Danish candleholder whirls around, giving effect of a pillar of fire. It is made of thin rods of stainless steel and costs under $30, without candles. From Van Keppel-Green Shop, Beverly Hills.



Ceramic jars imported from Switzerland by Hudson-Rissman are 19″ high. Used as lanterns they throw flickering shadows. Landscape architect: Wendell Richard Gilbert. Photographed in garden of Mr. and Mrs. William Sears.

For parties indoors, portable spotlighting



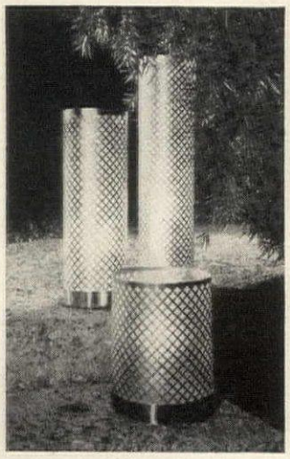
Electrified track is a portable and easily installed source of light which can be attached by screws to molding (A). The 1½″ wide metal track has two continuous copper strips running along the inside which provide 5000 watts of electrification for contact points of clamp-on fixtures. The track can be connected to an outlet by a heavy-duty cord and plug (B) or, with circle of metal at back removed, attached directly to wiring in the ceiling (C). A small switch which can be screwed onto any suitable type of light clamps onto the track and, when locked in place, makes contact with the copper strips (D). You can set up a bank of spotlights for party or picture wall lighting merely by fastening the track by a C-clamp (E) to a pressure pole (F). Track costs around $3 a foot. Bulldog Electric Products, Detroit.

Inexpensive materials make decorative candle shields

LIGHTING IDEAS BY ELLEN SHERIDAN.

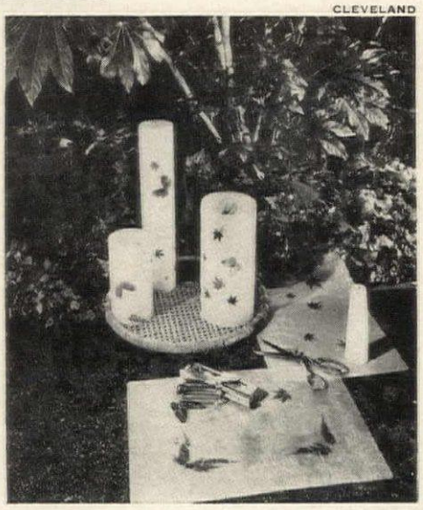
Duckboard, sold by restaurant supply stores in various widths and lengths, has movable sections wired together, can be bent in any direction. Here duckboard in three heights, 21", 18" and 13", serves as screens around tall candles. Landscape architect: Wendell Richard Gilbert. Photographed in the garden of Mr. and Mrs. William Sears, Santa Monica, Calif.

Pierced aluminum from hardware stores can be made into light lanterns. Cut sheet to size with scissors, wrap around wood base, secure with doubleheaded tacks, wire 1" overlap together at back, spray gold. Finish base with lightweight brass strip. Landscape architect: Wendell Richard Gilbert. Photographed in the garden of Miss Alice Gilbert, Santa Barbara.



Bamboo baskets from Japan, 6½" high and 9" in diameter, are inverted one on top of the other, to throw out a fan of light, with circle of wood at bottom to hold candle. Top is finished with brass finial and doorknob. Photographed in garden of Mr. and Mrs. William Sears.

CLEVELAND



Plastic table mats with leaves and butterflies laminated between sheets cost around $1. You can cut them to size and bend them into tubes. Staple 1" overlap of long ends together and set a candle inside (put in a small glass for safety).

Designed for that homelike look

To give an exterior the welcoming look of home, use well-designed, distinctive windows—and this Curtis unit is a fine example. It is a famous Curtis Silentite window, beautifully proportioned, sturdily made and preservative-treated for long life. All Silentite windows—and there are several styles—open and close at a touch, yet bar out wind and weather. They are guaranteed. The high-style shutters are Curtis made, too. See your Curtis Woodwork dealer for new ideas on windows and doors for building and remodeling.

Send for free Silentite window idea book—and door literature. Curtis Companies Service Bureau, 200 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa.

CURTIS

WOODWORK *heart of the home*

BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

A TAYLOR Midget Tester

HELPS YOU GET MORE FUN FROM YOUR POOL!

Here's an easy way to keep pool water sparkling, healthful and free of algae. Simple color tests with the Taylor Midget Tester take only minutes . . . help you tell exactly how much chlorine, or other chemicals you need. No experience or technical knowledge required . . . anybody can do it! Kit includes complete instructions. All parts are plastic to eliminate danger of broken glass around pool if kit is dropped. *Color standards unconditionally guaranteed against fading.*

SEE YOUR POOL BUILDER OR POOL SUPPLY DEALER for Taylor Midget Testers and supplies. Write for FREE FOLDER. Tells why pH and chlorine control are important to you.

W. A. TAYLOR AND CO.
7308 YORK RD. • BALTIMORE 4, MD.

BEAUTIFUL BROCHURE BY RETURN MAIL

WEST INDIES HAVANA NASSAU

AIR AND STEAMER CRUISES FROM MIAMI

7 to 23-Day Island Hopping air cruises. Puerto Rico, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Cuba, Trinidad and South America—Any or All! Includes finest hotels, fastest transportation, most meals, sightseeing, and transfers. Independent travel. Optional extensions. Stop over anywhere. All details arranged. Daily departures. Attractive low summer rates!

10-Day West Indies steamer cruise to Virgin Islands, Dominican Republic, Jamaica. Ship is your hotel. From $190. Complete Havana and Nassau tours . . . air or ship. From $51.50

See your local travel agent or write:

UNITED TOURS
335 E. Flagler Street, Miami, Florida
Caribbean Experts Since 1923

Away Go Corns!

Dr Scholl's SUPER-FAST NERVE-DEEP RELIEF!

For the fastest relief imaginable and one of the quickest ways of removing corns and callouses known to medical science—use Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads—world's largest selling foot aids. Get a box today. Sold everywhere.

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal Tax.

Cool Look

Page 48:
"Sky ball" glasses, striped. Set of blue, green, yellow, purple, red, white, $9. Saks Guest and Gift Shop, 611 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Jardiniere, white Wedgwood; 12" diam., 14" tall, $75. Christopher Chodoff, 158 East 53rd St., New York, N. Y. Pajamas, one-piece, yellow silk, $69.95; organdy jacket, $29.95. Tina Leser.

Page 49:
Fountain: semi-circular pool and pedestal, Pompeian stone. Lead lion's head provides three jets of water. $275. Cast iron urn, 16" high, $45. Florentine Craftsmen, 479 First Ave., N. Y.

Page 52, *top, left:*
Fabrics: "Les Soucis," cotton, 48" wide; 29" repeat. $12.40 yd. "Candy Stripe," cotton, 37" wide. $3.40 yd. Brunschwig & Fils, 509 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Table, gold lacquer, 25" high, 21" diam., plate glass top; French import, Carved lacquer fruit, other accessories, Paul M. Jones, 55 East 54th St., New York, N. Y.
Rug, "Medallion D'Or." 6' x 6'; all wool. Custom. Edward Fields, through decorators.

Page 53, *left:*
Blanket, Fieldcrest's "Spring Song" printed flower wreath and birds, 72" x 90"; 75% Acrilan, 25% wool, $16.95. Matching Duracale pillowcases, 42" x 38½", $1.35 each. Drapery fabric, Shulman's silk and Dacron taffeta, 50" wide, $5.95 yd. White porcelain lamp, white silk shade, $70. Lord & Taylor, Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Chair, Louis XVI, Headboard, Directoire, hand-carved antique fruitwood finish. Table, Louis XV fruitwood. Don Rousseau, through decorators.

Page 55:
Table, Italian Directoire; marble top, steel base. Antique wire basket, $60. Doris Dessauer, 228 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.
Tole palm trees, about 8½' tall. Olivieri, 127 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Parties for the dancing years

Page 68:
Sterling flatware, "My Love." Six-piece place setting, $37.50. Wallace Silversmiths.
Earthenware plates: dinner, $1.50; salad, $1.15; 16-piece starter set, $10.95. Edwin K. Knowles China Co.
Goblet, "Old Quilt" milk glass, 8-oz., $2. Westmoreland Glass Co.
Tablecloth, green and white checked linen: 59" x 59", $4; 58" x 108", $12. Red linen napkins, 16" x 16", 75c each. John Matouk.
Warmer, stainless steel and copper, brass legs; 3-qt. capacity. $95. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Avenue, New York.

Curtains

Page 80:
Curtains, white Dacron ninon, 160" wide, 90" long. $11.95 a pair. L. R. Moulton Co.
Window shade fabric, "Harlequin" Petaldown, Everglaze cotton, crease resistant; 36" wide. $2.60 yd. Everfast.
Painting, "Murder in the Market Place," by Ann Cole Phillips. $150. Chase Gallery, 31 East 64th St., New York, N. Y.
Chair, cane and chrome steel, designed by Paul Kjaerholm. $150. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, New York.

Page 81, *top, left:*
Secretary, Louis XV, painted. 45" high, 14" wide. Belgravia House, 227 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Lamp, Empire; brass candlestick base, brass shade. Christopher Chodoff, 158 East 53rd St., N. Y.

Bottom, left:

Window shade, self stripe in white; 29" wide, 5' long, $3. Window Shade Manufacturers Association.
Hollow blocks, lock cornered pine; plywood top and bottom: 5½" x 5½" x 11¾", $1.85 each. 5½" x 11" x 11", $2.75 each. 5½" x 11" x 22", $4 each. 5½" x 22" x 5½", $2.75 each. Playboard, ¾" x 5½" x 44", $1.75 each. Childcraft Equipment Co., 155 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Right:

Wallpaper border, "Giant Link." Steel gray on white, $1.80 yd. Bassett & Vollum, through decorators.
Urns, 18th c. Spanish wooden gilt; 29" tall. Christopher Chodoff, 158 East 53rd St., New York, N. Y.

Page 82, *top, left:*
Drapery pull backs, polished brass: "Star," $18 a pair; "Fern," $22.50 a pair. Ottavia.
Sconces, French Empire carved wood; gilt and black. Christopher Chodoff, 158 East 53rd St., New York, N. Y.
Rug, Empire design, 5' x 7'; wool. Putty color, brown and rust. Custom. Edward Fields, through decorators.
Beidermeier side chairs, fruitwood, covered in red textured fabric. Console, steel scroll legs, marble top; reproduction. Directoire steel mirror, brass medallions; 48" x 24", Doris Dessauer, 228 East 51st St., New York, New York.

Bottom, left:

"Violets" chintz, 36" wide; border on one side. $1.60 yd. Cyrus Clark Co.
Trafalgar Standard chairs; mahogany; sabre legs; English, c. 1825.
Tripod table, walnut with marble top, brass gallery; 11½" diam. Thedlow, Inc., 146 East 55th St., New York.

Right:

Braid, "Greek Key" vat dyed cotton, green on white, 35c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Rug, 4' x 6', "Lampreys." Wool and cow hair (Rollakan), designed by Bittan Valberg. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Urns, 19" wide, 15" high; iron. 18th c. French. Yale R. Burge Interiors, 42 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Page 83, *top, left:*
Wallpaper, "Time," 30" wide; green on white. French import. $4.50 a roll. A. L. Diament & Co., 34 East 53rd St., New York, N. Y.
Stool, stainless steel Directoire reproduction; brass trim; red velvet upholstery. Doris Dessauer, 228 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.

Top, right:

Drapery fabric: "Chimu," hand printed Dacron sheer, designed by Melanie Kahane, A.I.D., 48" wide, $3.98 yd. Wamsutta Decorative Fabrics.
Lamp table, teak finish walnut, pewter trim; 20" x 20" x 24". Baker.
Rug, 3' x 5', tapestry weave; putty and cream color; wool. Custom. Edward Fields, through decorators.
Vase, 12" h., watertight liner, $25. Pre-Columbian ornaments reproduced in metal, 24K gold plated: bird, $2.50; man, $3; bird headed amulet, $7.50; animal headed amulet, $7.50. Alva Studios, 140 West 22nd St., New York.

Bottom:

Lucite beads, ⅜" diam., $2.50 a gross; ¾" diam., $10.50 a gross. Tressard Associates, 251 East 66th St., New York, N. Y.
Wrought iron chair, cane seat. Copy of old bentwood chair. Doris Dessauer, 228 East 51st St., New York.

Kitchens

Pages 86, 87:
Metal cabinets: St. Charles Mfg. Co.
Refrigerators; Revco, Inc.
Ovens, electric and electronic; 4-burner electric cooking top: Tappan. Kitchenaid dishwasher: Hobart Mfg. Co.
Garbage disposals: In-sink-erator Mfg.
Sinks, stainless steel: Ziegler-Harris.
Ceiling panels: Louverall.
Mixer-blender: Nutone.
Ventilating fan, stainless steel hood: Trade-Wind Motorfans.
Vinyl flooring: Robbins Floor Products.
Sliding glass doors: Arcadia Metal Products.
Brick veneer walls: Brickeze.
Plastic counters: Parkwood Laminates.

Pages 88, 89:
Cabinets: Mutschler Bros. Co.
Ovens: Hotpoint Company.
Sink: Crane Company.
Burners: General Electric Company.
Vinyl tile floor covering: Robbins Floor

Products.
Bar stools, terrace furniture: Van Keppel-Green.
Bar wallpaper: F. Schumacher & Co.
Carpet (in family room): Archibald Holmes Sons.
Lighting fixtures: Lightolier.
Draperies: Kent-Bragaline.
Chairs (around table in family room): S. J. Campbell.
Chair (far right): Herman Miller Furniture.
Desk, table: designed by Paula Turchin.

Low Calorie Cook Book

Cover, page 91:
Hibachi, aluminum finish, 10" diam., 6½" opening at top. $15. Iron fry pan set, 8½", 9", 9½", 10" diam., detachable handles. $18. The Fan Co.
Cooking chopsticks, natural wood, 19c a pair. Katagiri, 224 East 59th St., New York, N. Y.
Compote, blue glass, 7" diam., 5" high, $17.50. Venini Glass, 125 East 55th St., New York, N. Y.
Bowl, papier-mâché, brass lined; 10" diam. $19.75. India Shop, 17 East 54th St., New York, N. Y.
Bowl, "Viking" staved teak; 3¼" high (8" to highest point), 14" long. $19.95. Dansk Designs.

Page 93:
Globe, 8-color; 12" diam., 15½" high; bronze stand. $16.50. The Rand McNally Map Store, 7 West 48th St., New York, N. Y.

Page 94:
Hors d'oeuvre server, white faïence porcupine, copy of old French piece. $10. Soupçon, 203 East 61st St., N. Y.

Page 95:
Tureen with matching ladle, green and white faïence, "Moustiers Grotesque" design. $75. Mediterranean Shop, 876 Madison Ave., New York, New York.

Page 96:
Chopping board, 9" x 17", $2.95. Individual casserole, earthenware, glazed top, $1. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Page 97:
Wok, steel Chinese stir-fry pan, 14" diam., $7.25. Steel ring stand, 8" diam., 85c. Postpaid. Cathay Food Products, 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
Chopsticks, natural wood, 15c a pair. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 98:
Artichoke sauce dish with lid, spoon, base; green and white ceramic, 6" high. $3.50. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Page 100:
Water goblet, crystal, imported. $2.50. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., N. Y. Flatware: "Cordis" sterling luncheon fork, $9.75. Six-piece place setting, $52. Tiffany & Co., New York, New York.

Store Directory

for bridge necessaries on pages 34-39

Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. & 45th St., New York
B. Altman & Co., Fifth Ave. & 34th St., New York
Americraft, 903 First Ave., New York
Bergdorf Goodman, Fifth Ave & 58th St., New York
Rene Brancusi Co., 1001 First Ave., New York
Helen Cole, Inc., 963 Lexington Ave., New York
Doubleday Book Shops, 575 Madison Ave., New York
George Mason, Inc., 2016 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

YOU'VE said good-by to the bride who was once your little girl, and to that handsome boy who is now your son. The youngsters are on their own: and so, after twenty-odd years, are you! Now is the time to think of yourselves—your pleasures, your security, your eventual retirement. A good time to start putting part of your savings away in safe, sure, United States Savings Bonds. Where nothing can touch your principal. And where your money earns 3¼% when bonds are held to maturity. Series E Bonds grow in value, year by year—and Series H Bonds pay you interest twice a year. Whichever you choose, start your bond program today! When financial independence counts, count on U. S. Savings Bonds!

The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers Association.

This is for YOU

New Design
Graber
DRAPERY HARDWARE

ADJUSTABLE, TROUBLE-FREE, BEAUTIFUL — each is a word that aptly describes this *new-design*, precision-engineered hardware that does so much to add to your pride in curtains and drapes.

You'll find Graber carried by leading stores everywhere. For the one nearest you and a free folder illustrating Graber new-design features, write

The GRABER COMPANY, 2623 University Ave., Middleton, Wis.

Graber—the great name in drapery hardware

POOL OWNERS!
101 Time-and-money-saving tips on pool maintenance. Oceans of values in pool needs. Send for FREE booklet now!

SYLVAN POOLS
ROUTE 611
DOYLESTOWN, PA.

Learn **INTERIOR DECORATION** *at Home*

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Send for FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 184A, Chicago 14, Ill.

push the lever!

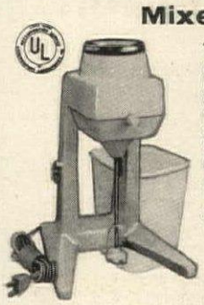
open the can!

perfect gifts . . . for Mother!
. . . for the bride!

the only fully automatic BVI *Electric* **CAN OPENER**

Now, can opening is done for you AUTOMATICALLY. Grips, perforates, opens any size from pesky little sardine cans to giant juice cans. Removes and tilts lid to drain fluid into can — holds the heaviest can firmly in place 'til you release it. Safe! Quick! Compact—Stands anywhere. Sparkling refrigerator finish in White, Yellow, Pink, Turquoise. At leading stores, $24.95.

for that fresher livelier taste— BVI **Mixer-Aerator**

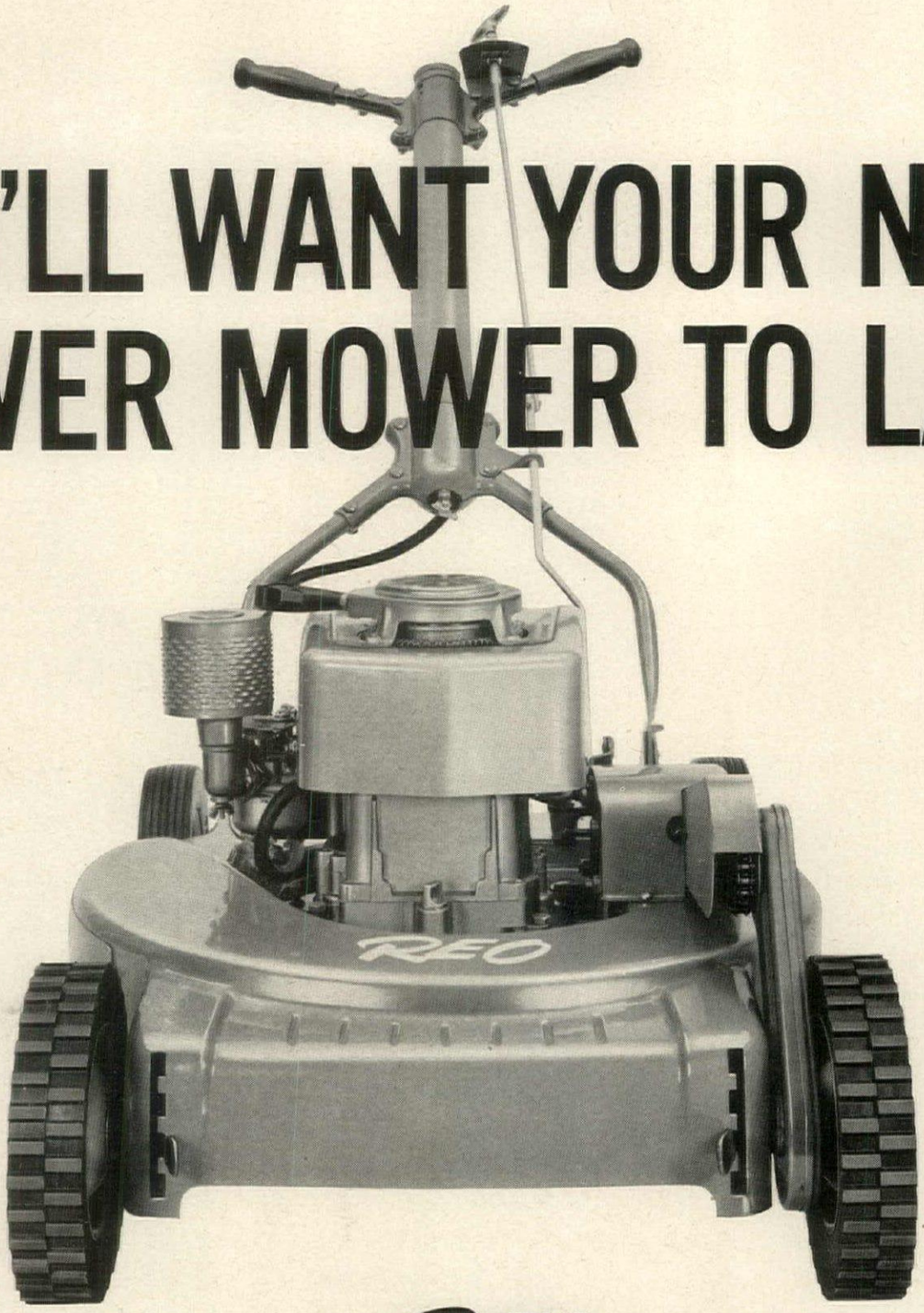


This revolutionary mixer draws tiny bubbles of air to add fresh flavor to canned and frozen juices. Makes foamy, fluffy malts and shakes, waffles, dressings, sauces. Fine for bar use, too. White, yellow, pink, turquoise. $22.50

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

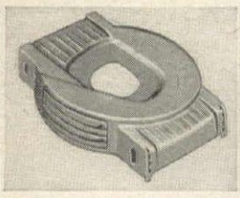
Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Illinois

YOU'LL WANT YOUR NEXT POWER MOWER TO LAST

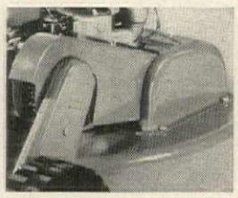


This is the Reo Power-Trim. 21-inch width. In most areas, approximately $169.95. Reo makes a complete line of rotary and reel type mowers from about $69.95.

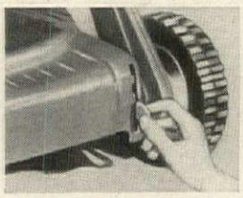
AND THAT'S HOW *REO* BUILDS THEM!



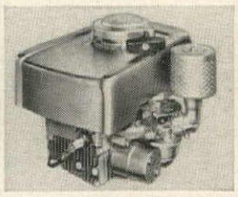
This is the backbone. A heavy gauge steel housing. Stronger probably, than it'll ever need to be. And our axles go straight through that rugged housing. The wheels won't wobble. Notice the extended housing? That's for safety. The cutting blade is surrounded by steel for safety, too.



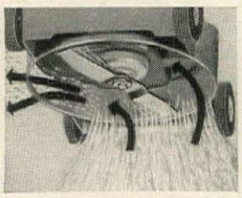
A belt or friction drive just wasn't good enough for us. We made a steel chain drive. It won't slip or stretch, and it's life-time lubricated. The gearshift is on the handle, near your hand. Two speeds forward. Low, for careful steering around flowers and shrubs—high, for the wide open spaces.



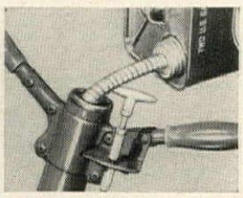
Others have it now, but our height adjustment is best . . . and strongest. The notches make it so simple you could change height in the dark. Look at that heavy-duty traction tire. A Reo is easier to turn because it's front-wheel drive. Mowers with rear wheel drive can tear your lawn.



This is the heart of a Reo. Powerful, but light. It's our engine, backed by our service. There's only one control for start, idle, run, stop and shift. Quieter than most engines. And get this—only Reo's new cutting blade offers you full warranty protection against bent crankshafts, even if you hit a rock.



As long as it lives, and that's a long time, a Reo will cut your lawn smooth and even. Forced-Draft Suction and this flexible, tempered steel blade are the reasons. The Triple-Duty Door (ours only) lets you cut all kinds of grass, even high weeds, without clogging. Mulch leaves without attachments.



Solved! The gas tank vibration problem. We made the handle into a gas tank. It's easier to fill, up high like that. And it'll never get the rattles, will never spurt out the top. Holds more gas, too. Looks sturdy, doesn't it? It is. A product of the Motor Wheel Corporation, Lansing 3, Michigan.

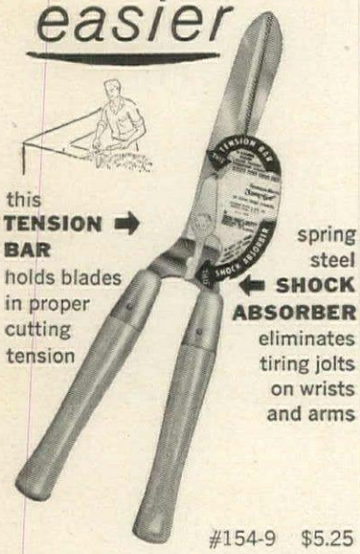
GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

The great biennials, sown now, will bloom next year. Here are some practical suggestions for raising the best . . . hints, too, on growing the kind of lettuce you'll be glad to serve under your best tomatoes (page 84) . . . and a line-up of ways and means for June

Stately and serene, the giant hollyhocks complete their two-year cycle in the summer sun

H&G's GARDENER'S MONTH

CUTS HEDGE *easier*



#154-9 $5.25

New Seymour Smith
Snap-Cut Hedge Shears

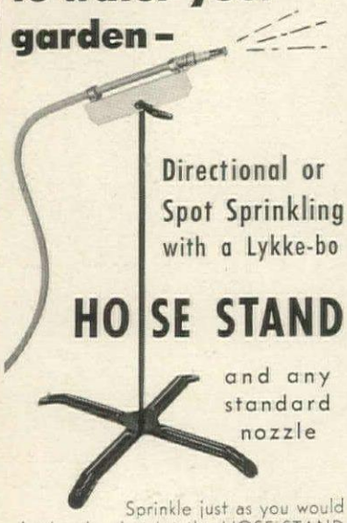
Precision-edged, hollow ground blades *plus* exclusive, spring steel shock absorber and blade tensioner found only on Seymour Smith "Snap-Cut" Hedge Shears—easiest cutters you ever used. Insist on them!

It's a snap with a Snap-Cut®

Look for the name "Snap-Cut" on Hedge Shears, Grass Shears and Pruners. Your dealer has them or can get them for you. Or write . . .

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, Inc.
506 Main Street, Oakville, Conn.

easiest, best way to water your garden –



Directional or Spot Sprinkling with a Lykke-bo

HOSE STAND

and any standard nozzle

Sprinkle just as you would by hand — but let the HOSE STAND do the work while YOU do something else! Hose fitted with your own favorite spray nozzle is easily friction-clamped to stand's adjustable head. Place firm, four-legged base anywhere — on lawn, driveway, planting bed, hillside — and simply point hose at area to be watered. No need to get wet changing sprinkler position! Sturdily made and handsomely finished in green. Order one today!

$7.95
Postpaid in U.S.; NO COD's

LYKKE-BO CO., DEPT. 102
435 Dayton St., Cincinnati 14, O.

SEEDS OF SPRING:

There is nothing like a dramatic sweep of color across a border to cure the bits-and-pieces look you so often see in late spring gardens. And there are no plants to compare with biennials for working the cure. There are at least three good reasons. The first is that they are beautiful. The second is that most biennials bloom after the first burst of spring bulbs and perennials is over and before the annuals have reached flowering age. The third is that even the best of them are easily raised from inexpensive seed. The last point is especially important, because only by grouping large numbers of the same thing can you get the full impact of most garden flowers. And to buy large numbers of plants annually from a florist or nurseryman can make a big dent in your yearly garden budget—a budget that might otherwise include more choice plants impossible to duplicate from seed. To have an adequate supply of robust biennial plants ready for flowering each year, you must, of course, have sown the seed and cultivated the seedlings assiduously each preceding season. Your labors may seem unrewarded the first year: thereafter the sow-and-enjoy cycle is simple and practically (*Continued on page 142*)

GENEREUX

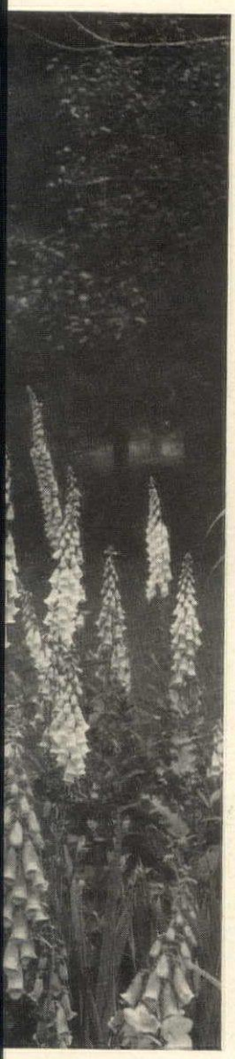
Garden violets (including violas, pansies) are sometimes perennial, but may best be grown yearly from selected seed strains for planned plantings.

A BARGAIN IN BIENNIALS

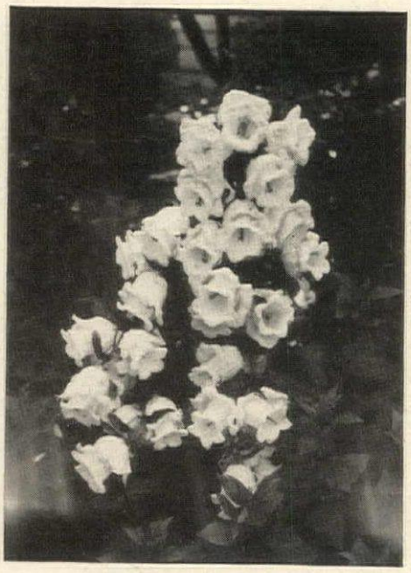
for turn-of-season color, sow your own each year

MCFARLAND

Sweet Williams, among them the varieties Newport Pink and Holborn Glory, are among the best bedding biennials. They grow so easily from seed that they may be sown in quantity each year, to bloom once, then be replaced by annuals.



Canterbury bells are incomparable for massing in the spring flower border after iris, peonies and poppies have left the middle spaces. In white, pink, and, of course, one of the best blues in the garden.



Cup and saucer is the double form of Canterbury bell (technically the calycanthema variety of *Campanula medium*). If you snip fading florets at point where they join stems, second bloom will follow.

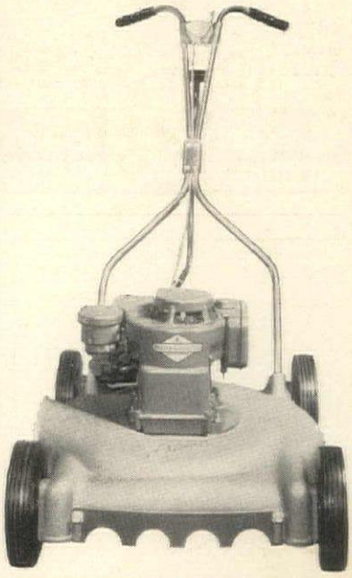
Foxglove, officially catalogued as digitalis, partners hollihock (page 133) as tallest of the biennials. Available in many shades, including almost the whole pastel range, and in heights from 3 feet to 7 feet, foxgloves are indispensable in the June border. They self-sow freely, but you should not let that fact limit the kinds you grow.

IT'S TRUE WHAT THEY SAY ABOUT

Dixie

POWER MOWERS

They are safer, easier to operate and they do give your lawn the smoothest cut possible. Dixie's revolutionary Stand-N-Start feature allows complete control from a safe standing position behind the mower. And the base is guaranteed for life. There are 24 models in the Dixie line. If you try a Dixie...you'll buy a Dixie.



SOUTHLAND MOWER CO., INC.
Selma, Alabama

The sprinklers you see on beautiful lawns

Sunbeam Rain King

SET DIAL 5 TO 50 FEET — TO SPRINKLE AUTOMATICALLY

Model K

So easy-to-use . . .
Gives deep soil saturation

A beautiful lawn must have adequate water. *You get it with this automatic Rain King.* Provides maximum water for the area set—500 gals. an hour on 30 lbs. pressure. Saves water—there's less overshooting. The maximum amount of water—*proper* type of spray—all with one easy finger-tip setting. *It's automatic.* Famous Sunbeam long-lasting quality gives years of satisfactory service. Only **$9.95**

Model S
Sprinkles rectangular areas—stainless steel and aluminum construction. **$14.95**

Model E
Revolving chrome-plated, brass arms and nozzles. Outstanding value and low price. **$4.95**

Famous Sunbeam ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

POWERFUL
LIGHTWEIGHT
WELL-BALANCED
EASY-TO-HANDLE

A superior hedge trimmer—built and powered to last. Ends arm-aching drudgery. Answers all trimming needs—saves time, gives professional results. Lightweight, 4¼ lbs. Only **$49.50** Slightly more in West and Canada

SPECIALLY DESIGNED
COOL-RUNNING MOTOR
RIGHT IN HANDLE

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY Sunbeam
Famous for MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, etc.
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 202, Chicago 50, Ill., Canada, Toronto 18
©S.C. ®SUNBEAM, MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER

LILIUM
Royal
Gold

New Golden REGALE LILY

A horticultural triumph, *Royal Gold* is the first yellow Regale Lily ever offered. Large, radiant flower heads of pure gold glisten with a lustrous sheen. Hardy and easy to grow, this magnificent new golden-yellow variety possesses all the breathtaking beauty and sterling qualities of the beloved Regale Lily.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of our colorful, 156-page catalog, please enclose with your request $1.00, to cover postage and mailing costs of this heavy book. Wayside's catalog has no equal. It offers over 1,300 new roses, flowering shrubs, rare bulbs, trees and "Pedigreed" hardy plants especially suitable for American gardens. Everything for fall planting. Hundreds of true color illustrations and helpful cultural directions.

Wayside Gardens
34 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

From the World's Best Collections
BRAND'S FINER PEONIES and FRENCH LILACS
Let us know your requirements.
Send for Beautiful, Full Color Catalog **25c**
BRAND PEONY FARMS
133 E. Division St. Faribault, Minn.

Learn FLOWER ARRANGEMENT

FOR PLEASURE—please your friends and family with professional corsages, arrangements and floral designs.
FOR PROFIT—Prepare for tremendous money-making opportunities in the Floral Field full or part time. Or start your own profitable business.
Study and earn your diploma at home.
Write today for FREE Book "Opportunities in Floristry."
National Landscape Institute
11826 San Vicente Boulevard
Studio HG-68 Los Angeles 49, Calif.

MOLE CONTROL
WITHOUT GAS, TRAPS, OR DANGER

FORCE'S MOLE KILLER

IMPROVED FORMULA
Pellet form. Ready to use. Now contains food elements recently found attractive to moles. Exterminates *all species.*

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Use according to simple instructions. No harm to pets or birds. Protects bulbs and plants. Prevents new infestations.

THE PREFERRED MOLE KILLER FOR 37 YEARS — NOW EVEN MORE *EFFECTIVE!*

At hardware, drug, seed and garden supply stores. Or order 4-ounce sample can $1.00 prepaid.

CARAJON CHEMICAL CO., INC.
DEPT. H FREMONT, MICH.

JOBBERS AND DEALERS: WRITE FOR DATA ON FORCE'S NEW LINE OF MOLE AND RODENT BAITS.

NOTES FOR

The month that gives you the longest days to enjoy also provides you with the most work to do in them

First weekend

Along the sea coasts: Ordinary mortals take a tip from greenhouse gardeners and discover the special attributes of plants in hanging baskets. Outdoors, of course, it is not to gain added space that you plant in the overhead air, but to gain added beauty. Looking up to a single burst of color may be even more rewarding than surveying a whole garden of it at your feet. No plant hangs better than the pendant forms of tuberous begonia. They are unexcelled in places where some shade is almost inevitable and where, to be effective, flowers must succeed one another unfailingly and abundantly all season long without undue attention. To get good results at this late day, buy started pot plants from a nurseryman or florist. Baskets are of two sorts, both good: either an inverted pyramid made of wood strips or a wire cradle that may be lined with sphagnum moss. Plant the tubers in a sandy loam enriched with leafmold. Never let the soil dry out, but avoid watering to dribbling excess. Once every three or four weeks apply a cup of dilute fertilizer. In early stages of growth, pinch out tips of vigorous shoots to increase branching. Inland, you must be prepared to spray foliage on hot dry days.

North and center: The high dry heat of hinterland summers, so unfriendly to many tropical plants (including tuberous begonias), is kinder to cool-leaved caladiums. Stick to the candidum or green-and-white-leaved type if you find the splotchy red of the more usual mixtures a bit heavy for the season. Start tubers without delay, in seven-inch pots of rich loamy soil, to insure handsome late summer foliage. For best effect, group in threes or fives on floor of porch or terrace. . . . And set out tropical waterlilies in the garden pool. At least they never lack moisture.

Second weekend

Northern tier: Perennial problem in the rose garden, just now coming into its seasonal own, is how to control pests without disfiguring blossoms and leaves. Suggestion: for this one month, take time to be selective in your spraying. Instead of blasting with the general-purpose preparations that serve you best the rest of the season, sharp-shoot now only when and where pests are causing real trouble. Watch for aphis suddenly clustering on and just below your best buds; attack immediately but locally with quick jets from an aerosol containing lindane. Where beetles claim too much tribute, apply malathion. But avoid treating for mildew unless there are actual signs of its presence. Spray for black spot during peak flowering time only if the disease gets out of hand. If this be appeasement, make the most of it. . . . Before summer droughts begin, take preventive measures to minimize root competition among your plants. Make sure roots of hedge plants stay out of flower borders. Cut them, to depth of a sharp spade, parallel to garden edge. If far ranging tree roots underlie plantings of shallow-rooted shrubs such as rhododendrons and azaleas, make sure enough water is applied to satisfy the needs of both. Where adjacent plants show widely different degrees of vigor, try tracing a root from a superior one to see if it may be robbing a poorer. Root pruning may be the answer, or extra watering or special fertilizing or all three. Remember, however, that given a chance, the rich will get richer and the poor poorer; govern your remedy accordingly. Parenthetical note: always keep at least one axe that may be used for subterranean hacking.

JUNE'S GARDENER

Third weekend

North and northeast: In regions of cold winters, where spring flowering shrubs are a special seasonal glory, blossom time is finally over. Good husbandry dictates a twofold pruning check: on the one hand, to cut back growth that has borne flowers where cutting back will stimulate ensuing development of still more buds for next year's bloom; on the other hand, to remove superannuated stems and branches that have passed their productive peak. This requires a schizophrenic sense of proportion. When removing unwanted stems, remove them entirely—as near the base as possible. But when shaping or rejuvenating flowering growth remove no more active tissue than your objective requires. . . . As the season of summer tempests approaches, look to your staking. Cardinal sin in supporting plants is to tie tall stems only once—and too low on the stem. This often actually encourages stems to snap, rather than just sway. So if you tie at all, tie at two points, perhaps three, along each stem. Make the ties first to the stake, tightly; then loosely loop ties around plant's principal stems. Iron stakes with two built-in loops for ties are good. Wire stakes with hook tops should be relied on only for sturdiest stalks or those with flowering tops offering little resistance to wind.

Mid-south: Meticulous gardeners will divide clumps of tall iris soon after blooming is over. This procedure gives adequate root room and a full season's growing time to the only parts of the plant that will produce flower stems next year. It also gets rid of old leaves and rhizomes that might encourage borers. Bonus: there will be negligible danger of frost damage to those divisions that have had a chance to get their anchor roots firmly in place.

Fourth weekend

Northern tier: Surplus annuals are as good as money in the bank if you can get at them when you want them. After flower borders have been completed, transplant spares into five-inch pots. Plunge pots up to their rims in rows where they will receive an honest day's sunlight and keep them watered and weeded (yes, weeded: weeds do even more damage when they have the run of a confined pot than they do in the open garden). Potted annuals become the shock troops of the garden, ready to man a wall, defend a terrace, occupy a strategic window box, or reinforce an exhausted border. Plants well suited to this use include: petunias of course, especially the continuously flowering bedding varieties; garden balsam, the outdoor version of the familiar indoor patience plant; marigolds, one of the dwarf varieties, like Pigmy Gold, and a medium size "blender" like Limelight; verbenas, in one of the cheerful new mixtures. Pick faded flowers to keep the plants in bloom ready for instant service. . . . If you want chrysanthemum plants you will not have to stake, pinch out the growing tips now, again in three weeks, at least once more before early August, when flower buds develop. Result: bushier plants, more numerous flowers.

Pacific coast: Water, judiciously applied, is everywhere the gardener's friend. Nowhere is it more useful (or more scarce) than along much of the west coast as spring turns to summer. Use fog nozzles where moisture on foliage and around plants will serve. Water *beneath* mulches (not on them) directly over thirsting roots. Water early rather than late, to forestall mildew (especially in the Fog Belt) and dropping of buds as evening cools. Soak vegetable rows with canvas hose or perforated plastic tubing. Drench lawns when they are truly parched, but confine the water to the turf, where it will do some good. Keep your gutters, drains and storm sewers dry.

DAVEY TREE SERVICE

WORLD'S LARGEST TREE CARE ORGANIZATION

EXPERT FEEDING NOURISHES

and beautifies priceless trees

Your living, growing trees need feeding, even more than shrubs, more than flowers. They're bigger and more valuable.

If you ever lost them, you'd get little shade from their ghosts!

Is there anything else in your outdoor living room you prize as much—for shimmering beauty, cooling shade or blessed privacy?

Make expert tree care a part of your outdoor living budget. Davey care is the kind you would expect from the world's largest and oldest tree care company. It covers pruning, bracing, cabling, feeding, transplanting, and early detection of ailments before they become too serious to correct economically. The superior skill and the most advanced equipment of the Davey crews assure your satisfaction—lasting satisfaction.

Look up Davey Tree Service in your phone book or write direct to . . .

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

Kent 2, Ohio

THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

MARTIN L. DAVEY Jr., PRESIDENT

Gas Power Mowers
Quality-built engines, with automatic recoil starters, give abundant power for any mowing job.

Now, at a NEW LOW PRICE
FREE-WHEELING Rotary
- Lightweight, free-wheeling for easy handling.
- Positive blade drive—full cutting power.
- Staggered wheels—guard against scalping.
- Complete with leaf mulcher.

was $118.50 NOW ONLY $99.95
Slightly more in West and Canada

SELF-PROPELLED Rotary
Choice of speeds and free wheeling
- Higher speeds for normal grass, fast mowing, lower speeds for heavy grass, mulching leaves.
- Free-wheeling makes mowing around trees, shrubs, etc. easy.
- 5 adjustable cutting heights.
- Powerful 2¾ H. P. engine.

Costs More—Worth More
An excellent buy at $149.95
Slightly more in West and Canada

Outstanding ELECTRIC MOWERS
More convenient, lighter weight, easier to use, trouble-free.

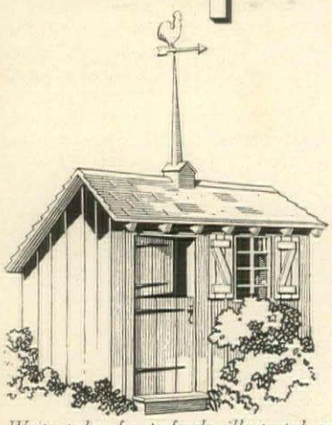
ELECTRIC Twin-Blade ROTARY
Easy to use and store.
Lightweight, only 29 lbs.
only $84.95

ELECTRIC REEL TYPE
Reel type cutting gives a velvety smooth cut on any grass.
only $119.50
Slightly more in West and Canada

Look for the MARK OF QUALITY Sunbeam Famous for MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, RAIN KING, etc.
Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 202, Chicago 50, Ill.; Canada, Toronto 18 © S.C. ® SUNBEAM, MIXMASTER, SHAVEMASTER, RAIN KING

Walpole *Small Buildings*

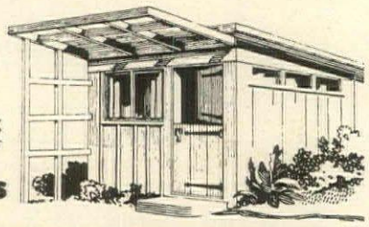
YOU CAN USE ONE
for many purposes



Need play place for the children? Space to store garden tools, bicycles, outdoor furniture — or even for guests? Erect a Walpole small building on your grounds.

Shipped anywhere in the world in completely finished sections that you or your handy man can quickly bolt together. No carpenter needed. Made by us and sold direct to hundreds of users since 1938.

Cedar Fences • Small Buildings • Outdoor Furniture



Write today for profusely illustrated catalog showing photographs of nine sizes and styles with full information and prices.

WALPOLE WOODWORKERS
Dept. HG, Walpole, Mass.

Collections of Iris for Beginners

TALL BEARDED
IRIS
FREE CATALOG

For Individuals, Dealers, Pooled Orders, Hybridizers

Over 500 gorgeous modern varieties Iris. No antiques! Rhizomes best anywhere — guaranteed to grow or we replace. Special collections for beginners. Send for free catalog.

IRIS TEST GARDENS, Inc.
2307 Butterfield Road, Yakima, Wn.

Garden Hose by GERING

SOLD EVERYWHERE!

Seal of Quality Plastic Garden Hose — Replacement or Refund of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping if not as advertised therein

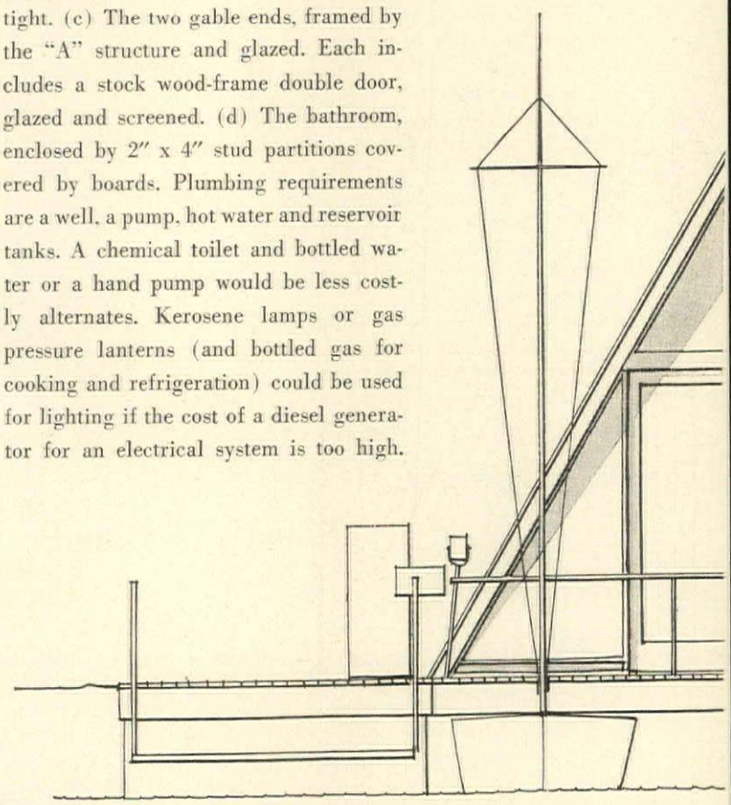
GERING PRODUCTS, INC., Kenilworth, New Jersey

SENSATIONAL GARDEN TRACTOR!
Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Nothing else like this. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries.
AUTO HOE DePere 83, Wisconsin

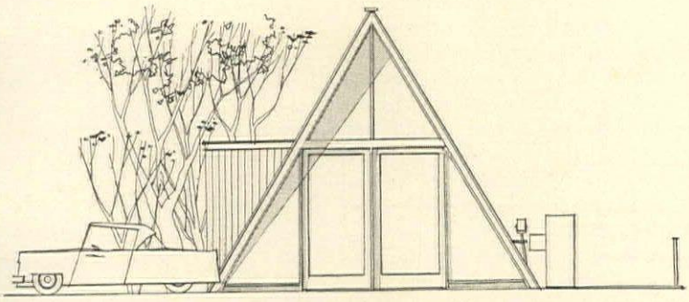
CAREFREE TENT-HOUSE

continued from page 79

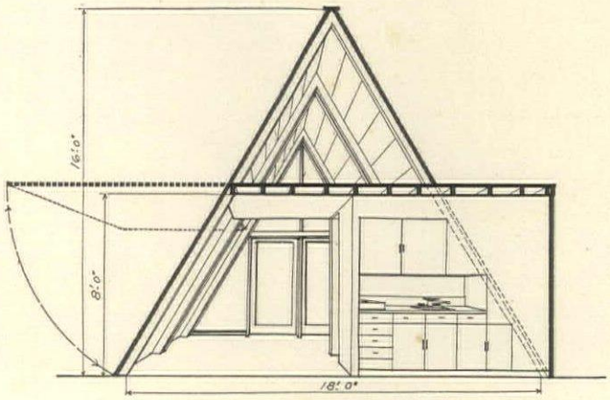
The essential parts of this vacation house are: (a) The 19½′ x 24′ 4⅞″ concrete slab which serves as its base. It is poured into wood forms right on the ground. The dock, side terrace and deck are wood platforms, however. (b) The frame of the house, consisting of four truss-like forms, each shaped like an "A." They are anchored to the slab and nailed together where they meet at the ridge of the roof. The angle at which they are set gives 16′ of headroom at the ridge. Hardboard in horizontal sheets is nailed to the outside of the frames to enclose the house. It serves as both exterior and interior finish and is sealed with mastic to be weathertight. (c) The two gable ends, framed by the "A" structure and glazed. Each includes a stock wood-frame double door, glazed and screened. (d) The bathroom, enclosed by 2″ x 4″ stud partitions covered by boards. Plumbing requirements are a well, a pump, hot water and reservoir tanks. A chemical toilet and bottled water or a hand pump would be less costly alternates. Kerosene lamps or gas pressure lanterns (and bottled gas for cooking and refrigeration) could be used for lighting if the cost of a diesel generator for an electrical system is too high.



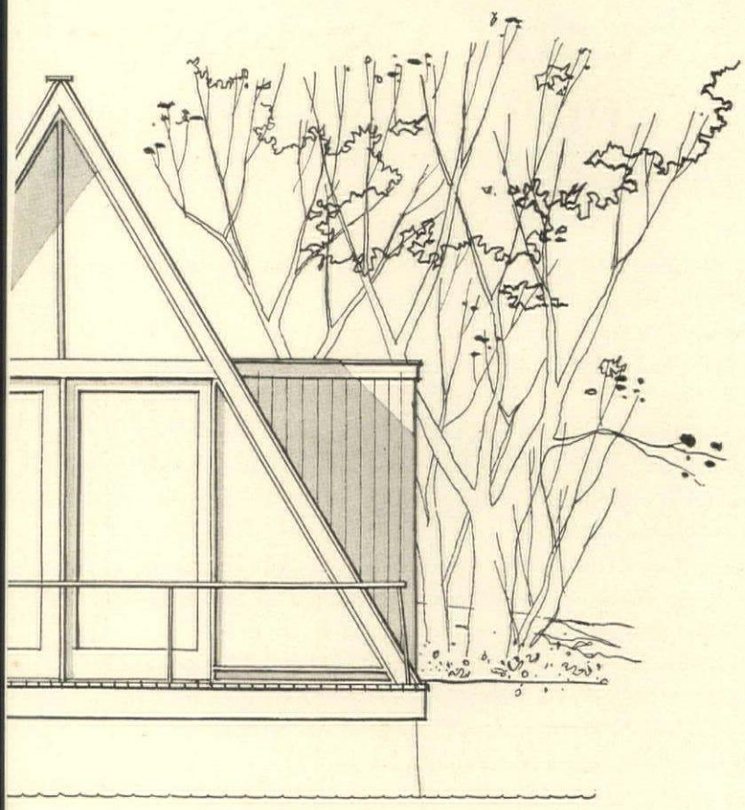
Triangular ends of house have ¼″ glass set in "A" frames and in double doors. Panels don't open but doors ventilate interior. The wood "A" frames are bolted to the concrete slab with angle irons and are capped where they meet at the ridge of the roof.

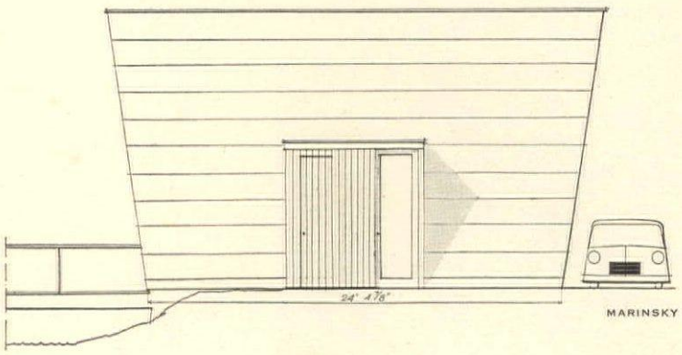


Facing inland, double glass doors opposite shoreside doors, insure cross ventilation. At left, board walls of bathroom extend from midpoint of roof like a dormer, give headroom inside.



Center section shows how left side swings up on hinges over screen porch. Sleeping balcony floor and bathroom walls are framed with 2″ x 4″ studs and covered with pine boarding.





One side of house (24′ 4⅞″ long) gives swimmers direct access to bathroom shower. Other door is to water heater closet. Roof is enclosed by lengths of hardboard nailed to "A" frame supports.

Enjoy greener grass with the **all-rubber sprinkling system**

Nothing keeps a lawn at its greenest like thorough, root-deep watering. And no other underground sprinkling system—at any price—comes close to the Goodyear *All-Rubber* System for effective watering—long-time service—and the lowest long-run cost.

You get a permanent installation! Because the Goodyear system is *All-Rubber*, it will never rust. It's highly resistant to rot. It never clogs or scales. Even freezing won't harm it.

You get permanent water savings! Real "deep-root" coverage eliminates water waste. Low-angle spraying minimizes runoff—blowing—misting.

You get permanent work-savings! You do a complete, thorough watering job with a twist of the wrist. No more dragging heavy hose around or moving sprayers from spot to spot.

You get greener grass! Thanks to its *All-Rubber* flexibility, the Goodyear system gives you complete, effective watering—right out to the edges and corners of irregular plots.

You get a fast, safe installation! Installers don't have to dig up your lawn. And the ground-level rubber spray heads won't hurt children's toes—or mower blades.

And remember—every part of a Goodyear *All-Rubber* Underground Sprinkling System is guaranteed by Goodyear. It's clearly the finest system—*at any price*. See your local Goodyear Underground Sprinkler Dealer—or clip the convenient coupon below.

GOODYEAR

ALL-RUBBER

UNDERGROUND SPRINKLING SYSTEM

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, P. O. Box 52, Akron 16, Ohio.

Please send me the full story on the Goodyear All-Rubber Underground Sprinkling System.

Name ----------

Street Address ----------

City ---------- Zone ---------- State ----------

How to be SURE you get the RIGHT sprayer or duster

Let Hudson's 53 years of helping gardeners help you...

Choose a HUDSON from your dealer and you have the BEST sprayer or duster for your job. Professionals agree this is THE WAY to spray or dust. Never drag a heavy, damaging hose through shrubs or gardens or across lawns to put on pesticides uncertainly or wastefully. A HUDSON lets you apply the expensive pesticides you need just where needed in just the amount needed. No waste of broadcast drenching, throw-away or pressurized packages. Your HUDSON can serve for years at lower cost and give professional results, easily.

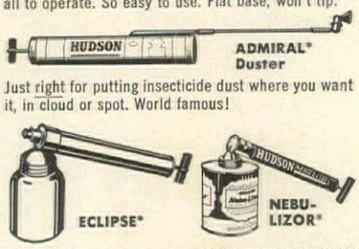
SUBURBAN*—the 10-gallon sprayer at a 5-gallon price...right for effortless spraying of lawns, shrubs, trees. Full range of spray patterns. Handles any sprayable solution. With engine or electric motor.

FAVORITE®—The right compression-type garden sprayer for your family, easily operated by woman or child. Sprays fog-to-coarse spray. Pumps up easily. 2-gallon size. Other models in 3- and 3½-gal. sizes.

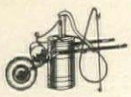
SIMPLEX®—Finest, safest compression sprayer; right for garden, shrub and lawn spraying. Pressure-tight cover seals from inside. Easy to fill. Adjustable nozzle for fog-to-coarse spray. 4- and 3½-gal. sizes.

BANTAM*—Rotary duster...right for dusting roses, glads, other plants with pesticides. Puts fine cloud of dust where you point its adjustable nozzle. Easiest of all to operate. So easy to use. Flat base, won't tip.

TROMBONE®—High pressure fog or long-range stream from any container. Right for spraying trees, shrubs, and fighting fire. Pistol grips for easy spraying. Precision built. 3 models, 3 prices.



Just right for putting insecticide dust where you want it, in cloud or spot. World famous!



PORTA-SPRAYER* provides power-sprayer pressure at hand sprayer cost!

Small Hudson sprayers are right for in and around the house: 2-Spray® stainless steel Eclipse for moth control, garden pests. 4-jet Nebu-Lizors for quickest kill of flying insects, deodorizing. Always re-usable!

MATADOR* power sprayer. Right for larger gardens, estates. Gasoline engine; 15, 30, 50, 100 gal. Pressures: 250 and 350 lbs.

HYDRA-GUN* is right and convenient for high-pressure fog or long-range spraying. ½ gal. glass jar. 2 models, 2 prices.

SIGN OF THE BEST BUY

HUDSON

©1958

HUDSON

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS

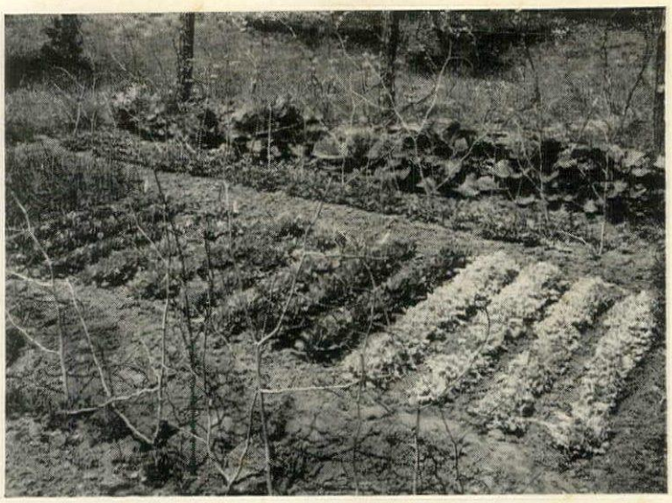
For 53 years your Best Buy

wherever hardware and garden supplies are sold

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

*TRADEMARK

H. D. HUDSON MANUFACTURING COMPANY • CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS



Repeated small sowings of several loose-leaf lettuce varieties in the Mt. Kisco, New York, garden of Mrs. Mortimer Fox guarantee assembly line production, quality difficult to beat.

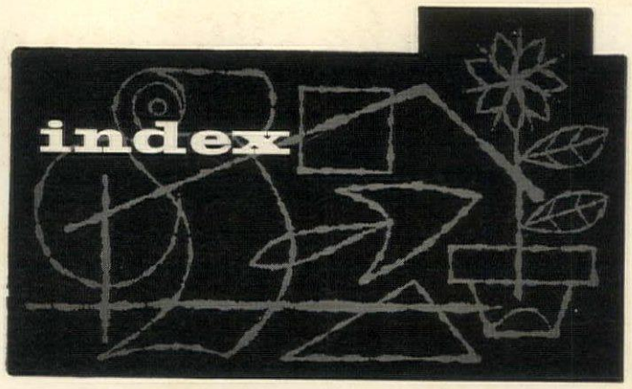
PLAN FOR A SEASON'S GOOD LETTUCE

Edibility depends on a succession of young leaves

People who set great store by their daily salad bowl need accept the tasteless market substitutes for lettuce only during midwinter if they heed three modern rules. Rule one: only the leaf lettuces or non-heading greens can yield uniformly edible salad day after day. Rule two: to have a succession of tender green leaves of even the most suitable varieties, you must sow often—fortnightly, or even weekly. Rule three (applicable during the hottest months): shade tender seedlings with a slat frame—a section of wire-bound snow fencing is good—and keep the ground between the rows cool with a mulch of aluminum foil (see picture below). As a supplement to the third rule, you might include cos lettuce or chinese cabbage, both of which take more kindly to hot weather than ordinary lettuce, in your summer sowings. Whatever and whenever you sow, sow sparingly to minimize hand thinning. Successive weekly sowings of Oakleaf, Prizehead and Matchless—three or four feet of row per sowing, mixed or in any order—will supply your family table with an adequate and unfailing variety. And 20 square feet of ground, with a little ordinary fertilizer worked into it between succeeding crops, will keep you in lettuce till late fall when the time of hard frosts comes.

Succulence is the secret of good lettuce, and succulence is the product of cool weather and rapid growth—a combination more easily come by in spring and fall than in midsummer. Shading young plants and keeping earth cool around roots by heat-reflective foil mulch, left, will improve quality.

your advertising index



All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

Bathrooms

Church Seats 19

Building Materials & Equipment

California Redwood Association 115
Curtis Woodwork 129
Foster Aluminum Awnings 129
Hunter Douglas Flexalum Patio Awnings 38
National Homes 116
National Oak Flooring Manufacturers' Association 14
Ponderosa Pine Windows 125
Rusco Combination Windows & Doors 32
Rusco Sliding Glass Doors 33

Decorative Accessories

Hummel Figurines 34
Koch Metalcraft 34

Decorative Fabrics

Schumacher Fabrics 21

Floors & Floor Coverings

Gulistan Carpet 37
Ozite Carpet Cushion 20
Schumacher Carpets 21

Foods & Beverages

Cointreau Liqueurs 102
Heineken's Imported Holland Beer 103
Piper-Heidsieck Champagne 105
Spice Islands Bouquet of Spice Tea 103

Furniture

Baker Furniture 142
Berk-Liner Recliner 25
Drexel Furniture ..... Back Cover
Dux Furniture 35
Ficks Reed Furniture 40
Heritage Furniture 27
Relax-A-Bed 44
Scroll Aluminum Furniture 5
Union National Furniture 127
Weiman Tables 29
John Widdicomb Furniture 44

Garden Equipment & Materials

Auto Hoe Garden Tractor 138
Davey Tree Expert Co. 137
Dixie Power Mowers 135
Force's Mole Killer 136
Gering Garden Hose 138
Goodyear All-rubber Underground Sprinkling System 139
Hudson Sprayers & Dusters 140
Lykke-Bo Hose Stand 134
Reo Power Mowers 132
Seymour Smith Snap-Cut Hedge Shears 134
Sunbeam Power Mowers 138
Sunbeam Rain King & Hedge Trimmer 136
Walpole Woodworkers Small Buildings 138

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Plants

Brand Peony Farms 136
Iris Test Gardens, Inc. 138
Wayside Gardens 136

Hardware

Graber Drapery Hardware 131
Knape & Vogt KV Fixtures 8

Heating, Air Conditioning & Ventilating

American Standard Hydronic Air Conditioning System 16, 17

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

BVI Electric Can Opener and Mixer-Aerator 131
Delta Faucets 128
Dishwasher all 18
Electrasol Dishwasher Detergent 36
Regina Electrikbroom 41
Renuzit Home Cleaner 104
Talk-A-Phone 104
Universal Coffeematic 12

Kitchens & Equipment

Elkay Stainless Steel Sinkette 2
General Electric Kitchens 101
General Electric Rotisserie Oven 126
Kitchen Aid Dishwashers 10
Revco Bilt-In Refrigeration 36
Roberts Rangaire Kitchen Stove Hoods 90
Waste King Disposer & Super Dishwasher-Dryer 1
Wood-Mode Kitchens 35

Linens & Bedding

Bates Heirloom Bedspreads & Coverlets 22, 23
Cannon Combspun Percales 10, 11
Cannon Highlight Bedspreads 12, 13
Cannon Royal Family Towels 8, 9

Music, Radio & Television

Heathkit High Fidelity Equipment 128
Lowrey Organs 42
RCA Victor Color TV ..... Inside Back Cover

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Luminall Paints 45

Stationery & Books

The Heritage Club 15

Swimming Pools

Inertol Exalgae 127
Modern Swimming Pools 105
Sylvan Pools 131
Taylor Midget Tester 130

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver

American Silver Club 127
Franciscan Fine China 28
Franconia China 90
Orrefors Crystal 43
Pacific Silvercloth 26
Poole Silver 40
Reed & Barton Sterling 7
Rosenthal China 39
Towle Sterling 92

Travel & Hotels

Canadian Pacific 4
United Tours 130
House & Garden's Travelog 30, 31

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Masland Duran 24

Wall Coverings

Schumacher Wallpapers 21

Miscellaneous

Chicago School of Interior Decoration 131
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads 130
National Association of Real Estate Boards 6
National Landscape Institute 136
Revere Movie Cameras ..... Inside Front Cover

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Palley's 111
The Akron 109
Shopping Around 106-124

A BARGAIN IN BIENNIALS

continued from page 134

simultaneous. June is the best month for starting biennials (pansies, sown in August from fresh seed, excepted). Sow seeds in pans or flats or in rows in a well dug and raked seedbed. Barely cover the seeds but protect them, until they have sprouted, with cheesecloth or burlap tied over the rims of pots or flats, or with a loose layer of straw or salt marsh hay. In either case, never let the seeds dry out. When the seedlings have two or three pairs of true leaves, transplant them, four to six inches apart for small species, eight to 12 inches for bellflowers and foxgloves and hollyhocks. Transplanting ground should be rich and deeply dug, not only to encourage the formation of vigorous roots before winter but to make it easier to dig the whole root mass when the plants are moved, in fall or spring, to the places where they are to flower.

In the catalogues of the mail order nurserymen you will find the best assortment of biennial species and varieties, in separate or mixed colors. While there are a number of perennials (delphiniums, for example) that are sometimes best treated as biennials, the species shown on pages 133, 134 and 135 are ordinarily treated in no other way. Some, especially foxgloves and hollyhocks, will self-sow, year after year, but it is the counsel of laziness to suggest relying on that fact to keep the garden in good condition. Aside from points in the picture captions, common sense and directions on the packet will see you through. END

BEYOND THE BRUSSELS FAIR

continued from page 31

over Europe and even across the Atlantic. The modest coffee shop in the auction shed presents a series of vignettes of Dutch gardeners relaxing that reminds one of Cézanne's card players.

As for Franz Hals, he lived in Haarlem from the age of ten, and here he is as distinctly at his best as is Rubens in Antwerp. The museum is a 17th century building, with a fine façade on a garden court; façade and court are both gently floodlit; there is 17th and 18th century music; through one of the mullioned windows a brilliant Hals beckons you in; the rooms are candlelit. The chief treasures, which alone are brightly lighted, are the eight large Hals portrait groups of the members of various Haarlem "corporations." These date from all periods of Hals' life, and illustrate his change over the years from meticulousness to bravura. Hals of this quality are seldom seen elsewhere; the colors are as riotous as those in the Aalsmeer flower shed; here is the freedom that Manet re-found more than two hundred years later and used to usher in the art of today.

Small though Holland is, the cross-country excursion to the Kröller-Müller Museum, near Arnheim, takes a full day; don't miss it for that reason. The Van Goghs (129—never all on exhibition at the same time) surpass those in Amsterdam; there is room after room of Impressionists, Post-Impressionists, Cubists and Abstractionists. (The Mondrians both here and in Amsterdam are a revelation of the degree of mathematical elegance and color harmony that this painter, often so arid, could achieve.) One lunches in Arnheim in a restaurant that is once again impeccable and international as to cuisine; and here one is struck anew by the quiet vivacity of the Dutch in public places.

In Arnheim there are memories of the terrible battle, and a celebrated panorama of the Rhine. The road back to The Hague takes one easily past the castle of the ex-Kaiser at Doorn, through the university city of Utrecht with its antique shops, and also through Gouda, home of a church filled with famous stained glass and home also of Gouda cheese. Cheese for breakfast sounded like a joke before coming to Holland; but one has grown used to it. Even the sweet gingerbread, the breakfast joy of Dutch children, can become a habit. "A very restful country, too, it seems," wrote James Joyce of Holland. "The cuisine is funny, ginger with breakfast, cinnamon in the beans, nutmeg in the spinach, pickled cucumbers on sale on the strand, and allspice in everything. Very civil people too. Do you know Johannes Vermeer's *View of Delft?*" END

HAT BY LILLY DACHÉ. "COMPATIBLE RED" LIPSTICK BY COTY.

See the difference Color TV makes

You'll see the bright, bold colors at once, naturally. But, here, you can also see the *subtle* beauties of Color TV . . . soft flesh tones, pinks, violets, blues—a whole bouquet of delicate pastels, reproduced so faithfully you want to reach out and touch the screen. You'll see that RCA Victor "Living Color" TV is right and ready for you.

You can prove it to yourself any day of the week. See how exciting and *real* your favorite shows become in color—the great "TV Specials," Dinah, Como, Gobel and many more. Let your RCA Victor dealer show you the easy tuning and proved-performance, now enjoyed in homes all over America. Prices start at $495. *Now!*

Manufacturer's nationally advertised VHF list price shown, subject to change. Some sets slightly higher far West, South. UHF optional, extra.

RCA VICTOR FACTORY SERVICE CONTRACT. Only RCA Victor TV owners can buy an RCA Victor Factory Service Contract for expert service and installation by RCA's own technicians. Branches in most TV areas.

RCA PIONEERED AND DEVELOPED COMPATIBLE COLOR TELEVISION

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

THE PRIDE OF OWNERSHIP IS SECOND ONLY TO THE PLEASURE

ANDERSON
in the superb new
Mark Series. Striking
Compatible Color TV console

FILED IN STACKS

from France... warm, charming Breton

Brittany's heritage of hospitable dignity inspires this French provincial grouping. Crust-brown walnut, with authentic armoire pegging . . . for bedrooms and dining room, with accent tables for living room.

China deck, $189; Buffet, $199; Oval extension table, $119; Chairs: arm, $45 each, side, $39 each; Serving cart with plastic top, $115.

Designed by Henry Warren

Furniture fashion from 'round the world... designed with distinction, priced with discretion

by

Drexel®

from Italy... elegant Europa

Italian directoire at its purest! Europa brings patrician elegance to bedrooms, dining rooms, with brushed brass swag drawer pulls highlighting classic walnut lines. And look inside to see modern convenience!

Six-drawer chest, $169; Dresser and Mirror, $214; Night stands, $49 each; Bed, $83.

Designed by Henry Koster

Send for Drexel's booklet collection— "Portfolio of Fine Furniture"— 2 Huffman Road, Drexel, N.C.

Retail prices may vary due to store location, and are slightly higher in the West.

by Drexel

DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY, DREXEL, NORTH CAROLINA